



STIC Search Report

Biotech-Chem Library

STIC Database Tracking Number 126106

TO: Ginny Portner
Location: REM/3B02/3C18
Art Unit: 1645
Tuesday, July 06, 2004

Case Serial Number: 09/732091

From: Toby Port
Location: Biotech-Chem Library
Remsen 1A59
Phone: 571-272-2523

toby.port@uspto.gov

Search Notes

Dear Examiner Portner,

Here are the results of your search.
Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Toby Port

STIC-Biotech/ChemLib

196106

From: Portner, Ginny
Sent: Tuesday, June 29, 2004 6:07 PM
To: STIC-Biotech/ChemLib
Subject: RE: 09/732,091

try 09/732,091

Ginny Portner
Remsen Building
Art Unit 1645
Room E03, B02
(571) 272-0862

-----Original Message-----

From: STIC-Biotech/ChemLib
Sent: Tuesday, June 29, 2004 4:23 PM
To: Portner, Ginny
Subject: RE: 09/732,081

There is no valid CRF for this Serial Number. Please provide us with another Serial Number from the Parent Application.
LEONARD 22520

-----Original Message-----

From: Portner, Ginny
Sent: Tuesday, June 29, 2004 4:21 PM
To: STIC-Biotech/ChemLib
Subject: 09/732,081
Importance: High

Please search SEQ ID NO 3 and 4 with respect to polypeptides/proteins. The nucleic acid should be back translated to the polypeptide. Thanks.

Ginny Portner
Remsen Building
Art Unit 1645
Room E03, B02
(571) 272-0862

Searcher: _____
Phone: _____
Location: _____
Date Picked Up: _____
Date Completed: _____
Searcher Prep/Review: _____
Clerical: _____
Online time: _____

TYPE OF SEARCH:
NA Sequences: _____
AA Sequences: _____
Structures: _____
Bibliographic: _____
Litigation: _____
Full text: _____
Patent Family: _____
Other: _____

VENDOR/COST (where applic.)
STN: _____
DIALOG: _____
Questel/Orbit: _____
DRLink: _____
Lexis/Nexis: _____
Sequence Sys.: _____
WWW/Internet: _____
Other (specify): _____

CC Helicobacter sp. HP30 protein
 XX Sequence 253 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 1279; DB 5; Length 253;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-118;
 Matches 253; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRRNEKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
 Db
 QY 61 IAEELQYGSNSPASFIFKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTTLLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 Db 61 IAEELQYGSNSPASFIFKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTTLLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 QY 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 Db 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFSLTGPVGMIIITGVMTAIDAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOO 240
 Db 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFSLTGPVGMIIITGVMTAIDAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOO 240
 QY 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 Db 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
 Helicobacter sp. PQE/HP30 protein.
 HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
 type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
 low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
 immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
 Helicobacter sp.
 Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Misc-difference 12 /note= "Encoded by TTC"
 FT W0200251237-A2.
 PD 04-JUL-2002.
 XX 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
 XX 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
 XX (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
 XX Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
 XX WPI; 2002-666854/71.
 XX N-PSDB; AAD44535.
 XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
 the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
 PS Disclosure; Page 122-123; 127pp; English.
 XX The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
 CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
 CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a

CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
 CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
 CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
 CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
 CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
 CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
 CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
 CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
 CC Helicobacter sp. PQE/HP30 protein
 XX Sequence 265 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 1279; DB 5; Length 265;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-118;
 Matches 253; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRRNEKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
 Db 13 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRRNEKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 72
 QY 61 IAEELQYGSNSPASFIFKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTTLLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 Db 73 IAEELQYGSNSPASFIFKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTTLLIEQNMLSKILERS 132
 QY 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 Db 133 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 192
 QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFSLTGPVGMIIITGVMTAIDAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOO 240
 Db 193 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFSLTGPVGMIIITGVMTAIDAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOO 252
 QY 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 Db 253 ANGDKKSLQIESI 265
 RESULT 3
 AAW20486
 ID AAW20486 standard; protein; 253 AA.
 XX AC AAW20486;
 XX 29-JUL-1997 (first entry)
 DE H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 4095342.aa.
 DE Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; identification;
 KW binding compound; bacterium; life cycle; activator; bacteria; inhibitor;
 KW duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis; diagnosis; envelope.
 OS Helicobacter pylori.
 XX WO9640893-A1.
 XX 19-DEC-1996.
 XX 06-JUN-1996; 96WO-US009122.
 XX 07-JUN-1996; 95US-00487032.
 XX 01-APR-1996; 96US-00630405.
 XX (ASTR) ASTRA AB.
 XX Smith D, Berglinth OT, Mellgaard BL;
 XX WPI; 1997-052306/05.
 XX N-PSDB; AAT67811.
 XX Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related polypeptide(s) -
 PT useful for vaccines to treat or prevent H. pylori infection, and to
 PT detect Helicobacter.
 XX

PS Claim 61; Page 651; 1481pp; English.

XX The present sequence is a H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. The protein may
 CC be used in a vaccine to prevent or treat H. pylori infection or to
 CC identify H. pylori polypeptide binding compounds, useful as potential H.
 CC pylori life cycle activators or inhibitors. The genomic sequence of H.
 CC pylori (ATCC 55679) was determined from overlapping contigs generated by
 CC mechanically shearing the bacterial DNA. The sequences were analysed for
 CC ORF of at least 180 nucleotides, and the predicted coding regions defined
 CC by computer evaluation. To identify likely H. pylori antigens for vaccine
 CC development, the amino acid sequences predicted from various ORF were
 CC analysed for significant homology to other known or exported membrane
 CC proteins. Having identified and determined the sequences of interest,
 CC particular regions can be isolated from H. pylori by PCR amplification
 CC for recombinant polypeptide production, e.g. in E. coli hosts

XX Sequence 253 AA;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 2; Length 253;
 Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-117;
 Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYRDLFLKQLSSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKELTSSIEYKRHGDYAKYAE 60
 Db 1 MAYKYRDLFLKQLSSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKELTSSIEYKRHGDYAKYAE 60
 QY 61 IAEELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTTLLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 Db 61 IAEELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTTLLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 QY 121 LEEMDDDEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 Db 121 LEEMDDDEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFTGPGVGIITGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRKLTQQ 240
 Db 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFTGPGVGIITGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRKLTQQ 240
 QY 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 Db 241 ANEDKKSLQIESV 253

RESULT 4
 AAW24673
 ID AAW24673 standard; protein; 253 AA.
 AC AAW24673
 DT 12-AUG-1997 (first entry)
 XX H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 4095342.aa.
 XX Transmembrane; cytoplasmic; cell envelope; flagella; transport; secreted;
 KW periplasmic; chronic gastritis; duodenal ulcer disease; activator;
 KW inhibitor; bacterial life cycle; vaccine; immunise; detection; antisense;
 XX inhibition.
 OS Helicobacter pylori.
 XX WO9719098-A1.
 XX 29-MAY-1997.
 XX 15-NOV-1996; 96WO-US018542.
 XX 17-NOV-1995; 95US-00561469.
 XX (ASTR) ASTRA AB.
 XX Smith DH;
 XX WPI; 1997-298052/27.

DR N-PSDB; AAT77491.
 XX Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related proteins - used
 PT for diagnostics and therapeutics.
 XX Claim 18; Page 184; 235pp; English.
 XX This sequence represents an H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. Helicobacter
 CC pylori has been strongly linked to chronic gastritis and duodenal ulcer
 CC disease. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention are used to evaluate
 CC compounds, especially activators or inhibitors of bacterial life cycle,
 CC for the ability to bind an H. pylori nucleic acid sequence. The nucleic
 CC acid sequences, and corresponding proteins, are also useful for
 CC generating vaccines for immunising subjects against H. pylori or for use
 CC in detecting the presence of Helicobacter species in a sample. Antisense
 CC nucleic acid sequences of these sequences are used to inhibit expression
 CC of a gene from Helicobacter species. H. pylori whole genomic DNA was
 CC isolated and nebulised to a median size of 2000 bp. Purified DNA
 CC fragments were blunt-ended and ligated to unique BstXI-linker adapters in
 CC 100-1000 fold molar excess. These linkers are complementary to the BstXI-
 CC cut PMX vectors, while the overhang is not self-complementary. Therefore
 CC the linkers will not concatemerise nor will the cut vector re-ligate
 CC itself easily. The linker-adaptor inserts were ligated to each of the 20
 CC PMX vectors to construct a series of shotgun subclone libraries. The
 CC purified DNA samples were then sequenced. Note: The ORF/protein reference
 CC number for this sequence was obtained from the related specification,
 CC WO9640893
 XX Sequence 253 AA;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 2; Length 253;
 Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-117;
 Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYRDLFLKQLSSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKELTSSIEYKRHGDYAKYAE 60
 Db 1 MAYKYRDLFLKQLSSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKELTSSIEYKRHGDYAKYAE 60
 QY 61 IAEELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTTLLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 Db 61 IAEELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTTLLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 QY 121 LEEMDDDEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 Db 121 LEEMDDDEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFTGPGVGIITGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRKLTQQ 240
 Db 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFTGPGVGIITGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRKLTQQ 240
 QY 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 Db 241 ANEDKKSLQIESV 253

RESULT 5
 AAW20866
 ID AAW20866 standard; protein; 256 AA.
 AC AAW20866;
 XX 18-JUL-1997 (first entry)
 XX H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 12ge20305orf30.
 XX Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; envelope;
 KW identification; binding compound; bacterium; life cycle; activator;
 KW bacteria; inhibitor; duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis;
 KW diagnosis.
 XX Helicobacter pylori.
 XX WO9640893-A1.

QY 1 ATGGCATACAAATATGATAGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAATCTAGTATT 60
 Db |||||
 QY 13 MetAlaTyLysTyAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 32
 Db |||||
 QY 61 TTGGATTGTTGGAGTCTGTTTGGTAAAGACGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATGAAAA 120
 Db |||||
 QY 33 LeuAspLeuPheGluValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys 52
 Db |||||
 QY 121 CTGACCACTCCATAGATACAAAGGATCGCATGATTAACGCTAAATACGCAAGAAGA 180
 Db |||||
 QY 53 LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyAlaLysTyAlaGluArg 72
 Db |||||
 QY 181 ATCCCTGAAGAGTTGCAATCTATGCGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGCTTCATTAAGGGCAA 240
 Db |||||
 QY 73 IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyTyGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 92
 Db |||||
 QY 241 GGAGCTTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGTGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCATTAACAAC 300
 Db |||||
 QY 93 GlyValLeuTyLysGluIleLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyAsn 112
 Db |||||
 QY 301 AAGAAACTGAAACGACTTAATTAACAAACATGCTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAAGAAGT 360
 Db |||||
 QY 113 LysLysThrGluThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 132
 Db |||||
 QY 361 TTGGAAGAAATGATGATGAAGAAGTCAAGAAATGTGCGATGAATTCATCAATAAACA 420
 Db |||||
 QY 133 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 152
 Db |||||
 QY 421 ACGGACAAATTAACACAGCAAGCTTAAGCGCGCGACTTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
 Db |||||
 QY 153 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 172
 Db |||||
 QY 481 GGTTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGTCATGTTGCGAATCGCGTCGCAAAACCATCTTA 540
 Db |||||
 QY 173 GlyPheLysSerTyGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 192
 Db |||||
 QY 541 GGGCGGTGTTATCGCTTCGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
 Db |||||
 QY 193 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 212
 Db |||||
 QY 601 GTCCTGTTGGCTGGATCATTACAGCGGTATGACAGCGATTCATTCAGCGCGCGGT 660
 Db |||||
 QY 213 GlyProValGlyTrpIleThrGlyValThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 232
 Db |||||
 QY 661 TATAGGGTAACCATACCGCATGCTGTTGCTTGGCCACTTACGCTTAAACACAGCAA 720
 Db |||||
 QY 233 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValAlaAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 252
 Db |||||
 QY 721 GCCAATGGAGATAGAAGTCGTTGCAATAGATTCATT 759
 Db |||||
 QY 253 AlaAsnGlyAspLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 265
 Db |||||

RESULT 3

AAW20486

ID AAW20486 standard; protein; 253 AA.

XX AC AAW20486;

XX XX 29-JUL-1997 (first entry)

DE H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 4095342.aa.

XX Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; identification;
 KW binding compound; bacterium; life cycle; activator; bacteria; inhibitor;
 KW duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis; diagnosis; envelope.

OS Helicobacter pylori.

XX WO9640893-A1.

XX 19-DEC-1996.

XX 06-JUN-1996; 96WO-US009122.

FF

XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-00487032.
 PR 01-APR-1996; 96US-00630405.
 XX (ASTR) ASTRA AB.
 XX Smith D, Berglinth OT, Mellgaerd BL;
 PI WPI; 1997-052306/05.
 XX N-PSDB; AAT67811.
 DR
 DR
 DR
 PT
 PT
 XX

Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related polypeptide(s) -
 useful for vaccines to treat or prevent H. pylori infection, and to
 detect Helicobacter.

Claim 61; Page 651; 1481pp; English.

The present sequence is a H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. The protein may
 be used in a vaccine to prevent or treat H. pylori infection or to
 identify H. pylori polypeptide binding compounds, useful as potential H.
 pylori life cycle activators or inhibitors. The genomic sequence of H.
 pylori (ATCC 55679) was determined from overlapping contigs generated by
 mechanically shearing the bacterial DNA. The sequences were analysed for
 ORF of at least 180 nucleotides, and the predicted coding regions defined
 by computer evaluation. To identify likely H. pylori antigens for vaccine
 development, the amino acid sequences predicted from various ORF were
 analysed for significant homology to other known or exported membrane
 proteins. Having identified and determined the sequences of interest,
 particular regions can be isolated from H. pylori by PCR amplification
 for recombinant polypeptide production, e.g. in E. coli hosts

XX Sequence 253 AA.

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 6,94e-134 Length: 253
 Score: 1270.00 Matches: 251
 Percent Similarity: 99.60% Conservative: 1
 Best Local Similarity: 99.21% Mismatches: 1
 Query Match: 94.14% Indels: 0
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAW20486 (1-253)

QY 1 ATGGCATACAAATATGATAGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAATCTAGTATT 60
 Db |||||
 QY 1 MetAlaTyLysTyAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
 Db |||||
 QY 61 TTGGATTGTTGGAGTCTGTTTGGTAAAGACGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATGAAAA 120
 Db |||||
 QY 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys 40
 Db |||||
 QY 121 CTGACCACTCCATAGATACAAAGGATCGCATGATTCGCTAAATACGCAAGAAGA 180
 Db |||||
 QY 41 LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyAlaLysTyAlaGluArg 60
 Db |||||
 QY 181 ATCCCTGAAGAGTTGCAATCTATGCGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGCTTCATTAAGGGCAA 240
 Db |||||
 QY 61 IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyTyGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 80
 Db |||||
 QY 241 GGAGCTTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCATTAACAAC 300
 Db |||||
 QY 81 GlyValLeuTyLysGluIleLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyAsn 100
 Db |||||
 QY 301 AAGAACTGAAACGACTTAATTAACAAACATGCTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAAGAAGT 360
 Db |||||
 QY 101 LysLysThrGluThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 120
 Db |||||
 QY 361 TTGGAAGAAATGATGATGAAGAAGTCAAGAAATGTGCGATGAATTCATCAATAAACA 420
 Db |||||
 QY 121 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140
 Db |||||
 QY 421 ACGGACAAATTAACACAGCAAGCTTAAAGCGCGCGACTTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
 Db |||||

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

CM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 03:11:28 ; Search time 34 Seconds
(without alignments)
2316.318 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-4

Perfect score: 1279
Sequence: 1 MAYKYDRLEFLKQLESSDL.....LRLXTQANGDKKSLQIBSI 253

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1276540 seqs, 311283816 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1276540

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA.*

```
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep.*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep.*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep.*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep.*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep.*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep.*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep.*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep.*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep.*
15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep.*
16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep.*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep.*
18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep.*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|----------------------|
| 1 | 1279 | 100.0 | 253 | 9 | US-09-732-091-4 |
| 2 | 1279 | 100.0 | 265 | 9 | US-09-732-091-44 |
| 3 | 1270 | 99.3 | 253 | 12 | US-10-335-977-9162 |
| 4 | 1270 | 99.3 | 253 | 12 | US-10-335-977-9163 |
| 5 | 1270 | 99.3 | 256 | 12 | US-10-335-977-9164 |
| 6 | 722 | 56.5 | 248 | 12 | US-10-335-977-7699 |
| 7 | 716 | 56.0 | 237 | 12 | US-10-335-977-7698 |
| 8 | 473.5 | 36.9 | 155 | 10 | US-09-882-227-414 |
| 9 | 252 | 19.7 | 49 | 9 | US-09-732-091-20 |
| 10 | 198 | 15.5 | 38 | 9 | US-09-732-091-17 |
| 11 | 194 | 15.2 | 41 | 9 | US-09-732-091-19 |
| 12 | 152 | 11.9 | 30 | 9 | US-09-732-091-18 |
| 13 | 150 | 11.7 | 30 | 9 | US-09-732-091-16 |
| 14 | 98.5 | 7.7 | 1009 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-43832 |
| 15 | 97.5 | 7.6 | 815 | 16 | US-10-437-963-191043 |

| | | | | | |
|----|------|-----|------|----|----------------------|
| 15 | 97 | 7.6 | 916 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-76490 |
| 17 | 96.5 | 7.5 | 373 | 15 | US-10-369-493-42 |
| 18 | 96.5 | 7.5 | 701 | 14 | US-10-032-585-7400 |
| 19 | 96.5 | 7.5 | 1102 | 14 | US-10-156-761-14395 |
| 20 | 95 | 7.4 | 517 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-54543 |
| 21 | 95 | 7.4 | 2125 | 9 | US-09-919-172-29 |
| 22 | 95 | 7.4 | 2649 | 14 | US-10-205-219-169 |
| 23 | 95 | 7.4 | 2649 | 15 | US-10-341-434-220 |
| 24 | 95 | 7.4 | 2649 | 15 | US-10-341-434-230 |
| 25 | 93.5 | 7.3 | 1196 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-52737 |
| 26 | 93 | 7.3 | 610 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-47217 |
| 27 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 430 | 15 | US-10-369-493-5229 |
| 28 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 996 | 9 | US-09-815-242-5251 |
| 29 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 1009 | 9 | US-09-815-242-12141 |
| 30 | 92 | 7.2 | 889 | 16 | US-10-437-963-197045 |
| 31 | 91.5 | 7.2 | 241 | 12 | US-10-412-699B-682 |
| 32 | 91.5 | 7.2 | 1847 | 15 | US-10-369-493-1075 |
| 33 | 90.5 | 7.1 | 659 | 12 | US-10-424-599-222059 |
| 34 | 90.5 | 7.1 | 1163 | 15 | US-10-452-024-107 |
| 35 | 90 | 7.0 | 573 | 12 | US-10-425-114-43207 |
| 36 | 90 | 7.0 | 744 | 16 | US-10-437-963-122954 |
| 37 | 90 | 7.0 | 820 | 12 | US-10-221-278-590 |
| 38 | 90 | 7.0 | 820 | 15 | US-10-291-172-590 |
| 39 | 90 | 7.0 | 1089 | 14 | US-10-032-585-7664 |
| 40 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 281 | 15 | US-10-289-782-749 |
| 41 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 560 | 14 | US-10-253-904-50 |
| 42 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 869 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-58561 |
| 43 | 89 | 7.0 | 384 | 12 | US-10-260-708-60 |
| 44 | 88.5 | 6.9 | 482 | 12 | US-10-424-599-199420 |
| 45 | 88.5 | 6.9 | 552 | 9 | US-09-817-764-4 |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

```
US-09-732-091-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09732091
; Patent No. US20020107368A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui
; APPLICANT: Walker, Richard I.
; APPLICANT: Jackson, W. James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteins, gene sequences and uses
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteins, gene sequences and uses
; FILE REFERENCE: 7969-088
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 253
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.
US-09-732-091-4
```

```
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1279; DB 9; Length 253;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e-115;
Matches 253; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYDRLEFLKQLESSDLDFVLVFGKDGKRRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
Db 1 MAYKYDRLEFLKQLESSDLDFVLVFGKDGKRRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
QY 61 LAEELQYYGSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
Db 61 LAEELQYYGSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
QY 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTFLKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTLL 180
Db 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTFLKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTLL 180
QY 181 GRGLSIAGNOVLTRTSLFTGPGVGIITGWTWTAIDAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTKQ 240
```


COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: CD-ROM ISO9660
COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT 4.0
SOFTWARE: UNIX
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/335,977
FILING DATE: 30-Dec-2002
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 03/993,002
FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Mandragouras, Amy E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617)742-4214
TELEFAX: (617)742-4214
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9163:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 253 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: YES
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc feature
LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...253
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9163:
US-10-335-977-9163

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 12; Length 253;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 3.6e-114;
Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MAYKDRDLFLKQLLESSDLLDFVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRGHGDYAKYAE 60
Db 1 MAYKDRDLFLKQLLESSDLLDFVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRGHGDYAKYAE 60
QY 61 LAELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
Db 61 LAELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
QY 121 LEEMDDERVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNRQALSAATLTLFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
Db 121 LEEMDDERVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNRQALSAATLTLFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
QY 181 GRGLSLAGNQLVTRTLSPITGPGVMIITGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVTPACIVWATLRLKTOQ 240
Db 181 GRGLSLAGNQLVTRTLSPITGPGVMIITGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVTPACIVWATLRLKTOQ 240
QY 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
Db 241 ANEDKKSQIESV 253

RESULT 5
US-10-335-977-9164
Sequence 9164, Application US/10335977
Publication No. US20040052799A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: DOUGLAS SMITH et al
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES
RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR
DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 28 State Street
CITY: Boston
STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02109-1875
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: CD-ROM ISO9660
COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT 4.0
SOFTWARE: UNIX
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/335,977
FILING DATE: 30-Dec-2002
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,002
FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Mandragouras, Amy E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
TELEFAX: (617)742-4214
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9164:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 256 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: YES
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc feature
LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...256
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9164:
US-10-335-977-9164

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 12; Length 256;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 3.6e-114;
Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MAYKDRDLFLKQLLESSDLLDFVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRGHGDYAKYAE 60
Db 4 MAYKDRDLFLKQLLESSDLLDFVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRGHGDYAKYAE 63
QY 61 LAELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
Db 64 LAELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 123
QY 121 LEEMDDERVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNRQALSAATLTLFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
Db 124 LEEMDDERVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNRQALSAATLTLFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 183
QY 181 GRGLSLAGNQLVTRTLSPITGPGVMIITGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVTPACIVWATLRLKTOQ 240
Db 184 GRGLSLAGNQLVTRTLSPITGPGVMIITGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVTPACIVWATLRLKTOQ 243
QY 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
Db 244 ANEDKKSQIESV 256

RESULT 6
US-10-335-977-7699
Sequence 7699, Application US/10335977
Publication No. US20040052799A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: DOUGLAS SMITH et al
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES
RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR
DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 28 State Street

CITY: Boston.
STATE: Massachusetts
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02109-1875
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: CD/ROM ISO9660
COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT 4.0
SOFTWARE: UNIX
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/335,977
FILING DATE: 30-Dec-2002
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,002
FILING DATE: 17-Dec-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Mandragouras, Amy E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617) 742-4214
TELEFAX: (617) 742-4214
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7699:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 248 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: YES
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc feature
LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...248
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7699:
US-10-335-977-7699

Query Match 56.5%; Score 722; DB 12; Length 248;
Best Local Similarity 60.3%; Pred. No. 2.8e-61;
Matches 141; Conservative 36; Mismatches 53; Indels 4; Gaps 2;
QY 8 DLEFLKQLESSDLDLDFEVLVFGKGEKRNHNEKLTSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAEIAELOY 67
Db 11 DLEFLKRLSSDLKDLFDALVDEDTLRWNEELTSLTEYQYGHYAKYPRIAEELQ 70
QY 68 YGNSFASPIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKNTTTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDE 127
Db 71 YGNSFANFRDEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKNTTTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDE 130
QY 128 EVKEMCDELISIKNTDNL---NRQALSAATLTLFPMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGL 184
Db 131 EIKELCDGLGMPNIDKVIENKQVLIASVLTFLKAGGSHSYALAVAVADAMVQTLGHGL 190
QY 185 -SIAGNOVLTSLTSLFTGPGVWIIITGWTATIDAGPAYRVTIPACIVVATLRK 237
Db 191 SSVGKVALKXKTLIDILAGPIGWITGALVSINLAGPAYRVTVPACVLVATLRKK 244

RESULT 7
US-10-335-977-7698
Sequence 7698, Application US/10335977
Publication No. US20040052799A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: DOUGLAS SMITH et al
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES
RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR
DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 28 State Street
CITY: Boston
STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02109-1875
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: CD/ROM ISO9660
COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT 4.0
SOFTWARE: UNIX
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/335,977
FILING DATE: 30-Dec-2002
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,002
FILING DATE: 17-Dec-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Mandragouras, Amy E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617) 742-7400
TELEFAX: (617) 742-4214
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7698:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 237 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: YES
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc feature
LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...237
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7698:
US-10-335-977-7698

Query Match 56.0%; Score 716; DB 12; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 60.1%; Pred. No. 1e-60;
Matches 140; Conservative 36; Mismatches 53; Indels 4; Gaps 2;
QY 9 LEFLKQLESSDLDLDFEVLVFGKGEKRNHNEKLTSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAEIAELOY 68
Db 1 LEFLKRLSSDLKDLFDALVDEDTLRWNEELTSLTEYQYGHYAKYPRIAEELQ 60
QY 69 GNSFASPIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKNTTTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDE 128
Db 61 GNSFANFRDEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKNTTTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDE 120
QY 129 VKEMCDELISIKNTDNL---NRQALSAATLTLFPMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGL- 184
Db 121 IKELCDGLGMPNIDKVIENKQVLIASVLTFLKAGGSHSYALAVAVADAMVQTLGHGLS 180
QY 185 SIAGNOVLTSLTSLFTGPGVWIIITGWTATIDAGPAYRVTIPACIVVATLRK 237
Db 181 SSVGKVALKXKTLIDILAGPIGWITGALVSINLAGPAYRVTVPACVLVATLRKK 233

RESULT 8
US-09-882-227-414
Sequence 414, Application US/0988227
Publication No. US20030158396A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Kleanthous, Harold
APPLICANT: Al-Garawi, Amal
APPLICANT: Miller, Charles
APPLICANT: Tomb, Jean-Francois
TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Polynucleotides
RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR
DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 28 State Street
CITY: Boston
STATE: Massachusetts

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 638
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 414
; LENGTH: 155
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori
US-09-882-227-414

Query Match      36.9%; Score 472.5; DB 10; Length 155;
Best Local Similarity 63.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e-37;
Matches 93; Conservative 22; Mismatches 29; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 38 NEKLTSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAEIRAEELQYGGNSFASFIKGGVLYKEILCDVCDKLY 97
Db 2 NEDLTNSTYKRYGHDYAKYAEIRAEELQYGGNSFANFRDEGVLYKEILCDACDHLKY 61
QY 98 NYNKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTNML--NRQALSAATL 154
Db 62 NYNEESATSLIQNM-SKLLKDSLEKMSRREIKELCNELGWTNIDKVGINKQVLIATSL 121
QY 155 TLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILG 181
Db 122 TLFKAGGSHSYALAVSVADAMVRQTILG 148

RESULT 9
US-09-732-091-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/09732091
; Patent No. US20020107368A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui
; APPLICANT: Walker, Richard I.
; APPLICANT: Jackson, W. James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteits, gene sequences and uses
; FILE REFERENCE: 7969-088
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 20
; LENGTH: 49
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.
US-09-732-091-20

Query Match      19.7%; Score 252; DB 9; Length 49;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.9e-17;
Matches 49; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 203 VGIITGVWTAIDISPAYRVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOQANGDKKSLQIE 251
Db 1 VGIITGVWTAIDISPAYRVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOQANGDKKSLQIE 49

RESULT 10
US-09-732-091-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09732091
; Patent No. US20020107368A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui
; APPLICANT: Walker, Richard I.
; APPLICANT: Jackson, W. James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter prcteits, gene sequences and uses
; FILE REFERENCE: 7969-088
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 38
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.
US-09-732-091-17

Query Match      15.5%; Score 198; DB 9; Length 38;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e-12;
Matches 38; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 53 DYAKYAEIRAEELQYGGNSFASFIKGGVLYKEILCD 90
Db 1 DYAKYAEIRAEELQYGGNSFASFIKGGVLYKEILCD 38

RESULT 11
US-09-732-091-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09732091
; Patent No. US20020107368A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui
; APPLICANT: Walker, Richard I.
; APPLICANT: Jackson, W. James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteins, gene sequences and uses
; FILE REFERENCE: 7969-088
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 41
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.
US-09-732-091-19

Query Match      15.2%; Score 194; DB 9; Length 41;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-11;
Matches 41; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 145 NRQALSAATLTLFKMGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLS 185
Db 1 NRQALSAATLTLFKMGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLS 41

RESULT 12
US-09-732-091-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09732091
; Patent No. US20020107368A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui
; APPLICANT: Walker, Richard I.
; APPLICANT: Jackson, W. James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteins, gene sequences and uses
; FILE REFERENCE: 7969-088
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 30
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.
US-09-732-091-18

Query Match      11.9%; Score 152; DB 9; Length 30;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-07;
Matches 30; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 121 LEEMDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALS 150
Db 1 LEEMDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALS 30
```


Db 635 RELEALVKQLQMSSEARKALEADLDEATKSLDEMRALS 674

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:13:58
Jcb time : 34 secs

Db 2 NEELTNSYKRYGHDYAKYPRRIAELOHYGNSFANFFDEGVLKYLCDACDHLKV 61
QY 98 NYNKKTTTLEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDEVEKMCDELSTKNTDNL---NRQALSATL 154
Db 62 NYNEESATSIIEQNMLSKLKCDSEKMSREIKELCNELGNTNIDKVGEMKQVLIASL 121
QY 155 TLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILG 18:
Db 122 TLFKAGGSHSYALLAVSADAWVRQTLG 148
RESULT 6
C64721
hypothetical protein b0011 - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)
C:Species: Escherichia coli
C:Date: 12-Sep-1997 #sequence_revision 17-Sep-1997 #text_change 01-Mar-2002
C:Accession: C64721; D56688; S28462
R:Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Co-
A.; Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao, Y.
Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.
A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97426617; PMID:9278503
A:Accession: C64721
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-237 <BLAT>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000112; GB:U00396; NID:G1786192; PIDN:NAC73122.1; PID:G1786193;
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655
R:James, R.; Dean, D.O.; Debbage, J.
DNA Seq. 3, 327-332, 1993
A:Title: Five open reading frames upstream of the dnaK gene of Escherichia coli.
A:Reference number: A56688; MUID:94003405; PMID:8400364
A:Accession: D56688
A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-189, 'F', -91-237 <JAM>
A:Cross-references: GB:X67700; NID:G41754; PIDN:CAA47934.1; PID:G41759

Query Match 20.7%; Score 265; DB 2; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-12;
Matches 77; Conservative 44; Mismatches 90; Indels 36; Gaps 6;
QY 3 YKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGDKGKGRKNEKLTSSIEYKR---HGDDYAKYAE 59
Db 5 YLNDSDLDLFLQHCSEBQANFARLLTHNEKGRKTRLSVLMRNLFSKMEGHPQHRNQ 64
QY 60 RIABELOYGNSPASFYKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKTTTTLIEQNMLSKILR 119
Db 65 LIAGELQHFQGGDSIAKLRGKGYRAILLDVSKLKLKADKEMSTFEIEQQLEQLRN 124
QY 120 SLEEMDE-----EVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFWMGFKSYQLA 168
Db 125 TWKKYDEEHKQBFHVAVDARVNEBELLPMLMKDLKAGVS-----HLSSQTL 174
QY 169 VIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNOVLRTLSFLTPGVGIITGYMTAIDAGPAYRVTIPAC 228
Db 175 RIILRTHAAMSVLGHGL-LRG-----AGLGGPVGAALNGVKA---VGSAYRVTIPAV 222
QY 229 IVVATILR 235
Db 223 LQIACILR 229

RESULT 7
AC0503
conserved hypothetical protein STY0010 [imported] - Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica
C:Species: Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhi
A:Note: This species has also been called Salmonella typhi
C:Date: 09-Nov-2001 #sequence_revision 09-Nov-2001 #text_change 18-Nov-2002
C:Accession: AC0503
R:Parkhill, J.; Dougan, G.; James, K.D.; Thomson, N.R.; Pickard, D.; Wain, J.; Churcher,
Th, T.; Connor, P.; Cronin, A.; Davis, P.; Davies, R.M.; Dowd, L.; White, N.; Farrar,

S.; Moule, S.; O'Gaora, P.
Nature 413, 848-852, 2001
A:Authors: Parry, C.; Quail, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens,
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella enterica se
A:Reference number: AB0502; MUID:21534947; PMID:11677608
A:Accession: AC0503
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-237 <PAR>
A:Cross-references: GB:AL513382; PIDN:CAD01163.1; PID:G16501293; GSPDB:GN00176
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: STY0010

Query Match 20.7%; Score 265; DB 2; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 32.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-12;
Matches 79; Conservative 40; Mismatches 101; Indels 22; Gaps 7;
QY 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGDKGKGRKNEKLTSSIEYKRHGDDY 54
Db 3 VTYLHDEDLFLQHCSEBQANFARLLTHNEKGRKTRLSVLMRNLFSKMEGHPQHRNQ 59
QY 55 AKYAEIRAELOYGNSPASFYKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKTTTTLIEQNML 114
Db 60 RRNQLIAGEFQHYGDSIAKLRGKGYRAILLDVAKLKLKADKEMSTFEIEQQLE 119
QY 115 KILERSLEEMDEVEKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLF-MGDFKSYQLAVIVAN 173
Db 120 HFRLHTWQKMDAAHKQBFLOAVDAKVSLEBELLPMLMKDRSLAKGVSHLLSTQLTRIET 179
QY 174 AVAKTILGRGLSLAGNOVLRTLSFLTPGVGIITGYMTAIDAGPAYRVTIPACIVVAT 233
Db 180 HAAYSLGHGL-LRG-----AGLGGPVGAALNGVKA---MGSAYRVTIPAVIQLAC 227
QY 234 LR 235
Db 228 LR 229
RESULT 8
C90630
probable oxidoreductase ECs0012 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substra
C:Species: Escherichia coli
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text_change 18-Jul-2001
C:Accession: C90630
R:Hayaishi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C
Sagawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and ge
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796
A:Accession: C90630
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-237 <HAY>
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA033434.1; PID:G13359467; GSPDB:GN00154
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RMD C509952
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: ECs0012

Query Match 20.5%; Score 262; DB 2; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 30.8%; Pred. No. 2.3e-12;
Matches 76; Conservative 45; Mismatches 90; Indels 36; Gaps 6;
QY 3 YKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGDKGKGRKNEKLTSSIEYKR---HGDDYAKYAE 59
Db 5 YLNDSDLDLFLQHCSEBQANFARLLTHNEKGRKTRLSVLMRNLFSKMEGHPQHRNQ 64
QY 60 RIABELOYGNSPASFYKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKTTTTLIEQNMLSKILR 119
Db 65 LIAGELQHFQGGDSIAKLRGKGYRAILLDVSKLKLKADKEMSTFEIEQQLEQLRN 124
QY 120 SLEEMDE-----EVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFWMGFKSYQLA 168
Db 125 TWKKYDEEHKQBFHVAVDARVNEBELLPMLMKDLKAGVS-----HLSSQTL 174

A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 1-39 <TOM>
A,Cross-references: GS:AE000656; GB:AE000511; NID:c2314771; PIDN:AAD08629.1; PT

hypothetical protein YPO2963 [imported] - *Yersinia pestis* (strain C092)
C:Species: *Yersinia pestis*
C:Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text_change 02-Nov-2001
C:Accession: AE0360
R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Zrenner,
deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dou-
ail, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.;
Nature 413, 523-527, 2001
A:Title: Genome sequence of *Yersinia pestis*, the causative agent of plague.
A:Reference number: AE0001; PMID:21470413; PMID:11586360
A:Accession: AE0360
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-282 <KUR>
A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PID:g159809320; GSEDB:GN00175

C;Genetics:
A;Gene: YP02963

Query Match 7.7%; Score 98; DB 2; Length 282;
Best Local Similarity 24.7%; Pred. No. 4.9;
Matches 58; Conservative 34; Mismatches 87; Indels 56; Gaps 13;

QY 19 DLDLFEVLVFGKDGK-RENEKLTSSIEYKRHGD-DYAKVAERIAELQYGSNSFAS- 75
DB 7 EVLDVARNPYSNEDKTRORNNVMSIMYNKONELDOVK-----NSTASK 52
QY 76 FINGEGVLYKBIICDVCCKLVANNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERSL-----EEMDEE 128
DB 53 FIKWS--LIKQDFISEVTRYSSDITAKVNTGETTETAIKLDELSDLRNQDEMTER 110
QY 129 VKE-MCDELISIKTNDLNRCALSAATLTFPMG-GPKSYOLAVI-----VANAVAKTILGR 182
DB 111 VQAVITKASVKENNVERNEV-----INLVFAGVGFVITAGLQIVAGVMGVSVGSIPT 166
QY 183 GLSLAG-NOVLTRTSLFL-----TGPVGVITGV-----WTAIDIA 217
DB 167 LILHGANNVESGYILVRESYTPGVKVFYEGVGAQFGLSKSDSAIMYTAVDVA 221

RESULT 13
G90546
conserved hypothetical protein MYPJ_2790 [imported] - Mycoplasma pulmonis (strain UAB CH
C;Species: Mycoplasma pulmonis
C;Date: 24-May-2001 #sequence_revision 24-May-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
C;Accession: G90546
R;Chambaud, I.; Heilig, R.; Ferris, S.; Barbe, V.; Samson, D.; Gallison, F.; Moszer, I.;
Nucleic Acids Res. 29, 2145-2153, 2001
A;Title: The complete genome sequence of the murine respiratory pathogen Mycoplasma pulm
A;Reference number: A95812; MUID:21267165; PMID:11353084
A;Accession: G90546
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-1099 <KUR>
A;Cross-references: GB:AL445566; PID:g14089692; PIDN:CAC13452.1; GSPDB:G900153
A;Experimental source: strain UAB CH1P
A;Genetics:
A;Gene: MYPU_2790
A;Genetic code: SGC3

Query Match 7.7%; Score 98; DB 2; Length 1099;
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 28;
Matches 53; Conservative 40; Mismatches 90; Indels 56; Gaps 9;

QY 5 YDRDLEP-----LKQLESSDLLDFEVLVFGKDGKXHNH-----KLTS 43
DB 54 FHNDLKIFEGSLKNTAGKQNLVEIVDKFQMKKHKEIVEKETNEVYNEFFIDPKTK 113
QY 44 STEYKRHGDYAKVAERIAELQYGSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEILCDV-----CDKLKN 98
DB 114 RLEYKKR-----KKWIGTKEYILLEINNSDPEKYPQKTSYDSGLVDIPLFYNNKNSQT 169
QY 99 YNKKT-----ETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEMDDEEVEKMCDELISIKTNDLNRCALS 150
DB 170 QVOKTQVKNKSQETKNELNMKSSITKEINQSAESKTTSONQDLSLNEQNQLNQSST 229
QY 151 A-----ATLTF-KVGGFKSYQAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNQVLTFTLSFLTGPV 203
DB 230 SQNTFEATSSSFNQMFNFTSQT-----AQTI-----SPAPQNLSTQNEVTPSPV 276

RESULT 14
C81380
probable D-2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase Cj0373 [imported] - Campylobacter jejuni (strain
C;Species: Campylobacter jejuni
C;Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence_revis-on 31-Mar-2000 #text_change 03-Jun-2002
C;Accession: C81380
R;Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Mungall, K.; Ketley, J.M.; Churcher, C.; Basham, D.; Chillin
C.W.; Quail, M.; Rajandream, M.A.; Rutherford, K.M.; VanVliet, A.; Whitehead, S.; Barre

Nature 403, 665-668, 2000
A;Title: The genome sequence of the food-borne pathogen Campylobacter jejuni reveals
A;Reference number: A81250; MUID:20150912; PMID:10688204
A;Accession: C81380
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-311 <PAR>
A;Cross-references: GB:AL139075; GB:AL111168; NID:g6967817; PIDN:CAB74209.1; PID:g696
A;Experimental source: serotype O2, strain NCTC 11168
C;Genetics:
C;Superfamily: phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase

Query Match 7.6%; Score 97.5; DB 2; Length 311;
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 6;
Matches 37; Conservative 34; Mismatches 37; Indels 53; Gaps 8;

QY 40 KLTSSIEYKEH-----GDDYAKVAERIAELQY-----GSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEIL 88
DB 138 RIINTLSGRKHGIGIGTIGKEVAKTSKAFCAEIIYYSTSGANKNADFVHLE---LKDLL 194
QY 89 CDVCDKLKVN--YNNKDTETL-----LEQNMLSKILER----- 119
DB 195 -KTCDIISIHAPLNKTKNLLAFEEKLKLDNAILNVGGGVNENDLAKIIDKIRV 253
QY 120 SLEEMDDEVEKMCDELISIKTNDL-----NRQALSA 151
DB 254 GLDVLRIEPMKNHPLLSIKKNENLIITPHVAVASKEALNA 294

RESULT 15
A81385
probable ATP /GTP binding protein Cj0411 [imported] - Campylobacter jejuni (strain NC
C;Species: Campylobacter jejuni
C;Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text_change 03-Jun-2002
C;Accession: A81385
R;Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Mungall, K.; Ketley, J.M.; Churcher, C.; Basham, D.; Chilin
C.W.; Quail, M.; Rajandream, M.A.; Rutherford, K.M.; VanVliet, A.; Whitehead, S.; Bar
Nature 403, 665-668, 2000
A;Title: The genome sequence of the food-borne pathogen Campylobacter jejuni reveals
A;Reference number: A81250; MUID:20150912; PMID:10688204
A;Accession: A81385
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-728 <PAR>
A;Cross-references: GB:AL139075; GB:AL111168; NID:g6967817; PIDN:CAB74247.1; PID:g696
A;Experimental source: serotype O2, strain NCTC 11168
C;Genetics:
A;Gene: Cj0411

Query Match 7.6%; Score 97.5; DB 2; Length 728;
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 43; Conservative 27; Mismatches 56; Indels 43; Gaps 8;

QY 10 EFLKQLESSDLL--DLFEVLVFGKDGKXHNH-----NEKLTSSIEY-----KRHGDYAKY 57
DB 352 KFLVLVTKADLSKKDLEEVIVTKESLSRLVDLNEVKIDFLCVSAKMSADFYKGL 411
QY 58 ARRIAEELQYGSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDCKLVANNKKTETTLIEQNML 112
DB 412 ASK--ESLQSKCQWQF-----ENVLPNELYAGKSKIALRAYKELHLEKNILSEYEM 463
QY 113 LSKILERSLEMDDEE-----VKEMCDELS-----IKNTDN 143
DB 464 QNRLIKENKQGVSEENQKLLLEQKNTILKAEQDEISNIAKLKIDS 512

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:13:15
Job time : 14 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 03:08:23 ; Search time 12 seconds
(without alignments)
1097.812 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-4

Perfect score: 1279

Sequence: 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDL.....LRLKTOQANGDKSLQIESI 253

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt_42.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query % | Match | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1279 | 100.0 | 253 | 1 | YF88_HELPY | 026107 helicobacte |
| 2 | 1270 | 99.3 | 253 | 1 | YF88_HELPY | Q92124 helicobacte |
| 3 | 637 | 49.8 | 209 | 1 | YF87_HELPY | 026106 helicobacte |
| 4 | 630 | 49.3 | 209 | 1 | YF87_HELPY | Q92125 helicobacte |
| 5 | 265 | 20.7 | 237 | 1 | YAAW_ECOLI | P75617 escherichia |
| 6 | 262 | 20.5 | 237 | 1 | YAAW_ECO57 | P58316 escherichia |
| 7 | 105 | 8.2 | 726 | 1 | HS9A_BRARE | Q90474 brachydanio |
| 8 | 97 | 7.6 | 916 | 1 | SECA_TREPA | O83394 treponema p |
| 9 | 96.5 | 7.5 | 373 | 1 | BIOF_AQUAE | O66975 aquifex aeo |
| 10 | 95.5 | 7.5 | 344 | 1 | ABIC_LACLA | Q01457 lactococcus |
| 11 | 95 | 7.4 | 517 | 1 | YCD9_CAMJE | Q9pn86 campylobact |
| 12 | 95 | 7.4 | 3214 | 1 | BPA1_HUMAN | O03001 homo sapien |
| 13 | 94.5 | 7.4 | 1433 | 1 | REST_CHICK | Q42184 gallus gall |
| 14 | 93.5 | 7.3 | 802 | 1 | PAC_BACME | Q60136 bacillus me |
| 15 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 802 | 1 | PAC_ARTVI | P31956 arthrobacte |
| 16 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 892 | 1 | RQCL_CABEL | P46264 caenorhabdi |
| 17 | 91.5 | 7.2 | 399 | 1 | RPSD_THEMEA | P77994 thermotoga |
| 18 | 91.5 | 7.2 | 472 | 1 | GATE_METUA | Q57624 methanococc |
| 19 | 91.5 | 7.2 | 719 | 1 | HS9A_HORSE | Q98xx7 equus cabal |
| 20 | 91.5 | 7.2 | 1769 | 1 | YUK9_YEAST | P42945 saccharomyc |
| 21 | 91 | 7.1 | 284 | 1 | TPM1_CIOIN | Q07068 ciona intes |
| 22 | 90 | 7.0 | 404 | 1 | LA_BOVIN | Q927k0 chlamydia p |
| 23 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 280 | 1 | Y705_CHLNP | Q927h6 sulfolobus |
| 24 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 633 | 1 | GATE_SULSO | P45274 haemophilus |
| 25 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 869 | 1 | AMPN_HAFIN | Q9ul16 homo sapien |
| 26 | 89 | 7.0 | 386 | 1 | NESG_HUMAN | O33663 cricetulus |
| 27 | 88.5 | 6.9 | 732 | 1 | HS9A_CRIGR | P46633 streptococc |
| 28 | 88 | 6.9 | 371 | 1 | RPSD_STRUM | O42667 schizosacch |
| 29 | 88 | 6.9 | 670 | 1 | SSM4_CHICK | P11521 gallus gall |
| 30 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 728 | 1 | HS9A_CHICK | P07920 homo sapien |
| 31 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 731 | 1 | HS9A_HUMAN | P07901 mus musculu |
| 32 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 1 | HS9A_MOUSE | O02705 sus scrofa |
| 33 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 1 | HS9A_PIG | |

34 87 6.8 607 1 HTPG_FUSNN Q8rgh4 fusobacteri
35 86.5 6.8 619 1 PRIA_HELPY Q92ke4 helicobacte
36 86.5 6.8 686 1 HMCT_HELPY Q92153 helicobacte
37 86.5 6.8 1076 1 CARB_ARCFU Q28994 archaeoglob
38 86.5 6.8 1102 1 CARB_STRCO Q9kx16 streptomyc
39 86 6.7 619 1 PRIA_HELPY Q25149 helicobacte
40 86 6.7 633 1 YN40_ARCFU Q27944 archaeoglob
41 86 6.7 1164 1 KELL_YEAST P38853 saccharomyc
42 86 6.7 1169 1 EX5B_BORBU O51578 borrelia bu
43 85.5 6.7 411 1 HPLK_BUCAP Q8k914 buchnera ap
44 85.5 6.7 1085 1 AMPL_PLAFO Q96935 plasmodium
45 85 6.6 894 1 SEC3_HUMAN Q9nv70 homo sapien

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

YF88_HELPY
ID YF88_HELPY STANDARD; PRT; 253 AA.
AC O26107;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein HP1588.
GN HP1588.
OS Helicobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
OC Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=210;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=26695 / ATCC 700392;
RX MEDLINE=97394467; PubMed=9252185;
RA Tomb J.-F., White O., Kervatage A.R., Clayton R.A., Sutton G.G.,
RA Fleischmann R.D., Ketchum K.A., Klenk H.-P., Gill S., Dougherty B.A.,
RA Nelson K., Quackenbush J., Zhou L., Kirkness E.F., Peterson S.,
RA Loftus B., Richardson D., Dodson R., Khalak H.G., Glodek A.,
RA McKenney K., Fitzgerald L.M., Lee N., Adams M.D., Hickey J.K.,
RA Berg D.E., Gocayne J.D., Utterback T.R., Peterson J.D., Kelley J.M.,
RA Cotton M.D., Weidman J.M., Fujii C., Bowman C., Watthey L., Wallin E.,
RA Hayes W.S., Borodovsky M., Karp P.D., Smith H.O., Fraser C.V.,
RA Venter J.C.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter
pylori.";
RL Nature 388:539-547(1997).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC EMBL: AE000656; RAD08627.1; -;
CC PIR: D64718; D64718.
CC TIGR: HP1588; -;
DR InterPro: IPR005367; UPF0174.
DR Pfam: PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 253 AA; 28417 MW; 00E15A38B1A2036A CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1279; DB 1; Length 253;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.1e-88;
Matches 253; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLFLFLVFGKDGKRNHEKLTSSIEYKRGHGDYAKYAE 60
Db 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLFLFLVFGKDGKRNHEKLTSSIEYKRGHGDYAKYAE 60
QY 61 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFKINGEGLVKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKTEITLIEQNMLSKILERS 120

```

Db 61 IAELOQYSGNSFASPKGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLKVNKTKTTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
QY 121 LEEMDDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
Db 121 LEEMDDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMITGVWTAIDIAAGPAYRVITIPACIVVATRLKTKQ 240
Db 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMITGVWTAIDIAAGPAYRVITIPACIVVATRLKTKQ 240
QY 241 ANGDKKSLOLES 253
Db 241 ANGDKKSLOLES 253

RESULT 2
YF88_HELPJ
ID YF88_HELPJ STANDARD; PRT; 253 AA.
AC Q2ZJ24;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein JHP1494.
GN JHP1494.
OS Helicobacter pylori J93 (Campylobacter pylori J93).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
OC Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=85963;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=99120557; PubMed=9923682;
RA Alm R.A., Ling L.-S.L., Moir D.T., King B.L., Brown B.D., Doig P.C.,
RA Smith D.R., Noonan B., Guild B.C., deJonge B.L., Carmel G.,
RA Tummino P.J., Caruso A., Uria-Nickelsen M., Mills D.M., Ives C.,
RA Gibson R., Merberg D., Malls S.D., Jiang Q., Taylor D.E., Vovis G.F.,
RA Trust T.J.
RT "Genomic sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human
RT gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori."
RL Nature 397:176-180 (1999).
RN [2]
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; A001571; A007073.1;
CC PIR; B71800; B71800.
CC InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
CC Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
CX Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 253 AA; 28475 MW; 127158B2B1A20336A CRC64;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 1; Length 253;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-87;
Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYDRDLFEFLKQLLESSLLDLFEVLVFGKQGEKRNKLTSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAE 60
Db 1 MAYKYDRDLFEFLKQLLESSLLDLFEVLVFGKQGEKRNKLTSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAE 60
QY 61 IAELOQYSGNSFASPKGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLKVNKTKTTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
Db 61 IAELOQYSGNSFASPKGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLKVNKTKTTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
QY 121 LEEMDDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
Db 121 LEEMDDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180

```

```

QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMITGVWTAIDIAAGPAYRVITIPACIVVATRLKTKQ 240
Db 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMITGVWTAIDIAAGPAYRVITIPACIVVATRLKTKQ 240
QY 241 ANGDKKSLOLES 253
Db 241 ANGDKKSLOLES 253

RESULT 3
YF87_HELPY
ID YF87_HELPY STANDARD; PRT; 209 AA.
AC O26106;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein HP1587.
GN HP1587.
OS Helicobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
OC Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=210;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=26695 / ATCC 700392;
RX XEDLINE=97394467; PubMed=9252185;
RA Tomb J.-F., White O., Kerlavage A.R., Clayton R.A., Sutton G.G.,
RA Fleischmann R.D., Ketchum K.A., Klenk H.-P., Gill S., Dougherty B.A.,
RA Nelson K., Quackenbush J., Zhou L., Kirkness E.F., Peterson S.,
RA Loftus B., Richardson D., Dodson R., Khalak H.G., Glodek A.,
RA McKenney K., Fitzgerald L.M., Lee N., Adams M.D., Hickey J.K.,
RA Berg D.E., Gocayne J.D., Utterback T.R., Peterson J.D., Kelley J.M.,
RA Cotton M.D., Weidman J.M., Fujii C., Bowman C., Matthey L., Wallin E.,
RA Hayes W.S., Borodovsky M., Karp P.D., Smith H.O., Fraser C.M.,
RA Venter J.C.
RT "The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter
RT pylori."
RL Nature 388:539-547 (1997).
RN [2]
CC CONCEPTUAL TRANSLATION.
CC
CC Bairoch A.;
CC Unpublished observations (OCT-2001).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family.
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.1 sequence differs from that shown due to a
CC frameshift in position 160.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; A000656; A008626.1; ALT_FRAME.
CC TIGR; HP1587;
CC InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
CC Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
CX Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 209 AA; 23069 MW; F98D3FB8F3F62323 CRC64;

Query Match 49.8%; Score 637; DB 1; Length 209;
Best Local Similarity 60.3%; Pred. No. 2.3e-40;
Matches 123; Conservative 33; Mismatches 44; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 38 NEKLSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAEIABELOYGNSFASPKGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLK 97
Db 2 NEKLSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAEIABELOYGNSFASPKGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLK 97
QY 98 NYNKKTTTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNL---NRQALSATL 154
Db 62 NYNESSATSLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNL---NRQALSATL 121

```

RESULT 5
YAAW ECOLI

```

Query Match          20.7%; Score 265; DB 1; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 9, 2e-13;
Matches 77; Conservative 44; Mismatches 90; Indels 36; Gaps 6;

QY      3  KYKDRLEFLKQLESSDILLDFEVLVFGKDGKRNHEKLTSSIEYKR---HGDDYAKYAE 59
      | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : |
Db      5  YLNDSDDLFLQHCSEEQLANFARLLJTHNEKGRKLTSSLVLMENELPKSMEGHPHQHRRNQ 64

QY      60  RTAELOYGNSFASFIFKGBGLYKEILCDVCKLVKNYNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILER 119
      | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : |
Db      65  LIAGELQHFQGGDSIANKLRGFKLYRAILLDVSKRLKLKADKEMSTFEIQOLLEQFLRN 124

QY      120  SLEEMDDSE-----EYKEMCDELSIKNTDNANQALSAATLTLFKQGGFKSYOLA 168
      | : | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : |
Db      125  TWKQMDBEHKQEFPLHAVDARVNESELLPLMKOKLAKGVS-----HLLSQOLT 174

QY      169  VIVANAVAKTILGRGLSIAGNQVLTRTLSPFLTGPVGWIIITGWTATIDAGPAYRVVTIPAC 228
      | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : |
Db      175  RIILRTHAAMSVLHGL-LRG-----AGLGGPVGALNGVKA---VSGSAYRVVTIPAV 222

QY      229  IIVATLR 235
      | : | | |
Db      223  LQIACLR 229

```

YAAW ECOLI

```

YAAW EC057
ID YAAW_EC057 STANDARD; PRT; 237 AA.
AC P58316;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein YAAW.
GN YAAW OR 20011 OR RCS0012.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83334;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,
RA Postai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grobeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.I., Potamousis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7";
RL Nature 409:529-533 (2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / RMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kohara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12";
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22 (2001).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AF005178; AGS5431.1; -
CC EMBL; AF002550; BAB3434.1; -
CC PIR; C85481; C85481.
CC InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
CC Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26681 MW; A25482B2E116759 CRC64;

Query Match 20.5%; Score 262; DB 1; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 30.8%; Pred. No. 1, 5e-12;
Matches 76; Conservative 45; Mismatches 90; Indels 36; Gaps 6;

QY 3 YKXDRDLFLKQLESDDLDFVLVFGKQGRHNEKLTSSIEYR-----HGGDYAKYAE 59
DB 5 YLNDSDLDLFLQCSBEQANFARLLTHNEKGKTRLSVLMRNLFLKSMGHPQHRNMQ 64
QY 60 RIAEELQYGSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKNTETTLIEQNMLSKILER 119
DB 65 LIAGELQHFQGSIAKLGKGLYRAILLDSVKLKKADKEMSTFEIQQLLEQFLRN 124
QY 120 SLEEMDDE-----EVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNROALSAAATLTFWGGCFKSYQLA 169
DB 125 TWKKMDERKQEFHLHVAQVAVNELEELLPLMKDKLLAGVS-----HLLSSQLT 174
QY 169 VIVANAVAKTIILGRGLSLAGNQVRLTSLFLGPGVGIITGWTAIDAGPAYRVTIPAC 228
DB 175 RILRTHAAMSVLGHGL-LRG-----AGLGGPVGAALNGVKA---VSSSSYRVTIPAV 222

Query Match 8.2%; Score 105; DB 1; Length 726;
Best Local Similarity 21.4%; Pred. No. 2, 5;
Matches 61; Conservative 41; Mismatches 75; Indels 108; Gaps 13;

QY 21 LDLEVLVFGKQGRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAEIRAELOYGSNS-----72
DB 415 LDLEVLVFGKQGRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGDDYAKYAEIRAELOYGSNS-----72
QY 73 -FAS-----FLKGF-----GVLYK-ELCDVCDKLVKNYK 101
DB 473 DVVSRMKOTQKHIIYITGETKQDVANSFAVEKLRKAGLEVITYMIEPIDYCVQQLKEYDG 532
QY 102 KTETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDEEVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNROALSAAATLTFWGG 161
DB 102 KTETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDEEVKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNROALSAAATLTFWGG 161

```



```

Db 533 K-----NLVS-VTKGLELPEDREKKQDELKAK-YENLCK-----567
QY 162 FKSQYLAIVANAVAKTILGRGUS--LAGQVULTRLFLTGVPVGHIIIT-----208
Db 566 -----IMKHIDKIKIEKVTVSNRLVSSECCIVTSTYGTANMERIMKSQLR 614
QY 209 -----GVWTF-----IDIAGPAYRYTIPACIVAVATRLRLKTOQANGK 245
Db 615 DNSTGWTAKKHLIN-----PAHPIVETIREKAEKNDK 651

RESULT 8
SSCA_TREPA
ID SECA TREPA STANDARD; PRT; 916 AA.
AC O83394.
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Preprotein translocase seca subunit.
GN SECA OR TP0379.
OS Treponema pallidum.
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetes; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Treponema.
OX NCBI_TaxID=160;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=Nichols;
MEDLINE=98332770; PubMed=9665876;
RA Fraser C.M., Norris S.J., Weinstein G.M., White O., Sutton G.G.,
RA Dodson R., Gwinn M., Hickey E.K., Clayton R., Ketchum K.A.,
RA Sodergren E., Harcham J.M., McLeod M.P., Salzberg S., Peterson J.,
RA Khalak H., Richardson P., Howell J.K., Chidambaram M., Uterback T.,
RA McDonald L., Artlach P., Bowman C., Cotton M.D., Fujii C., Garland S.,
RA Hatch B., Horst K., Roberts K., Sardusky M., Weidman J., Smith H.O.,
RA Venter J.C.;
RA "Complete genome sequence of Treponema pallidum, the syphilis
RT spirochete.";
RL Science 281:375-388(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Involved in protein export. Interacts with the secY/secE
CC subunits. SecA has a central role in coupling the hydrolysis of
CC ATP to the transfer of pre-secretory periplasmic and outer
CC membrane proteins across the membrane (By similarity).
CC -!- SUBUNIT: Part of the prokaryotic protein translocation apparatus
CC which comprise secA, secB, secD, secE, secF, secG and secY (By
CC similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic side of plasma membrane (By
CC similarity).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the secA family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EXBL; AE001217; AAC65365.1; --
CC PIR; E71330; E71330.
CC TIGR; TP0379; --
CC InterPro; IPR004027; SEC_C_motif.
CC InterPro; IPR000185; SecA.
CC Pfam; PF02810; SEC-C; 1.
CC Pfam; PF01043; SecA_protein; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00906; SECA.
CC TIGRFAMs; TIGR00963; secA; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS01312; SECA; 1.
CC Protein transport; ATP-binding; Vembrane; Translocation; Transport;
CC Complete proteome.
CC NP BIND 103 110 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC SEQUENCE 916 AA; 103779 MW; EA5561FEE7C65AE CRC64;
QY Query Match 7.6%; Score 97; DB 1; Length 916;
Db Best Local Similarity 21.8%; Pred. No. 13;

```

```

Matches 52; Conservative 44; Mismatches 67; Indels 76; Gaps 13;
QY 3 YKYDRDLFLKQLKLESSDLDFVFLVFGKDG-----KRNHEKLTSTSEYK 48
Db 311 EKY---IHVPTQALRAHLVLRADVDVYVKGQVQIVDEFTGRILLEGRRYSGLHQAIEAK 367
QY 49 RHGDDYAKVAERIAEELQYSGNSPASFIKGEVLVYKEI--LGDVCKLKVNYK--KTE 104
Db 368 EH-----IRIAQRNRMTMATITFONFFR---MYKKLSGMTGTADTEALELNKYKLE 415
QY 105 TTLIEQNM-LSKILERSLEMDDEEV-KEMCDE-----LSIKNTXNLRQ 147
Db 416 VVVLPTNLPLVARVDEHDVVVLSSEKWSAICDEIKAEHTRGQPVVLTISSEKSEK-- 473
QY 148 ALSAATLTIFKMGGPKSYQL-----AVIVANA-----VAKTILGRG--LSLAGN 189
Db 474 -----ALLRTGTVKHEVLNKNHAREALIIAEAGAKSGVTIATNAGSGTDIKLGN 525

RESULT 9
BIOF_AQUAE
ID BIOF AQUAE STANDARD; PRT; 373 AA.
AC C66875;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE 8-amino-7-oxononanoate synthase (EC 2.3.1.47) (AONS); (8-amino-7-
DE ketopelargonate synthase) (7-keto-8-amino-pelargonic acid synthetase)
DE (7-KAP synthetase) (L-alanine--pimelyl CoA ligase).
GN BIOF OR AQ 626.
OS Aquifex aeolicus.
OC Bacteria; Aquificae; Aquificales; Aquificaceae; Aquifex.
OX NCBI_TaxID=63363;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=VF5;
RX MEDLINE=98196666; PubMed=9537320;
RA Deckert G., Warren P.V., Gaasterland T., Young W.G., Lenox A.L.,
RA Graham D.E., Overbeek R., Snead M.A., Keller M., Aujay M., Huber R.,
RA Feldman R.A., Short J.M., Olson G.J., Swanson R.V.;
RA "The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex
RT aeolicus.";
RL Nature 392:353-358(1998).
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: 6-carboxyhexanoyl-CoA + L-alanine = 8-amino-7-
CC oxononanoate + CoA + CO(2).
CC -!- COFACTOR: Pyridoxal phosphate (By similarity).
CC -!- PATHWAY: Biotin biosynthesis; first step.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to class-II of pyridoxal-phosphate-dependent
CC aminotransferases.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AE000699; AAC06836.1; --
CC PIR; G70355; G70355.
CC HSSP; P12998; 1BS0.
CC InterPro; IPR003408; Ala_synthase.
CC InterPro; IPR004839; Aminotrans_I/II.
CC InterPro; IPR001917; Aminotrans_II.
CC InterPro; IPR004723; Biof.
CC Pfam; PF02490; ALA_synthase; 1.
CC Pfam; PF00155; aminotran_1_2; 1.
CC TIGRFAMs; TIGR00858; biof; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00599; AA_TRANSFER_CLASS_2; 1.
CC Biotin biosynthesis; Transferase; Pyridoxal phosphate;
CC Complete proteome.
CC BINDING 223 223 PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (BY SIMILARITY).
CC SEQUENCE 373 AA; 42532 MW; 536B34ASD5F84401 CRC64;
SQ

```


Cy 61 LABELQVGSNSFASFIKGGVLYKEILC-----DVCDKLKNNYKKTFTTL-- 107
 Db 95 LQEEEEKKED-----KEYLCKSOKHQLQSDV-DKLKXKYQEKLDVVLKI 140
 Cy 108 -----IQNNMLSKTLERSLEEMDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTKMLNFOALSAATLTLFKMG 161
 Db 141 LEHSTGCTQNAKEILKXVNSREQIAHIVKYEEAKNEAKRANFIQAATSRFAG 200
 Cy 162 FKSQVLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLSAGNOVLTSLTGPVGVWITGVTATDIAGPAY 221
 Db 201 EFAAERLNVINIKDELKGRIGKEGRNV--KTLG-----MVLGVDDIID----- 244
 Cy 222 RVTPACVWATLRL 236
 Db 245 --DTPGAIIVSCFNL 257
 RESULT 12
 BPAL HUMAN
 ID _BPAL_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 3214 AA.
 AC Q03001; Q12825; Q13266; Q13775; Q96J76; Q96Q75; Q9UGD7;
 AC Q9UGD8;
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DE Bullous pemphigoid antigen 1 isoforms 1/2/3/4/5/8 (230 kDa bullous
 DE pemphigoid antigen) (BPA) (Hemidesmosomal plaque protein) (Dystonia
 DE muscularum protein) (Fragment).
 GN BPAG1 OR DMH OR DT OR KIAA0728.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).
 RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
 RX MEDLINE=92011493; PubMed=1717441;
 RA Sawamura D., Li X., Chu M.-L., Uitto J.;
 RT "Human bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPAG1). Amino acid sequences
 RT deduced from cloned cDNAs predict biologically important peptide
 RT segments and protein domains.";
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 266:17784-17790(1991).
 RN [2]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).
 RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
 RX MEDLINE=93346806; PubMed=8345227;
 RA Elgart G.W., Stanley J.R.;
 RT "Cloning of the 5' mRNA for the 230-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen by
 RT rapid amplification of cDNA ends.";
 RL J. Invest. Dermatol. 101:244-246(1993).
 RN [3]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-645 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
 RC TISSUE=Fetal brain, and Retina;
 RX MEDLINE=96521394; PubMed=8575775;
 RA Brown A., Dalpe G., Mathieu M., Kochary R.;
 RT "Cloning and characterization of the neural isoforms of human
 RT dystonin.";
 RL Genomics 29:777-780(1995).
 RN [4]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 321-3214 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 4).
 RC TISSUE=Pinel gland;
 RA Laird G.;
 RT Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 RN [5]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 392-492 FROM N.A.
 RC TISSUE=Pinel gland;
 RA Geerts D., Sonnenberg A.;
 RT Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 RN [6]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1082-3214 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).
 RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
 RX MEDLINE=91286285; PubMed=1712022;
 RA Tanaka T., Parry D.A.D., Klaus-Kovtun V., Steinert P.M.,

Stanley J.R.;
 "Comparison of molecularly cloned bullous pemphigoid antigen to
 desmoplakin I confirms that they define a new family of cell adhesion
 junction plaque proteins.";
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 266:12555-12559(1991).
 RN [7]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 2160-2767 FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=91216368; PubMed=2090522;
 RA Owaribe K., Kartenbeck J., Stumpp S., Magin T.M., Krieg T.,
 Diaz L.A., Franke W.W.;
 RT "The hemidesmosomal plaque. I. Characterization of a major
 RT constituent protein as a differentiation marker for certain forms of
 RT epithelia.";
 RL Differentiation 45:207-220(1990).
 RN [8]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 2287-3214 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 5).
 RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
 RX MEDLINE=89067122; PubMed=2461961;
 RA Stanley J.R., Tanaka T., Mueller S., Klaus-Kovtun V., Roop D.;
 RT "Isolation of complementary DNA for bullous pemphigoid antigen by use
 RT of patients' autoantibodies.";
 RL J. Clin. Invest. 82:1864-1870(1988).
 RN [9]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 2462-3214 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 8).
 RX MEDLINE=94280413; PubMed=8010969;
 RA Hopkinson S.B., Jones J.C.;
 RT "Identification of a second protein product of the gene encoding a
 RT human epidermal autoantigen.";
 RL Biochem. J. 300:851-857(1994).
 RN [10]
 RP DOMAINS
 RX MEDLINE=961199235; PubMed=8621649;
 RA Tang H.-Y., Chaffotte A.-F., Thacher S.M.;
 RT "Structural analysis of the predicted coiled-coil rod domain of the
 RT cytoplasmic bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPAG1). Empirical
 RT localization of the N-terminal globular domain-rod boundary.";
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:9716-9722(1996).
 RN [11]
 RP SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
 RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
 RX MEDLINE=21839111; PubMed=11751855;
 RA Okumura M., Yamakawa H., Ohara O., Owaribe K.;
 RT "Novel alternative splicings of BPAG1 (bullous pemphigoid antigen 1)
 RT including the domain structure closely related to MACP (microtubule
 RT actin cross-linking factor).";
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 277:6682-6687(2002).
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Cytoskeletal linker protein. Anchors keratin-containing
 CC intermediate filaments to the inner plaque of hemidesmosomes. The
 CC proteins may self-aggregate to form filaments or a two-dimensional
 CC mesh.
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: Homodimer.
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic.
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
 CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=10;
 CC Comment=Isoforms 1, 2, 5 and 8 are or may be fragments;
 CC Name=1;
 CC IsoId=Q03001-1; Sequence=Displayed;
 CC Name=2;
 CC IsoId=Q03001-2; Sequence=VSP_005053, VSP_005055;
 CC Name=3; Synonyms=1e;
 CC IsoId=Q03001-3; Sequence=VSP_005054, VSP_005056, VSP_005057,
 CC VSP_005058, VSP_005059, VSP_005060,
 CC VSP_005061;
 CC Name=4;
 CC IsoId=Q03001-4; Sequence=VSP_005054, VSP_005056;
 CC Name=5;
 CC IsoId=Q03001-5; Sequence=VSP_005064, VSP_005065;
 CC Name=6; Synonyms=EA;
 CC IsoId=Q04833-2; Sequence=External;
 CC Name=7; Synonyms=EB;
 CC IsoId=Q08WXX8-1; Sequence=External;
 CC Name=8;
 CC IsoId=Q03001-6; Sequence=VSP_005062, VSP_005063;


```

Db      89 SKDEQSRDGYSNKEIKKMDGLDROPKELLIAFAEGISRYVNEALKDPDDKLSKEFHEY 148
QY      101 -----KKTETTLIEQNMLS-----KILERSLEEMDDBEVKEMCDELSIKN- 140
Db      149 QFLPQKWTSTDVVRVYVMSNTYPMFNKHQELAKNAEILAKLEHEYGTEVSRKXCFDDLVWKND 208
QY      141 -----TDNLNRQALSAATITLFFKMGFK-----SYQLAVIVANAVAK 177
Db      209 PSAPTIVSEGGPKRDSQSLQILSSAVIKASEKVKRENFVQTSSEELGLPKTGSNA 268
QY      178 TILGRGLSLAGNOVLRTLSFLTGP-VGWIITGVWTAIDIAAGPAY 221
Db      269 AIWGEKSAATGNALL-----FSGPQGVFVAPGFLYEVLHARGF 307

RESULT 15
PAC_ARTVI
ID PAC_ARTVI STANDARD; PRT; 802 AA.
AC P31956;
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Penicillin G acylase precursor (EC 3.5.1.11) (Penicillin G amidase)
DE (Penicillin G amidohydrolase).
GN PAC OR PA.
OS Arthrobacter viscosus.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Micrococcineae; Micrococcaceae; Arthrobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1673;
RW [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 15294;
RX MEDLINE=94259306; PubMed=8200542;
RA Konstantinovic M., Marjanovic N., Ljubijankic G., Glisin V.;
RT "The penicillin amidase of Arthrobacter viscosus (ATCC 15294).";
RL Gene 143:79-83(1994).
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Penicillin + H(2)O = a fatty acid anion + 6-
CC aminopenicillanate.
CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 calcium ion per subunit (Potential).
CC -!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer of an alpha chain and a beta chain (By
CC similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Extracellular (Potential).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family S45.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

EMBL; L04471; AAA22077.1; -.
PIR; I39665; I39665.
HSP; P08375; IAUQ.
DR MEROPS; S45.001; -.
DR InterPro; IPR002692; Peptidase S45.
DR Pfam; PF01804; Penicil amidase; 1.
DR Hydrolase; Antibiotic Resistance; 1.
FT SIGNAL 1 24
FT CHAIN 25 802
FT CHAIN 25 234
FT PROPEP 235 265
FT CHAIN 266 802
FT ACT SITE 266 266
FT METAL 177 177
FT METAL 341 341
SQ SEQUENCE 802 AA; 92113 MW; 9863E58C526C85D7 CRC64;

```

Query Match 7.2%; Score 92.5; DB 1; Length 802;
 Best Local Similarity 21.8%; Pred. No. 24;
 Matches 62; Conservative 39; Mismatches 107; Indels 77; Gaps 10;

```

QY      4 KYDRDLFLKQLESSDILLDFEV--LVFGKDG-----EKRHNKLTSSIEYKRGHGDYA 55
Db      33 KVRDNGFVPHLYAKNKDLYEAYGYVMAKDRLFQLEMPFRGNEGTVSEI-----FGEDYL 88
QY      56 -----KYAERTABELQYGSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYN-- 100
Db      89 SKDEQSRDGYSNKEIKKMDGLDROPKELLIAFAEGISRYVNEALKDPDDKLSKEFHEY 148
QY      101 -----KKTETTLIEQNMLS-----KILERSLEEMDDBEVKEMCDELSIKN- 140
Db      149 QFLPQKWTSTDVVRVYVMSNTYPMFNKHQELAKNAEILAKLEHEYGTEVSRKXCFDDLVWKND 208
QY      141 -----TDNLNRQALSAATITLFFKMGFK-----SYQLAVIVANAVAK 177
Db      209 PSAPTIVSEGGPKRDSQSLQILSSAVIKASEKVKRENFVQTSSEELGLPKTGSNA 268
QY      178 TILGRGLSLAGNOVLRTLSFLTGP-VGWIITGVWTAIDIAAGPAY 221
Db      269 AIWGEKSAATGNALL-----FSGPQGVFVAPGFLYEVLHARGF 307

```

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:12:51
 Job time : 12 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 03:06:48 ; Search time 29 Seconds
(without alignments)
2752.624 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-4
Perfect score: 1279
Sequence: 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLSSDL.....LRLKTTQANGDKKSLQIESI 253

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL 25.*

- 1: sp_archaea.*
- 2: sp_bacteria.*
- 3: sp_fungi.*
- 4: sp_human.*
- 5: sp_invertebrate.*
- 6: sp_mammal.*
- 7: sp_mhc.*
- 8: sp_organelle.*
- 9: sp_phage.*
- 10: sp_plant.*
- 11: sp_rodent.*
- 12: sp_virus.*
- 13: sp_vertebrate.*
- 14: sp_unclassified.*
- 15: sp_virus.*
- 16: sp_bacteriap.*
- 17: sp_archaeap.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match % | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1 | 265 | 20.7 | 237 | 16 Q8XGV3 | Q8XGV3 salmonella |
| 2 | 260 | 20.3 | 237 | 16 Q81SR4 | Q81SR4 shigella fl |
| 3 | 259 | 20.3 | 237 | 16 Q8FLC7 | Q8FLC7 escherichia |
| 4 | 133 | 10.4 | 39 | 16 Q26108 | Q26108 helicobacte |
| 5 | 105 | 8.2 | 1245 | 5 Q81ANI | Q81ANI plasmodium |
| 6 | 103.5 | 8.1 | 403 | 16 Q8R924 | Q8R924 thermoanaer |
| 7 | 102.5 | 8.0 | 276 | 16 Q8D1H4 | Q8D1H4 synecococc |
| 8 | 102 | 8.0 | 1590 | 5 Q8MX30 | Q8MX30 naegleria g |
| 9 | 101 | 7.9 | 1455 | 5 Q8IKG8 | Q8IKG8 plasmodium |
| 10 | 100.5 | 7.9 | 726 | 13 P87397 | P87397 oncorhynchu |
| 11 | 99.5 | 7.8 | 556 | 16 Q7VHM0 | Q7VHM0 helicobacte |
| 12 | 99.5 | 7.8 | 633 | 16 Q892L0 | Q892L0 pseudomonas |
| 13 | 99 | 7.7 | 202 | 5 Q81JZ2 | Q81JZ2 plasmodium |
| 14 | 99 | 7.7 | 222 | 4 O43633 | O43633 homo sapien |
| 15 | 99 | 7.7 | 222 | 11 Q9DB34 | Q9DB34 mus musculu |
| 16 | 99 | 7.7 | 723 | 13 Q7ZZU9 | Q7ZZU9 astyanax fa |

| | | | | | |
|----|------|-----|------|-----------|---------------------|
| 17 | 98.5 | 7.7 | 1009 | 16 Q99UD0 | Q99UD0 staphylococ |
| 18 | 98 | 7.7 | 282 | 16 Q8ZCL9 | Q8ZCL9 versinia pe |
| 19 | 98 | 7.7 | 413 | 9 Q8SDW1 | Q8SDW1 bacterioph |
| 20 | 98 | 7.7 | 1099 | 16 Q98QT2 | Q98QT2 mycoplasma |
| 21 | 98 | 7.7 | 2359 | 5 Q81297 | Q81297 plasmodium |
| 22 | 98 | 7.7 | 2849 | 5 Q81HY4 | Q81HY4 plasmodium |
| 23 | 97.5 | 7.6 | 311 | 16 Q9PIC9 | Q9PIC9 campylobact |
| 24 | 97.5 | 7.6 | 728 | 16 Q9PI94 | Q9PI94 campylobact |
| 25 | 97.5 | 7.6 | 792 | 10 Q9ARQ9 | Q9ARQ9 oryza sativ |
| 26 | 96.5 | 7.5 | 1102 | 16 Q827Q7 | Q827Q7 streptomyce |
| 27 | 96.5 | 7.5 | 1341 | 5 Q81EQ5 | Q81EQ5 plasmodium |
| 28 | 96 | 7.5 | 262 | 5 Q61768 | Q61768 caenorhabdi |
| 29 | 96 | 7.5 | 420 | 16 Q97MM5 | Q97MM5 clostetridum |
| 30 | 96 | 7.5 | 4405 | 5 Q81LZ2 | Q81LZ2 plasmodium |
| 31 | 95.5 | 7.5 | 944 | 17 Q87PC2 | Q87PC2 methanosarc |
| 32 | 94.5 | 7.4 | 406 | 16 Q8RH57 | Q8RH57 fusobacteri |
| 33 | 94 | 7.3 | 385 | 2 Q92188 | Q92188 borrelia bu |
| 34 | 94 | 7.3 | 576 | 10 Q84LB2 | Q84LB2 maius domes |
| 35 | 93.5 | 7.3 | 1413 | 5 Q81589 | Q81589 plasmodium |
| 36 | 93 | 7.3 | 355 | 17 Q97UF7 | Q97UF7 sulfolobus |
| 37 | 93 | 7.3 | 610 | 16 Q51577 | Q51577 borrelia bu |
| 38 | 93 | 7.3 | 1173 | 2 Q9KHU3 | Q9KHU3 helicobacte |
| 39 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 391 | 9 Q7YSE5 | Q7YSE5 aeromonas p |
| 40 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 430 | 5 Q61767 | Q61767 caenorhabdi |
| 41 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 1960 | 10 Q8S6M2 | Q8S6M2 oryza sativ |
| 42 | 92 | 7.2 | 308 | 16 Q9PPG7 | Q9PPG7 campylobact |
| 43 | 92 | 7.2 | 309 | 16 Q8E6J7 | Q8E6J7 streptococc |
| 44 | 92 | 7.2 | 309 | 16 Q8E143 | Q8E143 streptococc |
| 45 | 92 | 7.2 | 331 | 17 Q96XT6 | Q96XT6 sulfolobus |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

| ID | Q8XGV3 | PRELIMINARY: | PRT: | 237 AA. |
|----|--|--------------|------|---------|
| AC | Q8XGV3 | | | |
| DT | 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Created) | | | |
| DT | 01-MAR-2002 (TREMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update) | | | |
| DT | 01-JUN-2003 (TREMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update) | | | |
| DE | Hypothetical protein (Positive regulator for sigma H (Sigma 32) promoters, permitting growth at high temperature). | | | |
| GN | T0010 OR H1GA OR STM0010 OR STY0010. | | | |
| OS | Salmonella typhi, and | | | |
| OS | Salmonella typhimurium. | | | |
| OC | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales; | | | |
| OC | Enterobacteriaceae; Salmonella. | | | |
| OX | NCBI_TaxID=601, 602; | | | |
| RN | [1] | | | |
| RP | SEQUENCE FROM N.A. | | | |
| RC | SPECIES=S.typhi; STRAIN=TY2 / ATCC 700931; | | | |
| RA | MEDLINE=22531367; PubMed=12644504; | | | |
| RA | Deng W., Liou S.-R., Plunkett G. III, Mayhew G.F., Rose D.J., | | | |
| RA | Burland V., Kodoyianni V., Schwartz D.C., Blattner F.R.; | | | |
| RT | "Comparative Genomics of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhi strains Ty2 and CT18." | | | |
| RL | J. Bacteriol. 185:2330-2337(2003). | | | |
| RN | [2] | | | |
| RP | SEQUENCE FROM N.A. | | | |
| RC | SPECIES=S.typhimurium; STRAIN=LT2 / SGSC1412 / ATCC 700720; | | | |
| RA | MEDLINE=21534948; PubMed=11677609; | | | |
| RA | McClintock M., Sanderson K.E., Spieth J., Clifton S.W., Latreille P., | | | |
| RA | Courtney L., Porwollik S., Ali J., Dante M., Du F., Hou S., Layman D., | | | |
| RA | Leonard S., Nguyen C., Scott K., Holmes A., Grewal N., Mulvaney E., | | | |
| RA | Ryan E., Sun H., Florea L., Miller W., Stoneking T., Nhan M., | | | |
| RA | Waterston R., Wilson R.K.; | | | |
| RT | "Complete genome sequence of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium LT2." | | | |
| RL | Nature 413:852-856 (2001). | | | |
| RN | [3] | | | |
| RP | SEQUENCE FROM N.A. | | | |
| RC | SPECIES=S.typhi; STRAIN=CT18; | | | |

```

RX MEDLINE=21534947; PubMed=11677628;
RA Parkhill J., Dougan G., James K.D., Thomson N.R., Pickard D., Wain J.,
RA Churcher C., Mungall K.L., Bentley S.D., Holden M.T.G., Sebaihia M.,
RA Baker S., Basham D., Brooks K., Chillingworth T., Connor P.,
RA Cronin A., Davis P., Davies R.M., Dowd L., White N., Farrar J.,
RA Feltwell T., Hamlin N., Haque A., Hien T.T., Holroyd S., Jagels K.,
RA Krogh A., Larsen T.S., Leather S., Moule S., O'Gaora P., Parry C.,
RA Quail M., Rutherford K., Simmonds M., Skelton J., Stevens K.,
RA Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella
RT enterica serovar typhi Ctr18."
RL Nature 413:848-852(2001).
DR EMBL; AEO16834; AAC67744.1; -
DR EMBL; AEO08693; AAL18974.1; -
DR EMBL; AL627265; CAD01163.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26515 MW; 184ADE026EA5BCA9 CRC64;

Query Match 20.7%; Score 265; DB 16; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 32.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e-12;
Matches 79; Conservative 40; Mismatches 101; Indels 22; Gaps 7;

QY 1 MAYKYDRLEFLKQLESSDLLDFEVLVFGKDEK-----HNEKLTSSIEYKRGDDY 54
DB 3 VYTHDEDLDFQHCSEELQADFAILLTHNEKGKARLSSVLSHNE-LFYAME--GHPEQH 59
QY 55 AYKATRIAEELYYGNSPASFKEGVLYKEILCDVCKLKVYNNKKTETTLIEQNML 114
DB 60 RENWQIIAGEFOHYGGDSIANKLRGKQYRAILLDVAKRLKXADKSMSTFEIEQQLLE 119
QY 115 KILERSLEEMDDEEVKEMDELSIKNTDNLNQALSAATLTLFK-MGGFKSVQAVIVAN 173
DB 120 HFLRHWQDAHKEFLQAVDAKVSELELLPLMKDRLSKAGVSHLSLTQLRIURT 179
QY 174 AVAKTILGRGLSLAGNOVLTRTISLFGPGVMIITGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVITPACTVAT 233
DB 180 HAAMSLILGHGL-LRG-----AGLGGPVGAALNGVKA--MSSGAYRVITPVIQIAC 227
QY 234 LR 235
DB 228 LR 229

RESULT 2
Q83SR4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 237 AA.
AC Q83SR4;
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Putative oxidoreductase.
GN SF0012 OR S0012.
OS Shigella flexneri.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Shigella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=623;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=301 / Serotype 2a;
RX MEDLINE=22272406; PubMed=12384590;
RA Jir Q., Yuan Z., Xu J., Wang Y., Shen Y., Lu W., Wang J., Liu H.,
RA Yang J., Yang F., Zhang X., Zhang J., Yang G., Wu H., Qu D., Dong J.,
RA Sun L., Xue Y., Zhao A., Gao Y., Zhu J., Kan B., Ding K., Chen S.,
RA Cheng H., Yao Z., He B., Chen R., Ma D., Qiang B., Wen Y., Hou Y.,
RA Yu J.;
RT "Genome sequence of Shigella flexneri 2a: insights into pathogenicity
RT through comparison with genomes of Escherichia coli K12 and O157."
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 30:4432-4441(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=2457T / ATCC 700930 / Serotype 2a;

```

```

RX MEDLINE=22590274; PubMed=12704152;
RA Wei J., Goldberg M.B., Burland V., Venkatesan M.M., Deng W.,
RA Fournier G., Mayhew G.F., Plunkett G. III, Rose D.J., Darling A.,
RA Mau B., Perna N.T., Payne S.M., Runyen-Janecky L.J., Zhou S.,
RA Schwartz D.C., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Complete genome sequence and comparative genomics of Shigella
RT flexneri serotype 2a strain 2457T."
RL Infect. Immun. 71:2775-2786(2003).
DR EMBL; AEO15039; AAN41678.1; -
DR EMBL; AEO16978; AAP15557.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26709 MW; 95509A1BCB8B4CF5 CRC64;

Query Match 20.3%; Score 260; DB 16; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 30.8%; Pred. No. 6.3e-12;
Matches 76; Conservative 44; Mismatches 91; Indels 36; Gaps 6;

QY 3 YKYDRLEFLKQLESSDLLDFEVLVFGKDEKRNHEKLTSSIEYKR--HGDDYAKYAE 59
DB 5 YLNDSDLDLQHCSEELQANFARLLTHNEKGKTRLSILNRNELFKSMGHPQCHRNWQ 64
QY 60 RTAELOYGNSPASFKEGVLYKEILCDVCKLKVYNNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILER 119
DB 65 LIAGLQHFQGGDSIANKLRGKLYRAILLDVSKRLKADKEMSTFEIEQQLLEQFLRN 124
QY 120 SLEEMDDE-----EVKEMDELSIKNTDNLNQALSAATLTLFKMGFKSVQOLA 168
DB 125 TWKQDEEHKEFLHADVARNVELELLPLMKDKLLAGVS-----HLLSSQLT 174
QY 169 VIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNOVLTRTISLFGPGVMIITGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVITPAC 228
DB 175 RILRTHAAMSVLGHGL-LRG-----AGLGGPVGAALNGVKA--VSGSTVRYVITPAV 222
QY 229 IVVATLR 235
DB 223 LQIACLR 229

RESULT 3
Q8FLC7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 237 AA.
AC Q8FLC7;
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created);
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein yaaw.
GN YAAW OR C0016.
OS Escherichia coli O6.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=217992;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O6:H1 / CFT073 / ATCC 700928;
RX MEDLINE=22398234; PubMed=12471157;
RA Weich R.A., Burland V., Plunkett G. III, Redford P., Roesch P.,
RA Rasko D., Buckles E.L., Liou S.-R., Boutin A., Hackett J., Stroud D.,
RA Mayhew G.F., Rose D.J., Zhou S., Schwartz D.C., Perna N.T.,
RA Mobley H.L.T., Donnenberg M.S., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Extensive mosaic structure revealed by the complete genome sequence
RT of uropathogenic Escherichia coli."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:17020-17024(2002).
DR EMBL; AB016755; AAN78516.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26727 MW; B8C190712375B31D CRC64;

Query Match 20.3%; Score 259; DB 16; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 30.8%; Pred. No. 7.5e-12;
Matches 76; Conservative 44; Mismatches 91; Indels 36; Gaps 6;

```


| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| DE | Hypothetical protein. |
| GN | PF08_0127. |
| OS | Plasmodium falciparum (isolate 3D7). |
| OC | Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium. |
| OX | NCBI_TaxID=36329; |
| RN | [1] |
| RP | SEQUENCE FROM N.A. |
| RA | Seeger K., Murphy L., Harris D., Berriman M., Pain A., Hall N., |
| RA | Quail M., Barrell B.; |
| RL | Submitted (SEP-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDJB databases. |
| DR | EMBL; AL844507; CADES1332.1; -- |
| SW | Hypothetical protein. |
| SQ | SEQUENCE 4 1245 AA; 147911 MW; D856486AFDFE4DDF CRC64; |
| Query Match | 8.2%; Score 105; DB 5; Length 1245; |
| Best Local Similarity | 26.5%; Pred. No. 32; |
| Matches | 35; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 28; Gaps 5 |

```

Qy 91 VCDKLKNYNKKTTETLTQEWMLSKILERSL-----SEMDDEEVKENC 133
Db 596 --EQLKEILSIQSNKEEKMLKILBKLTALTEQTDNMMIHNDNDDDDNNMSDT 653
Qy 134 DELSIKNTDNLN 145
Db 654 DEISSKDHNNN 665

RESULT 6
Q8R9Z4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 403 AA.
ID Q8R9Z4 AC
AC Q8R9Z4;
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBArel_21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBArel_21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREMBArel_24, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein TTE1436.
GN TTE1436.
OS Thermoanaerobacter tengcongensis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Thermoanaerobacteriales;
OC Thermoanaerobacteriaceae; Thermoanaerobacter.
OX NCBI TaxID=119072;

```

DR GO: 0003296; P-Flagella biogenesis; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR001635; Flag hook.
DR Pfam: PF02120; Flg hook; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR01007; FLGHOOKFLIX.
DR Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 403 AA; 46116 MW; 60C22B9FBB851A56F CRC64;

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|------|----|
| Matches | 63 | Conservative | 47 | Mismatches | 98 | Indels | 105 | Gaps | 12 |
| QY | 10 | EFLKQLESSDL | DLFLVFLVFGDGEKRNKEK | ----- | LTSSIE | ----- | YKRH | 50 | |
| | | | ::: | | : | : | : | : | |
| Db | 61 | EFLSKQKGLK | KNVEIFQ | ----- | EKVVEDKDI | MDLNPFALMOTITLS | ETISSEK | 112 | |
| | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| QY | 51 | GDDYAKYAE | RIAEELQYGSNSFASFI | KGEVGLYKEIL | CDVCDK | KLKWNYNKKT | TTFLIEQ | 110 | |
| | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | |

Db 113 ASDFEKVRKLEVALQ-----GPIKERNFTKEIAKKISDFELKENFNELSPVIER 164
 QY 111 NM-LSKILERSLEEMDEDEKEMDELSIKNTD-----NUNRQALSAA----- 152
 Db 165 HIKLAKVKLODKPFLQDQKQFAEENVOQKQDKTSQKIDKEAFTAAKEBEKTEKS 224
 QY 153 -----TLTIFKMGKFSYQLAVTAVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNQLTSLFLACPGVMII 207
 Db 225 EDVKQEFVFFKNEG---KPSNLTYSIKS-----NDFVDLFR-----QIV 264
 QY 208 TGVWTAIDAGPAYRTIPACI-----VVATL-----RLKTOQ 240
 Db 265 DNVFVAKERKASSVTNMLKPEILLKQLISLKSIDGNIVATVTESEKTKHIESNLSLQ 324
 QY 241 ANGDKKSQTESI 253
 Db 325 AQDLKGIKIESV 337

RESULT 7

Q8DIH4 ID Q8DIH4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 276 AA.
 AC Q8DIH4;
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
 DE Tll1614 protein.
 GN Tll1614.
 OS Synecococcus elongatus (Thermosynechococcus elongatus).
 CC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Chroococcales; Synecococcus.
 CX NCBI_TaxID=32046;
 RN [1]
 RP STRAIN=BP-1.
 RC STRAIN=BP-1.
 EX MEDLINE=22225144; PubMed=12240834;
 ZA Nakamura Y., Kaneko T., Sato S., Ikeuchi M., Kato H., Sasamoto S.,
 RA Matanabe A., Iriguchi M., Kawashima K., Kimura T., Kishida Y.,
 RA Kiyokawa C., Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Matsuno A., Nakazaki N.,
 RA Shingo S., Sugimoto M., Takeuchi C., Yamada M., Tabata S.;
 RT "Complete genome structure of the thermophilic cyanobacterium
 Thermosynechococcus elongatus BP-1.";
 RL DNA Res. 9:123-130(2002).
 DR EMBL; AF005374; BAC09166.1; --.
 KW Complete proteome.
 SQ SEQUENCE 276 AA; 31282 MW; D0577A3D97E0CA92 CRC64;

Query Match 8.0%; Score 102.5; DB 16; Length 276;
 Best Local Similarity 19.0%; Pred. No. 7.2;
 Matches 50; Conservative 53; Mismatches 111; Indels 49; Gaps 10;
 QY 12 LKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNH--EKLTSSTIEYKRGDDYAKVAERTAEELQYVG 69
 Db 24 LELATEEELQDLTEILF-----RRRLNPDIYLTTPDPIAVQDQRMALDDIEERFLA 78
 QY 70 SNSFASFTKGE--VLYKEILLCDVCKLKVNNKTTTTLIBONMLSKILERSLEEMDE 127
 Db 79 ADGL-TVLKGRACQISYRQTLMRVCYKLIKFPSPWTPELEMFNLVLRQMKKIGDQ 137
 QY 128 EVKEMCDELSTNDLNRQALSATLTLFKMGKFSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL----- 180
 Db 138 DRRVLAQIQESLPELHHGHPISMENVRVLUEG-----AAAISSVVRVMVQVQVARQ 191
 QY 181 -----GRGLS-A-----GNQVLTSLTSLTGPVGMIIITGVWTAIDAGPA--- 220
 Db 192 FAIRPAGSKLSIAPLVSRAAGVARLAVGRSLAFVSTALW-----VWFIALDGHQALST 247
 QY 221 -YRVTIPACIVATLR-LKTOQA 241
 Db 248 NYARIIEP-TIFAIAQIRLLRGEQA 270

RESULT 8

Q8MX30

Q8MX30 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1590 AA.
 Q8MX30;
 DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
 DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DE RNA polymerase II largest subunit (Fragment).
 GN RPB1.
 OS Naegleria gruberi.
 CC Eukaryota; Heterolobosea; Schizopyrenida; Vahlkampfiidae; Naegleria.
 CX NCBI_TaxID=5762;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX PubMed=12032239;
 RA Dacks J.B., Marinets A., Ford Doolittle W., Cavalier-Smith T.,
 RA Logsdon J.M. Jr.;
 RT "Analyses of RNA Polymerase II Genes from Free-Living Protists:
 RT Phylogeny, Long Branch Attraction, and the Eukaryotic Big Bang.";
 RL Mol. Biol. Evol. 19:830-840(2002).
 DR EMBL; AF395110; AA045151.1; --.
 DR GO; GO:0005665; C:DNA-directed RNA polymerase II, core complex; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0005634; C:nucleus; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0003677; F:DNA binding; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0003999; F:DNA-directed RNA polymerase activity; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0004366; P:transcription from Pol II promoter; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0006350; P:transcription; IEA.
 DR InterPro; IPR006592; RNA pol II repeat.
 DR InterPro; IPR00684; RNA pol II repeat.
 DR InterPro; IPR00722; RNA pol A.
 DR InterPro; IPR007080; RNA pol Rpb1_1.
 DR InterPro; IPR007066; RNA pol Rpb1_3.
 DR InterPro; IPR007083; RNA pol Rpb1_4.
 DR InterPro; IPR007081; RNA pol Rpb1_5.
 DR InterPro; IPR007075; RNA pol Rpb1_6.
 DR InterPro; IPR007073; RNA pol Rpb1_7.
 DR Pfam; PF04997; RNA pol Rpb1_1; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF00623; RNA pol Rpb1_2; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF04983; RNA pol Rpb1_3; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF05000; RNA pol Rpb1_4; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF04998; RNA pol Rpb1_5; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF04992; RNA pol Rpb1_6; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF04990; RNA pol Rpb1_7; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF05001; RNA pol Rpb1_R; 5.
 DR SMART; SM00663; RPOLA_N; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS00115; RNA_POL_II_REPEAT; 7.
 FT NON_TER 1590
 FT NON_TER 1590
 SQ SEQUENCE 1590 AA; 177446 MW; 5F4C7959D4D77D68 CRC64;
 Query Match 8.0%; Score 102; DB 5; Length 1590;
 Best Local Similarity 22.8%; Pred. No. 73;
 Matches 61; Conservative 37; Mismatches 71; Indels 98; Gaps 14;
 QY 28 VFGKDGKRNHKLTSSTIEYKRGDDYAKVAERTAEELQYVG--NSFASF-----I 77
 Db 810 LYGEDGMDAHKVE--SQSIDIMNLSL--AKFDK-----YWNLSGSSPSFTPTSSVSM 861
 QY 78 KGEVLT-----YKELCDVCKL-KVNNKKT-----ETTLIBQN 111
 Db 862 PSGGKLSFSFTKVDYDEILKDPATYLSKVRBEYKTLMEDRHILRTEIPPNAENKIVMDV 921
 QY 112 MLSKILERSLEEMD-----DEEVKEMCDEL-SIKNTDNLNRQALSATL 154
 Db 922 NLKRLIKNAQKEYGHPSIGKPSDMNPYIVTEIKKLCDDLVVTKGDELSTEAQTNATL 981
 QY 155 TLFKMGKFSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNQLTSLTSLTGPVGMII----- 207
 Db 982 -LFSM-----FLRSTFFPKGSLKNCVLLKXPLTF-----NLVKLELRPH 1020
 QY 208 -----TGVWTAIDAGPAYRTI 225
 Db 1021 NCLAQPGEMVGSVAQAQSIGEPATQMTL 1047

```

RESULT 9
ID Q8IKG8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1455 AA.
AC Q8IKG8
DT 01-MAR-2003 (Tremblrel. 23, Created)
DI 01-MAR-2003 (Tremblrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DI 01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Rhopty protein, putative.
GN PF14_0637.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate 3D7).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=36329;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=3D7;
RX MEDLINE=22255705; PubMed=12368864;
RA Carlton M.J., Hall N., Fung E., White O., Berriman M., Hyman R.W.,
RA Eisen J.M., Pain A., Nelson K.E., Bowman S., Paulsen I.T., James K.,
RA Chan M.A., Rutherford K., Salzberg S.L., Craig A., Kyes S.,
RA Perteira M., Allen J., Shallow S.J., Suh B., Peterson J., Anguoli S.,
RA Martin D.M.A., Fairlamb A.H., Fraunholz M.J., Roos D.S., Ralph S.A.,
RA McFadden G.I., Cummings L.M., Subramanian G.M., Mungall C.,
RA Venter J.C., Carucci D.J., Hoffman S.L., Newbold C., Davis R.W.,
RA Fraser C.M., Barrell B.;
RT "Genome sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium
RT falciparum."
RL Nature 419:498-511(2002).
DR EMBL; AE014826; AAN37250.1; --
DR GO; GO:0005351; F:sugar porter activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0009401; P:phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phospho. .; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR002114; HPr Serp S.
DR PROSITE; PS00589; PTS_HPR_SER1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1455 AA; 174305 MW; 36FPAAL1760A398F99 CRC64;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 101; DB 5; Length 1455;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 78;
Matches 36; Conservative 29; Mismatches 53; Indels 24; Gaps 6;

QY 6 DRDLFLKQLSSDLLDLFEVLVFGKDGKHEKLTSSIEYKRGHDYAKYAEIAE 64
Db 333 ERELYIYGLME-----ELRNEIKTKEEGNNIEKLENKIEYKQNEELRNEKEKLQST 387
QY 65 LQYGSNSFASFIKGEVGLVYKEILCDVCKLKNVY---KXTEITLLQNMLSKILERSL 121
Db 388 INEY-SHNFNLDHDKITNKE-----CEELKNVYIKKIEYELKKEQEIYK----- 435
QY 122 EEMDDDEVKMCDELSTANTD 142
Db 436 ---QEEYKSLDELENNNE 453

RESULT 10
P87397
ID P87397 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 726 AA.
AC P87397;
DT 01-MAY-1997 (Tremblrel. 03, Created)
DI 01-MAY-1997 (Tremblrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DI 01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Heat shock protein hsp90.
OS Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Chinook salmon) (King salmon).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei;
OC Protacanthopterygii; Salmoniformes; Salmonidae; Oncorhynchus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=74940;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=99262176; PubMed=10329464;
RA Palmisano A.N., Winton J.R., Dickhoff W.W.;
RT "Sequence features and phylogenetic analysis of the stress protein
RT hsp90alpha in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), a
RT poikilothermic vertebrate."
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 258:784-791(1999).

```

```

DR EMBL; U89945; AAB49983.1; --
DR R5SP; P07900; IBYQ.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003754; F:chaperone activity; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR003594; ATPbind_ATPase.
DR InterPro; IPR001404; Hsp90.
DR Pfam; PF02518; HATPase_C; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00183; HSP90; 1.
DR PRINTS; PRO0775; HEATSHOCK90.
DR SMART; SM00387; HATPase_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00298; HSP90; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 726 AA; 83505 MW; 1A2A962C471C8CF2 CRC64;

Query Match 7.9%; Score 100.5; DB 13; Length 726;
Best Local Similarity 21.6%; Pred. No. 35;
Matches 61; Conservative 39; Mismatches 81; Indels 101; Gaps 11;

QY 21 LDLEEVVFGKDGKHEKLTSSIEYKRGHDYAKYAEIAEIQYGSNSFASFIKGE 80
Db 414 MDLFVELSEDKNYKKFYEQFSKNIKLGIHED--AQNRKKLSMDLRYTTSNAD---E 467
QY 81 GVLVYKEILCDVCKLKNVYKXTEIT---LLE----- 109
Db 468 MYSLKEYYSRMKDTQKHLIYITGETKEQVANSFVERLRKAGLEVIMYRIDEYCVQQL 527
QY 110 -----QNMLSKILERSLEEMDDDEVKMCDELSTANTDNLNQAALTLTKMGGRKS 164
Db 528 KEYDGKLVLS-VTKEGLELPEDEDEKXKQELNLT-K-FENLCK----- 567
QY 165 YQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLS--LAGNQVLRITLSFLTGPGVWIIIT----- 208
Db 568 -----TKDILDKKIEKVSYNRLVSPCCIVTSTYGTWTANMERIMKSQLRDNS 617
QY 209 --GVWTA---IDIAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRKTKTQOANGDK 245
Db 618 TWGYNTAKKHLEIN-----PTHPIVETLREKABADKNDK 651

RESULT 11
Q7VHMO
ID Q7VHMO PRELIMINARY; PRT; 556 AA.
AC Q7VHMO;
DT 01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Created)
DI 01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DI 01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
GN HH0946.
OS Helicobacter hepaticus.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
OC Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=32025;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 51449 / 3B1;
RX MEDLINE=22709201; PubMed=12810954;
RA Suerbaum S., Josenhans C., Sterzenbach T., Drescher B., Brandt P.,
RA Bell M., Droege M., Fartmann B., Fischer H.-P., Ge Z., Hoerster A.,
RA Holland R., Klein K., Koenig J., Macko L., Mendz G.L., Nyakatura G.,
RA Schauer D.B., Shen Z., Weber J., Frosch M., Fox J.G.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of the carcinogenic bacterium
RT Helicobacter hepaticus."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 100:7901-7906(2003).
DR EMBL; AE017147; AAF77543.1; --
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 556 AA; 61984 MW; 0E48CF5376BAC48D CRC64;

Query Match 7.8%; Score 99.5; DB 16; Length 556;
Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 30;
Matches 53; Conservative 33; Mismatches 104; Indels 33; Gaps 6;

QY 32 DGEKRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGHDYAKYAEIAEIQYGSNSFASFIKGEVGLVYKEILCDV 91
Db 199 DQYKRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGHDYAKYAEIAEIQYGSNSFASFIKGEVGLVYKEILCDV 243

```

```
QY 92 CDKLKYNKKTETL-----LEQNLKILERSLEEMDDE--EVKEMCD-----E 135
Db 244 CNRLMCENPRITAVATQSIWASGHIAQGFSDAIIAALATLANGVIWVKDMFEQSIDTE 303
QY 136 LSI-KNTDNLNRQALSAATITLFWMGFKSYQALAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNQVLTR 194
Db 304 TSILKRIKLLKRTIEAFQTFGRGAGGAIDAAVGVVGQIFRSIAGK-LKLWYDKIRTA 362
QY 195 TSLFLGPGVWITGVWTAIDIAGPAVRVTPACIVVATURLK 237
Db 363 LKSIYNGIVSYIKGEVSNRELIIILKSLFSAWVWVSTLALE 405

RESULT 12
Q882L0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 633 AA.
AC Q882L0;
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREMBlrel. 24, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREMBlrel. 24, Last sequence update)
DE MethyL-accepting chemotaxis protein.
GN PSPT02616.
OS Pseudomonas syringae (pv. tomato).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Pseudomonadales;
OC Pseudomonadaceae; Pseudomonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=323;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=DC3000;
RA Buell R., Joardar V., Khouri H., Fedorova N., Tran B., Russell D.,
RA Berry K., Utterback T., Van Aken S., Feldblyum T., Gwinn M.,
RA Dodson R., DeBoy R., Durkin A., Kolonay J., Madupu R., Daugherty S.,
RA Brinkac L., Beanan M., Haft D., Selengut J., Nelson W., Davidson T.,
RA White O., Fraser C., Collmer A.;
RT "Complete sequence of Pseudomonas syringae";
RL Submitted (MAR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB016865; AAC056120.1; -.
DR TIGR; PSPT02616; -.
DR GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0034871; F:signal transducer activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0036335; F:chemotaxis; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0037165; P:signal transduction; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR004089; Chntaxis_trans.
DR Pfam; PF00672; HAMP.
DR Pfam; PF00015; MCPsigal; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01111; CHEMOTAXIS_TRANSDUC_2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0885; HAMP; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 633 AA; 68090 MW; D15A8BC00AC58637 CRC64;

Query Match 7.8%; Score 99.5; DB 16; Length 633;
Best Local Similarity 23.7%; Pred. No. 35;
Matches 69; Conservative 50; Mismatches 87; Indels 85; Gaps 18;

QY 3 YKXDRLEFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSS-----IEYKRGDD---- 53
Db 70 YDAERASDWLKALERLEAHVKAQEVF----DSPNIPLVNAAEALVEYRVHYDNLMPA 125
QY 54 -----YAKYERIAELIYYGNSPASFIFKGE-----VLYKEILCDWCD 93
Db 126 TAAREATRGAFQYADAGAEQKL--NAFARSDEGSORDAIQVAMTLFQKMFCL-- 181
QY 94 KLVKNVKNKTETTLIEQNWLKILB--RSLEEMDDEE--VKEMCDL-SIKNTDN---LN 145
Db 182 -RGYTSYKAEARNAPAEASMSAVINVFVGLQGFQSQSATIKHLVDMSVSYQNTMNFQTA 240
QY 146 RQALSAAATLTFKMGG--FKSY-QLAVIVANAV-----AKTILGRGLSLAGNQVL 193
Db 241 QASIDQAQAGITKVLGVLFKSNADQLS---ANQVSLRIEDVDQARILLVWL-----VAA 291
QY 194 RTLFLGPGVWITGVWTAIDIAGPAVRVTPACIVVATURLK 244
```

```
Db 292 LIMSFL---AAWVITRL-----IVGP-----LLETKLAEVADGD 324

RESULT 13
Q81JZ2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 202 AA.
ID Q81JZ2
AC Q81JZ2;
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TREMBlrel. 23, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TREMBlrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
GN Pf10.0048.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate 3D7).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=36329;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=3D7;
RX MEDLINE=2255705; PubMed=12368864;
RA Gardner M.J., Hall N., Fung E., White O., Berriman M., Hyman R.W.,
RA Carlton J.M., Pain A., Nelson K.E., Bowman S., Paulsen I.T., James K.,
RA Eisen J.A., Rutherford K., Salzberg S.L., Craig A., Kyes S.,
RA Chan M.-S., Kene V., Shallow S.J., Suh B., Peterson J., Angiuoli S.,
RA Martin D.M.A., Fairlamb A.H., Fraunholz M.J., Roos D.S., Vaidya A.B.,
RA McFadden G.I., Cummings L.M., Subramanian G.M., Mungall C.,
RA Venter J.C., Carucci D.J., Hoffman S.L., Newbold C., Davis R.W.,
RA Fraser C.M., Barrell B.;
RT "Genome sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium
RT falciparum";
RL Nature 419:498-511(2002).
DR EMBL; AB014829; AAN35246.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 202 AA; 24259 MW; 48FD22A7F21165A6 CRC64;

Query Match 7.7%; Score 99; DB 5; Length 202;
Best Local Similarity 24.9%; Pred. No. 8;
Matches 46; Conservative 31; Mismatches 50; Indels 58; Gaps 9;

QY 4 KYDRDLEFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRN-----EKL--TSSIEYKRGDDYAK 56
Db 32 KYEENILLLKLMRTENIKF-----DQYNAINILEKLDIEDIQYEDILNDYAK 81
QY 57 -----YARIABEELIYYGNSPASFIFKGEVLVYKILCDVCDKLKVNKK----- 102
Db 82 NFLTFLKGSFKEVAEEIQI---NDKISFRNE--LIKQDLNNKLQNLNHNLYNLYNLNK 136
QY 103 ---TE-----TTLIEQNWLKILERSLEEMDDEVK-----EMCDLSIKN 140
Db 137 CLGTDFESQINASIKFNSKDLILSKLKKMKDYELIQYNNLSDTDFELDKMLENYLN 196
QY 141 TDNLN 145
Db 197 NTNQN 201

RESULT 14
Q43633 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 222 AA.
ID Q43633
AC Q43633;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 06, Last sequence update)
DE BC-2 protein (putative breast adenocarcinoma marker) (32KD) (32
DE kDa).
GN BC-2.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```


GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

CM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 03:07:28 ; Search time 16 Seconds
(without alignments)
816.336 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-4
Perfect score: 1279
Sequence: 1 MAYKYDRLEFLKQLESSDL.....LRLKTTQANGDKSLQIESI 253

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA.*

- 1: /cgm2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pep.*
- 2: /cgm2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B COMB.pep.*
- 3: /cgm2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A COMB.pep.*
- 4: /cgm2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B COMB.pep.*
- 5: /cgm2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS COMB.pep.*
- 6: /cgm2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----|--|
| 1 | 364 | 28.5 | 273 | 4 | US-09-252-991A-29841 Sequence 29841, A |
| 2 | 346.5 | 27.1 | 321 | 4 | US-09-252-991A-29840 Sequence 29840, A |
| 3 | 247 | 19.3 | 258 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-8852 Sequence 8852, A |
| 4 | 100 | 7.8 | 739 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-6437 Sequence 6437, A |
| 5 | 99 | 7.7 | 222 | 3 | US-08-944-604-16 Sequence 16, A |
| 6 | 99 | 7.7 | 274 | 4 | US-09-134-001C-5279 Sequence 5279, A |
| 7 | 96 | 7.5 | 173 | 2 | US-08-658-639-12 Sequence 12, A |
| 8 | 96 | 7.5 | 173 | 3 | US-08-944-604-12 Sequence 12, A |
| 9 | 95 | 7.4 | 2125 | 4 | US-09-919-172-29 Sequence 29, A |
| 10 | 91.5 | 7.2 | 1086 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-7696 Sequence 7696, A |
| 11 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 281 | 4 | US-09-198-452A-749 Sequence 749, A |
| 12 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 543 | 4 | US-09-328-352-5845 Sequence 5845, A |
| 13 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 546 | 4 | US-09-345-236B-98 Sequence 98, A |
| 14 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 546 | 4 | US-09-345-236B-121 Sequence 121, A |
| 15 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 560 | 4 | US-09-446-301A-50 Sequence 50, A |
| 16 | 88.5 | 6.9 | 552 | 4 | US-09-446-301A-50 Sequence 4, A |
| 17 | 88.5 | 6.9 | 552 | 4 | US-09-099-932-A Sequence 4, A |
| 18 | 88 | 6.9 | 488 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-13363 Sequence 13363, A |
| 19 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 2 | US-08-533-669A-18 Sequence 18, A |
| 20 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 4 | US-09-307-143-4 Sequence 4, A |
| 21 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 4 | US-09-183-861-18 Sequence 18, A |
| 22 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 4 | US-09-022-765-18 Sequence 18, A |
| 23 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 4 | US-09-551-974A-18 Sequence 18, A |
| 24 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 4 | US-09-565-501A-18 Sequence 18, A |
| 25 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 4 | US-09-639-206A-18 Sequence 18, A |
| 26 | 87.5 | 6.8 | 732 | 4 | US-09-874-323-18 Sequence 18, A |
| 27 | 87 | 6.8 | 491 | 3 | US-09-029-267-2 Sequence 2, A |

| | | | | | |
|----|------|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------------|
| 28 | 86.5 | 6.8 | 331 | 4 | US-09-134-001C-3626 Sequence 3626, A |
| 29 | 84.5 | 6.6 | 528 | 4 | US-08-637-670-27 Sequence 27, A |
| 30 | 84.5 | 6.6 | 691 | 4 | US-09-830-217-12 Sequence 12, A |
| 31 | 84 | 6.6 | 492 | 4 | US-09-107-532A-7062 Sequence 7062, A |
| 32 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 264 | 2 | US-08-719-697-8 Sequence 8, A |
| 33 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 264 | 3 | US-08-727-616A-8 Sequence 8, A |
| 34 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 264 | 4 | US-09-481-756-8 Sequence 8, A |
| 35 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 1 | US-07-721-775A-2 Sequence 2, A |
| 36 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 1 | US-08-339-658-2 Sequence 2, A |
| 37 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 3 | US-09-263-933-7 Sequence 7, A |
| 38 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 3 | US-09-263-933-14 Sequence 14, A |
| 39 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 3 | US-09-263-933-21 Sequence 21, A |
| 40 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 4 | US-09-025-769B-265 Sequence 265, A |
| 41 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 4 | US-09-025-769B-362 Sequence 362, A |
| 42 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 4 | US-09-919-901-7 Sequence 7, A |
| 43 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 4 | US-09-919-901-14 Sequence 14, A |
| 44 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 286 | 4 | US-09-919-901-21 Sequence 21, A |
| 45 | 83.5 | 6.5 | 299 | 4 | US-09-025-769B-285 Sequence 285, A |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-252-991A-29841
; Sequence 29841, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AERUGINOSA FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 29841
; LENGTH: 273
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-29841

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|---|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Query Match | 28.5% | Score 364; | DB 4; | Length 273; |
| Best Local Similarity | 35.4% | Pred. No. 1.1e-30; | | |
| Matches | 85; | Conservative | 49; | Mismatches 88; Indels 18; Gaps 4; |
| QY | 10 | EFLKQLESSDLDLDFVLVFGKDGKRRNEKLTSSIEYKHHGDDYAKYAEIRIABELQYVG | 69 | |
| DB | 28 | QLLERYSNDDLEPLVEVIL-----KARTESLSKQVDFKQWHPHRRVYASAILDELRLFG | 81 | |
| QY | 70 | SNSFASPIGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKTTTLLBQNMLSKILERSLEMDDEEV | 129 | |
| DB | 82 | GNSEALNRKSGSPSYTEVVRDVAGLKVGVGSMELIESEAMVQSILQELKSGSGEDR | 141 | |
| QY | 130 | KEMCDL-----SINKTDLNARQALSAATLTFKMGPKSYCLAVIVANAVAKTILGRG | 183 | |
| DB | 142 | RELEETILRAGLDTKTKTALLNGSLSG--LVFVAVARMILYKTSIVVNSMAQLLCHG | 199 | |
| QY | 184 | LSLA----GNQVLTSLTFLTGPGVMIITGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVTPPACIVVATRLKQT | 239 | |
| DB | 200 | LRSVAVAGTTFAGGRAVALAGVGVVIAGVWTVADLAGPAYRVTPPCVLHIAMLRLKAR | 259 | |

RESULT 2
US-09-252-991A-29840
; Sequence 29840, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: AERUGINOSA FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
;; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252.991A
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
;; SEQ ID NO 29840
;; LENGTH: 321
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-29840

Query Match 27.1%; Score 346.5; DB 4; Length 321;
Best Local Similarity 34.3%; Pred. No. 1.1e-28;
Matches 82; Conservative 42; Mismatches 112; Indels 3; Gaps 3;
Qy 1 MAYKYRDL-EFLKQLESSDLDFEVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 59
Db 53 MAITHADADLADVLSSDDIRLLDVIDTNGNGRISLSSVCQKLSAAKGVGVFEFG 112
Qy 60 RIABELQYGSNSPASFPIK-GEVLYKEILCDVCDKLKYNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILE 118
Db 113 MYAEELMRFGNSLUNLFRGGGVPPYKELLSDVASHVGSVKESTGDCARMEMALITKVFE 172
Qy 119 RSLSEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAATLILFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKT 178
Db 173 QSIGRSEEDKATFEESIGTSYRSGMGFVAL-ALIASLSASGTSYGLAAWVASATWSS 231
Qy 179 ILRGLSLAGNQLVTRLSFLITGPVGNITGWTATDAIAGPAYRVTTIPACIVATRLK 237
Db 232 LVGRGVALAGGATLGRGLSVLTGPVGAIGIWTAFDIASPAYRVTLPCVQIGHMRQK 290

RESULT 3

US-09-489-039A-8852
;; Sequence 8852, Application US/09489039A
;; Patent No. 6610836
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Gary Breton et. al
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO KLEBSIELLA
;; FILE REFERENCE: PNEUMONIAE FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,039A
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/117,747
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-29
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14342
;; SEQ ID NO 8852
;; LENGTH: 258
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
US-09-489-039A-8852

Query Match 19.3%; Score 247; DB 4; Length 258;
Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 3.4e-18;
Matches 70; Conservative 48; Mismatches 100; Indels 30; Gaps 6;
Qy 3 YKYDRELEFLKQLESSDLDFEVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSS---IEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 59
Db 14 YLEDDLAFLPECSEAHLEATRIILTHGNGKPRSLSTLLRNETFLAMEGHPYRRNWQ 73
Qy 60 RIABELQYGSNSPASFPIK-GEVLYKEILCDVCDKLKYNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILER 119
Db 74 LIAGELCHFGGDSIANTLRHKKFYRAILLVDCKFLXAKVKQLSTPQIEQQLLAHFLQH 133

Qy 120 SLEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKN--TDNL-----NQALSAATLILFKMGGFKSYQLAVIV 171
Db 134 SWNKLNARQKQALAAVECRSHEDLS-NAHLIRHKLSEGVTL---DERLTAL 186
Qy 172 ANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNQLVTRLSFLITGPVGNITGWTATDAIAGPAYRVTTIPACIV 231

Db 187 RTHAAVSIVGHGLVRGAG-----LGGPLGAALNSVKA---VSGSAYRVTIPAVLHI 234
Qy 232 ATLRLKQTQ 239
Db 235 ACLRQMLQ 242

RESULT 4

US-09-543-681A-6437
;; Sequence 6437, Application US/09543681A
;; Patent No. 6605709
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: GARY BRETON
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PROTEUS MIRA
;; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.1002-001
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/543,681A
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-05
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/128,706
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-09
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8344
;; SEQ ID NO 6437
;; LENGTH: 739
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis
US-09-543-681A-6437

Query Match 7.8%; Score 100; DB 4; Length 739;
Best Local Similarity 25.6%; Pred. No. 0.089;
Matches 54; Conservative 42; Mismatches 65; Indels 50; Gaps 10;
Qy 6 DRDLEFLKQLESSDLDFEVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAEIAEEL 65
Db 517 DKVSDFVSLVNSSIDGLKEL---GLD--KKIIEBKNSIQ-----DKLKMATKILVTV 565
Qy 66 QYGSNSPASFPIK-GEVLYKEILCDVCDK-----LKNYNKKTETTL--IEQNMLS 114
Db 566 VLFVAATALSPIVGPAM---KGISDANKINSQRIQLKVLNDGLNAVLGKMKIDIII 622
Qy 115 KILERSLEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQAL-----SAATLILFKMGGFKSYQLA 168
Db 623 KALEALEKID---KQLAKESIKKASIMLARVTAVASKLTNSAINTVNIYGS----- 671
Qy 169 VIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNQLVTRLSFL 199
Db 672 -VIASKIQ-----SIAGSKLTAVIDII 694

RESULT 5

US-08-944-604-16
;; Sequence 16, Application US/08944604
;; Patent No. 6218131
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: KEESEE, SUSAN
;; APPLICANT: OSAR, ROBERT
;; APPLICANT: WU, YING-YUE
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR DETECTION OF
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;; ADDRESSEE: Testa, Hurwitz & Thibault
;; STREET: 125 High St.
;; CITY: Boston
;; STATE: MA
;; COUNTRY: USA
;; ZIP: 02110

;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

```
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/944,604
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: MEYERS, THOMAS C
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,989
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MTP-021 (8395/24)
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000
; TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 222 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-944-604-16

Query Match 7.7%; Score 99; DB 3; Length 222;
Best Local Similarity 21.4%; Pred. No. 0.018;
Matches 39; Conservative 48; Mismatches 83; Indels 12; Gaps 5;

QY 6 DEDLEFLKQESSDLDFEVLVPGK-DGEKHNEXLTSIBYKRGHDDYAKYAEIAE 64
Db 30 DREKQLETOEKIADIKKAKQOGQMDAVRIMAKDLVTRRYVRKFLMRANIQAVSLK 89
QY 65 LQYGS-NSPASFYK-----EGVLYKEILCDVCKLKVYNNKTTTTLIEQNMLSKILER 119
Db 90 IQTKSNNSMAQAMKGVTKAMGTMRNLKLPQTKIMFEFERQAEIMDKMEEMNDIAID 149
QY 120 SLEEMDDP-----VKEMDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAATLTLFKMGKPSYQLAVIVANA 174
Db 150 ANGDEDEESDAVNSQVLDLGLSLTDELNLPTGGSLSV-AAGGKAAASALADA 208
QY 175 VA 176
Db 209 DA 210

RESULT 6
US-09-134-001C-5279
; Sequence 5279, Application US/09134001C
; Patent No. 6380370
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lynn Doucette-Stamm et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS
; FILE REFERENCE: EPIDERMIDIS FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-08
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5674
; SEQ ID NO 5279
; LENGTH: 274
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus epidermidis
US-09-134-001C-5279

Query Match 7.7%; Score 99; DB 4; Length 274;
Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 0.025;
Matches 62; Conservative 44; Mismatches 88; Indels 66; Gaps 14;

QY 3 YKRDRLFLKQLKLESSDLDFEVLVPGKDGKGRHNEKLTSS-----IE 46
Db 4 YNNNDL-----FLILKFGDENKDTIETSRREALIKOVVMTAARILLE 47
QY 47 YKRGDDYAKYAEIAEELQYGSNSPASFYKGEVLYKEILCDVCKLKVYNNKTTTTLIEQNMLSKILER 105
Db 48 SGAEGTRVEDTMAIATIKLGYPSNSPVTNTVIEFVLHNPAYPRL-----YRIKTRDT 100

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/944,604
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: MEYERS, THOMAS C
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,989
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MTP-021 (8395/24)
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000
; TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 222 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-944-604-16

Query Match 7.5%; Score 96; DB 2; Length 173;
Best Local Similarity 23.3%; Pred. No. 0.027;
Matches 27; Conservative 33; Mismatches 46; Indels 10; Gaps 3;

QY 70 SNSPASFYK-----EGVLYKEILCDVCKLKVYNNKTTTTLIEQNMLSKILER 125
Db 47 NNSMAQAMKGVTKAMGTMRNLKLPQTKIMFEFERQAEIMDKMEEMNDIAIDDAWGDEE 106
QY 126 DEE-----VKEMDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAATLTLFKMGKPSYQLAVIVANA 176
Db 107 DEESDAVNSQVLDLGLSLTDELNLPTGGSLSV-AAGGKAAASALADA 161

RESULT 8
US-08-944-604-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/08944604
; Patent No. 6218131
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```


APPLICANT: KEESEE, SUSAN
APPLICANT: OBAR, ROBERT
APPLICANT: WU, YING-YVE
TITLE OF INVENTION: MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR DETECTION OF
BREAST CANCER
TITLE OF INVENTION: BREAST CANCER
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Testa, Hurwitz & Thibault
CITY: Boston
STATE: MA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02110
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/944,604
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: MEYERS, THOMAS C
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,989
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MTP-021 (8395/24)
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000
TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 173 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-944-604-12

Query Match 7.5%; Score 96; DB 3; Length 173;
Best Local Similarity 23.3%; Pred. No. 0.027;
Matches 27; Conservative 33; Mismatches 46; Indels 10; Gaps 3;
Qy 70 SNFSPAFKIG-----EGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKTTTLLIQNMLSKILERSLEMD 125
Db 47 NNSMAQMKGVTKAMGTNMQKLPOTQKIMMEPERQAEIMDMKEWMDAIDAMGDDE 106
Qy 126 DEE-----VKEMCDLSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFMGKFGKSYQLAVIVANAVA 176
Db 107 DEESDAVVSQVLDLGLSLTDELSNLPSTGSLSV-AAGGKAAEAAASALADADA 161

RESULT 9
US-09-919-172-29
Sequence 29, Application US/09919172
Patent No. 6673545
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Farris, Mary
APPLICANT: Turner, Christopher M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROSTATE CANCER MARKERS
FILE REFERENCE: PA-0036 US
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/919,172
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/222,469
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 102
SOFTWARE: PERL Program
SEQ ID NO 29
LENGTH: 2125
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc feature
OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. 6673545 3774181CD1
US-09-919-172-29

Query Match 7.4%; Score 95; DB 4; Length 2125;
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 1.5;
Matches 46; Conservative 35; Mismatches 62; Indels 38; Gaps 9;
Qy 2 AVKYDRDLRELK--QLESSDLDLF-----EVLVFGKDGKRRHNEKLTSSIEYKRRHGDYIA 55
Db 986 SFRDEKELERLQICQKSDHLKQFEXSHQQLQNIKAENNDKIQLNEELEKSNECA 1045
Qy 56 KYAER:AEEL--QYGSNSFASFKGEG---VLYKEILCDVCDKLV----- 97
Db 1046 EMLKQKVEELTRQNNETKLMWQRIQAESENIVLEKQTIQORCEALKIQADGFKDQJLRSTN 1105
Qy 98 -NYNKKTTTLLIQNMLSKI--LERSLEEMDD--EYKEMCDELSI-----KNTDNLNR 146
Db 1106 EHLKQTKT---EQDFORKIKLEEDLAKSONLVSEFKQKCDQOQNIQNTKKEVRNLNA 1162
Qy 147 Q 147
Db 1163 E 1163

RESULT 10
US-09-543-681A-7696
Sequence 7696, Application US/09543681A
Patent No. 6605709
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: GARY BRETON
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PROTEUS MIRA
TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS
FILE REFERENCE: 2709.1002-001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/543,681A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/128,706
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-09
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8344
SEQ ID NO 7696
LENGTH: 1086
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis
US-09-543-681A-7696

Query Match 7.2%; Score 91.5; DB 4; Length 1086;
Best Local Similarity 19.5%; Pred. No. 1.3;
Matches 43; Conservative 38; Mismatches 73; Indels 67; Gaps 9;
Qy 3 YKYDRDLRELKQLESSDLDLFVFLVFGKDGKRRHNEKLTSSIEYKRRHGDYIA 62
Db 786 FAYDRGKE-IEOMQ-----FETTLIGK--SRAEQEKINA----- 816
Qy 63 EELQYGSNSFASFKGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKTTTLLIQNMLSKILERSLE 122
Db 817 -----LRQIDVLYQOASVDLGEKELVNLQNVLT--KQIIEELKREAM 860
Qy 123 EMD-----DDEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFMGKFGKSYQLAVI 170
Db 861 KGDPMAGLKGSLSDSESAMDVMEVNVTTNALNMMSDALADPALTKGSGFKDPANAVI 920
Qy 171 --VANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNQLVTRTSLFUTGPGVCHITG 209
Db 921 SDITRMVMKMLIFKAIEAGG-----QAMGF---DMGWMMSKG 953

RESULT 11
US-09-198-452A-749
Sequence 749, Application US/09198452A
Patent No. 6559294
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Griffais, R.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Chlamydia pneumoniae genomic sequence and polypeptides, fragme
TITLE OF INVENTION: thereof and uses thereof, in particular for the diagnosis, pr
TITLE OF INVENTION: and treatment of infection
FILE REFERENCE: 9710-003-999


```

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/198,452A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6849
; SEQ ID NO 749
; LENGTH: 281
; TYPE: PRP
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia pneumoniae
; US-09-198-452A-749

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 7.0%; Score 89.5; DB 4; Length 281;
Matches 56; Conservative 49; Mismatches 103; Indels 47; Gaps 11;

QY 22 DLFEVLVFGKDGKRHNELTSS-----TEYKHGDDYAKYAERIAE-----ELYOY 68
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 30 LSRDKVFSLGKGTQKRTTSKGNTRTESRKFADDEEKRVDDDEIARVGSKEEOESQEF 89
QY 69 --GSNSFA--SFIKSGVLYKEILCDVCKLKVNYNKKTTETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEM 124
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 90 CLAEAFAGNSLDIAAASRAAVEVA-PIAVS---SIDTWIENIIILSVESWVISEI 145
QY 125 DDEVEKEMDELISIKNTNLNRQAASAATITLFOMGFKSYYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGL 184
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 146 NGEOLVEL-----VLDASSVPFAFVGANLTLVQSG-----QLSVKFSFVDATQMAEAA 196
QY 185 SLAGN--QVTRCLSPFTG-----PVGHIITGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVTPACIVATL 234
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 197 DLVTNNPSQLSSIVSAALKHQLTKLFVSFVGNLLVLPKTEEYQTPLH-----MIASTI 249
QY 235 RLKTQANGDKKSLQ 249
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 250 RHREKQRDQNKQ 264

RESULT 12
US-09-328-352-5845
; Sequence 5845, Application US/09328352
; Patent No. 6562958
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary L. Breton et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO ACINETOBACTER
; FILE REFERENCES: GTC99-03PA
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/328,352
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8252
; SEQ ID NO 5845
; LENGTH: 543
; TYPE: PRP
; ORGANISM: Acinetobacter baumannii
; US-09-328-352-5845

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 7.0%; Score 89.5; DB 4; Length 543;
Matches 40; Conservative 31; Mismatches 52; Indels 67; Gaps 10;

QY 6 DRDLFFLKQLESDDLDFEVLFVKDGKGRHNELTSSIEYKRGSD-----DYA 55
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 366 DKGLELEKEERXDLKNRPD-----EYNKQKIKFVTFHQSFYSYE 405
QY 56 KYARRI-AEELYGYGNSFASFIFKGEGVLYKETLCO-----VCOKLKVNYNKKTTETLI 108
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 406 DFVEGHIAETVEYSDGKNTETYPVWSGVF--KLCCDTAQSKVILESQKINFOSNT----- 458
QY 109 EQNMLSKILERSLEEM--DDEVKEMC-----DELSIKNTNLNRQAASAATL 156
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 459 -----NEIKWMSLRAGEDIEDFYCLKNHCVLLGWGDDELDFSNA--VNKKQIE----EI 507
QY 157 FOMGGPKSY 166
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 508 MDKNGYEAYR 577

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/345,236B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SEQ ID NO 98
; LENGTH: 546
; TYPE: PRP
; ORGANISM: mosquito baculovirus
; US-09-345-236B-98

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 7.0%; Score 89.5; DB 4; Length 546;
Matches 60; Conservative 34; Mismatches 92; Indels 69; Gaps 10

QY 23 LFEVLVFGKDGKRHNELTSSIEYKHGDDYAKYAE-----RIAEELOYYGNS 72
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 153 VFEVWGPGPEGVAAGEEDVRNSLNFDWMASEVQSCTDAAKVMELFSALSEQORNVLNN 212
QY 73 FASFIRKGEVLYKEILCDVCKLKVNYNKKTTETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDDEVKEM 132
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 213 FGAPSGSGT-----TPFTSAQPM-----EVEDVETVEK 242
QY 133 CDELSIKNTNLN---ROALSAAITLFPKWG---GFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLS 185
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 243 PENLNDIITDQLDRFMQAEKKAENYVPKWSGTVESKSAIAITVADRVSRSFMYEGRI 302
QY 186 LAGNV-----LTRTSLFLGPVGMII-----TGWTATDIAGPAYRVTPA 227
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 303 VDYNQVVHLINDVDQRLBELLSFRKT--YIIAEGVPHDSKVHDVVDLT--CYRETVPY 358
QY 228 CIVVATURLKTYQQAN 242
D  : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 359 SIALNNLSRGWDQAN 373

RESULT 14
US-09-345-236B-121
; Sequence 121, Application US/09345236B
; Patent No. 6521454
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Becnel, James J.
; APPLICANT: Tukuio, Fukuda
; APPLICANT: Moser, Bettina
; APPLICANT: Cockburn, Andrew
; APPLICANT: White, Susan E.
; APPLICANT: Undeen, Albert H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Baculoviruses, Insecticidal
; FILE REFERENCES: 21042.0504
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/345,236B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 121
; LENGTH: 546
; TYPE: PRP
; ORGANISM: mosquito baculovirus
; US-09-345-236B-121

```

Query Match 7.0%; Score 89.5; DB 4; Length 546;
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 0.75;
Matches 60; Conservative 34; Mismatches 92; Indels 69; Gaps 10;
QY 23 LREVLVFGDGEKRNK-----LTSIEYKRGHGDYAKYAE--RIAEELQYYGSNS 72
DB 153 VFEVGGGEGDYAAGEEDEVSRNSLNFDASEVQSTDAKVMELFNALSEEORNVILNN 212
QY 73 FASFIKGEGLYKILCDVCDKLKVNNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDEEVKEM 132
DB 213 FGNAPSGSGT-----TPITSAPDM-----EVEDVETVEK 242
QY 133 CBELSKNTDNK-----ROALSATITLPMG--GPKSYCLAVIVANAVAKTILGRLS 185
DB 243 PENLNDIITDQLRDFMAQELKKAENYVPKWSGTGSEKSAIAITVADRVSRSFMYEGRI 302
QY 186 LAGNOV-----LRTLSFLGPGVMII-----TGWTAIDIAGPAYRVITPA 227
DB 303 VDNQVWLHLDNYDQRLLELLSFRIT--YIIAEGVPHDSKVHDYVDLT--QYRETVPY 358
QY 228 CIWVATRLKLTQOAN 242
DB 359 SIANNLSRGVDQAN 373

RESULT 15
US-09-446-301A-50
; Sequence 50, Application US/09446301A
; Patent No. 6506893
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: EL SOLJ, NEVINE
; APPLICANT: ALLIGNET, JEANINE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND THEIR USE FOR DETECTING RESISTANCE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TO STREPTOGRAMIN A OR TO STREPTOGRAMIN B AND RELATED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOUNDS
; FILE REFERENCE: 03715-0059
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/446,301A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 50
; LENGTH: 560
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
US-09-446-301A-50

Query Match 7.0%; Score 89.5; DB 4; Length 560;
Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Pred. No. 0.78;
Matches 37; Conservative 31; Mismatches 47; Indels 31; Gaps 7;
QY 8 DIEFLKQLSSDLDLFEVLVFGDGEKRNKELTSSIEYKRGHGDYAKYAEIARELQY 67
DB 435 DIDAVEALS--ELLITVEGVLPFASHDK-----KFQNLAEQLLI 472
QY 68 YGNSNFASFIKRGGLYKILCDVCDKLKVNNK--TETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMD 125
DB 473 IENNVKKT---EGT-YIEL-KIKPKRNTNEKELKEKKWILEMQISSLLSKISWEN 527
QY 126 DEEVKEMCD--ELSIKNTDNLRQAL 149
DB 528 EENKELDEKYKLKELKSLNNIM 553

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:12:30
Job time : 17 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 03:06:13 ; Search time 39 Seconds
(without alignments)

1832.936 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-4

Perfect score: 1279

Sequence: 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLLESSDL.....LRLKTKQANGDKKSLQIESI 253

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_25Jan04:*
1: geneseqp1980s:*
2: geneseqp1990s:*
3: geneseqp2000s:*
4: geneseqp2001s:*
5: geneseqp2002s:*
6: geneseqp2003as:*
7: geneseqp2003bs:*
8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match % | Length | DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|---------------|--------|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1279 | 100.0 | 253 | 5 AAE26860 | Aae26860 Helicobac |
| 2 | 1279 | 100.0 | 265 | 5 AAE26878 | Aae26878 Helicobac |
| 3 | 1270 | 99.3 | 253 | 2 AAW20486 | Aaw20486 H. pylori |
| 4 | 1270 | 99.3 | 253 | 2 AAW24673 | Aaw24673 H. pylori |
| 5 | 1270 | 99.3 | 256 | 2 AAW20866 | Aaw20866 H. pylori |
| 6 | 1264 | 98.8 | 253 | 5 AAE26880 | Aae26880 Helicobac |
| 7 | 1264 | 98.8 | 265 | 5 AAE26879 | Aae26879 Helicobac |
| 8 | 472.5 | 36.9 | 155 | 2 AAW98774 | Aaw98774 H. pylori |
| 9 | 252 | 19.7 | 49 | 5 AAE26876 | Aae26876 Helicobac |
| 10 | 198 | 15.5 | 38 | 5 AAE26873 | Aae26873 Helicobac |
| 11 | 194 | 15.2 | 41 | 5 AAE26875 | Aae26875 Helicobac |
| 12 | 152 | 11.9 | 30 | 5 AAE26874 | Aae26874 Helicobac |
| 13 | 150 | 11.7 | 30 | 5 AAE26872 | Aae26872 Helicobac |
| 14 | 99 | 7.7 | 222 | 4 AAB98720 | Aab98720 Human bre |
| 15 | 99 | 7.7 | 274 | 5 ABP40434 | Abp40434 Staphyloc |
| 16 | 98.5 | 7.7 | 1009 | 6 ABU15908 | Abu15908 Protein e |
| 17 | 98 | 7.7 | 413 | 6 ABM71523 | Abm71523 Staphyloc |
| 18 | 97 | 7.6 | 916 | 6 ABU48566 | Abu48566 Protein e |
| 19 | 96.5 | 7.5 | 701 | 5 ABP73563 | Abp73563 Candida a |
| 20 | 96 | 7.5 | 173 | 2 AAW44365 | Aaw44365 Breast ca |
| 21 | 96 | 7.5 | 173 | 4 AAB98717 | Aab98717 Human bre |
| 22 | 95 | 7.4 | 517 | 6 ABU26619 | Abu26619 Protein e |
| 23 | 95 | 7.4 | 2125 | 5 ABG77172 | Abg77172 Prostata |
| 24 | 95 | 7.4 | 2649 | 7 ADB79929 | Adb79929 Human put |
| 25 | 93.5 | 7.3 | 1196 | 6 ABU24813 | Abu24813 Protein e |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID AAE26860 standard; protein; 253 AA.

XX AAE26860;

XX AC

XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)

XX Helicobacter sp. HP30 protein.

XX DE

XX HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine; type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism; low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer; immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.

XX Helicobacter sp.

XX WO200251237-A2.

XX 04-JUL-2002.

XX 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.

XX 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.

XX (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.

XX Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;

XX WPI; 2002-666854/71.

XX N-PSDB; AAD44513.

XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.

XX Claim 1; Page 111-112; 127pp; English.

XX The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis, peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is

Aag82981 S. epider
Abu13293 Protein e
Aau33755 Staphyloc
Aau36548 Staphyloc
Abp30227 Streptoco
Abp28162 Streptoco
Aag44550 Arabidops
Aag48726 Arabidops
Aag44549 Arabidops
Aag48725 Arabidops
Aag44548 Arabidops
Aag30479 Streptoco
Abp27884 Streptoco
Abr52974 Protein s
Aay51631 M. jannas
Aay52002 M. jannas
Aay31948 Plasmodiu
Aay31947 Plasmodiu
Aag82765 S. epider

381 4 AAG82981
610 6 ABU13293
396 4 AAU33755
1009 4 AAU36548
309 5 ABP30227
327 5 ABP28162
187 3 AAG44550
187 3 AAG48726
241 3 AAG44549
241 3 AAG48725
256 3 AAG44548
37 3 AAG30479
375 5 ABP27884
390 5 ABR52974
1769 6 AAY51631
1847 3 AAY52002
1847 3 AAY31948
1411 2 AAY31947
1417 2 AAG82765
216 4 AAG82765

26 93 7.3
27 93 7.3
28 92.5 7.2
29 92.5 7.2
30 92 7.2
31 92 7.2
32 91.5 7.2
33 91.5 7.2
34 91.5 7.2
35 91.5 7.2
36 91.5 7.2
37 91.5 7.2
38 91.5 7.2
39 91.5 7.2
40 91.5 7.2
41 91.5 7.2
42 91.5 7.2
43 90.5 7.1
44 90.5 7.1
45 90 7.0

CC Helicobacter sp. HP30 protein
 XX Sequence 253 AA;
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1279; DB 5; Length 253;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-118;
 Matches 253; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRHGGDDYAKYAE 60
 DB 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRHGGDDYAKYAE 60

QY 61 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFIKGGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 DB 61 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFIKGGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120

QY 121 LEEMDDREVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 DB 121 LEEMDDREVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180

QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMIIIGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRLKTOQ 240
 DB 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMIIIGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRLKTOQ 240

QY 241 ANGDKKSQIETSI 253
 DB 241 ANGDKKSQIETSI 253

RESULT 2

AAE26878
 ID AAE26878 standard; protein; 265 AA.
 XX
 AC AAE26878;
 XX

13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
 DE Helicobacter sp. PGE/HP30 protein.
 XX

HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
 type 8 gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
 low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
 immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
 XX
 OS Helicobacter sp.
 XX

Key Location/Qualifiers

Misc-difference 12 /note= "Encoded by TTC"

WC200251237-A2.

04-JUL-2002.

07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-JS048392.

07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.

(ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.

Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;

WPI; 2002-666854/71.

N-PSDB; AAD44535.

Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.

Disclosure; Page 122-123; 127pp; English.

The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a

CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
 CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
 CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis, B
 CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
 CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
 CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
 CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
 CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
 CC Helicobacter sp. PGE/HP30 protein
 XX

SQ Sequence 265 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1279; DB 5; Length 265;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-118;
 Matches 253; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRHGGDDYAKYAE 60
 DB 13 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKLTSSIEYKRHGGDDYAKYAE 72

QY 61 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFIKGGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 DB 73 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFIKGGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 132

QY 121 LEEMDDREVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 DB 133 LEEMDDREVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 192

QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMIIIGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRLKTOQ 240
 DB 193 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMIIIGVWTAIDIAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRLKTOQ 252

QY 241 ANGDKKSQIETSI 253
 DB 253 ANGDKKSQIETSI 265

RESULT 3

AAW20486
 ID AAW20486 standard; protein; 253 AA.
 XX
 AC AAW20486;
 XX

29-JUL-1997 (first entry)

H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 4095342.aa.

Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; identification;
 binding compound; bacterium; life cycle; activator; bacteria; inhibitor;
 duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis; diagnosis; envelope.

OS Helicobacter pylori.

WC9640893-A1.

19-DEC-1996.

06-JUN-1996; 96WO-US009122.

07-JUN-1995; 95US-00487032.

01-APR-1996; 96US-00630405.

(ASTR) ASTRA AB.

PI Smith D, Berglindh OT, Mellgaard BL;

WPI; 1997-052306/05.

N-PSDB; AAT67811.

Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related polypeptide(s) -
 useful for vaccines to treat or prevent H. pylori infection, and to
 detect Helicobacter.

PS Claim 6; Page 651; 1481pp; English.

XX The present sequence is a H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. The protein may
 CC be used in a vaccine to prevent or treat H. pylori infection or to
 CC identify H. pylori polypeptide binding compounds, useful as potential H.
 CC pylori life cycle activators or inhibitors. The genomic sequence of H.
 CC pylori (ATCC 55679) was determined from overlapping contigs generated by
 CC mechanically shearing the bacterial DNA. The sequences were analysed for
 CC ORF of at least 180 nucleotides, and the predicted coding regions defined
 CC by computer evaluation. To identify likely H. pylori antigens for vaccine
 CC development, the amino acid sequences predicted from various ORF were
 CC analysed for significant homology to other known or exported membrane
 CC proteins. Having identified and determined the sequences of interest;
 CC particular regions can be isolated from H. pylori by PCR amplification
 CC for recombinant polypeptide production, e.g. in E. coli hosts

SQ Sequence 253 AA;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 2; Length 253;
 Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-117;
 Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYDRDLLEFLKQLESDDLDFEVLVFGKDGKRRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGHGGDYAKYAE 60
 DB : MAYKYDRDLLEFLKQLESDDLDFEVLVFGKDGKRRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGHGGDYAKYAE 60

QY 61 IAEELQYYSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 DB 61 IAEELQYYSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120

QY 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 DB 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180

QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFSLTGPVGMITIGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOQ 240
 DB 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFSLTGPVGMITIGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOQ 240

QY 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 DB 241 ANEDKKSLQIESV 253

RESULT 4
 AAW24673
 ID AAW24673 standard; protein; 253 AA.
 AC AAW24673.
 XX 12-AUG-1997 (first entry)

XX H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 4095342.aa.
 XX Transmembrane; cytoplasmic; cell envelope; flagella; transport; secreted;
 XX periplasmic; chronic gastritis; duodenal ulcer disease; activator;
 XX inhibitor; bacterial life cycle; vaccine; immunise; detection; antiense;
 XX inhibition.

XX Helicobacter pylori.
 XX WC9719098-A1.
 XX 29-MAY-1997.
 XX 15-NOV-1996; 96WC-US018542.
 XX 17-NOV-1995; 95US-00561469.
 XX (ASTR) ASTEA AB.
 XX Smith DH;
 XX WPI; 1997-298052/27.

DR N-PSDB; AAT77491.

XX Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related proteins - used
 PT for diagnostics and therapeutics.

XX Claim 18; Page 184; 235pp; English.

XX This sequence represents an H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. Helicobacter
 CC pylori has been strongly linked to chronic gastritis and duodenal ulcer
 CC disease. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention are used to evaluate
 CC compounds, especially activators or inhibitors of bacterial life cycle,
 CC for the ability to bind an H. pylori nucleic acid sequence. The nucleic
 CC acid sequences, and corresponding proteins, are also useful for
 CC generating vaccines for immunising subjects against H. pylori or for use
 CC in detecting the presence of Helicobacter species in a sample. Antisense
 CC nucleic acid sequences of these sequences are used to inhibit expression
 CC of a gene from Helicobacter species. H. pylori whole genomic DNA was
 CC isolated and recombined to a median size of 2000 bp. Purified DNA
 CC fragments were blunt-ended and ligated to unique BstXI-linker adapters in
 CC 100-1000 fold molar excess. These linkers are complementary to the BstXI-
 CC cut PMX vectors, while the overhang is not self-complementary. Therefore
 CC the linkers will not concatamerise nor will the cut vector re-ligate
 CC itself easily. The linker-adaptor inserts were ligated to each of the 20
 CC PMX vectors to construct a series of shotgun subclone libraries. The
 CC purified DNA samples were then sequenced. Note: The ORF/protein reference
 CC number for this sequence was obtained from the related specification,
 CC WO9640893

XX Sequence 253 AA;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 2; Length 253;
 Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-117;
 Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYDRDLLEFLKQLESDDLDFEVLVFGKDGKRRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGHGGDYAKYAE 60
 DB 1 MAYKYDRDLLEFLKQLESDDLDFEVLVFGKDGKRRHNEKLTSSIEYKRGHGGDYAKYAE 60

QY 61 IAEELQYYSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 DB 61 IAEELQYYSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120

QY 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 DB 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTLFKMGGPKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180

QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFSLTGPVGMITIGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOQ 240
 DB 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFSLTGPVGMITIGVWTAIDTAGPAYRVVTIPACIVVATLRLKTOQ 240

QY 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 DB 241 ANEDKKSLQIESV 253

RESULT 5
 AAW20866
 ID AAW20866 standard; protein; 256 AA.
 AC AAW20866;
 XX 18-JUL-1997 (first entry)

XX H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 12ge20305orf30.
 XX Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; envelope;
 XX identification; binding compound; bacterium; life cycle; activator;
 XX bacteria; inhibitor; duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis;
 XX diagnosis.
 XX Helicobacter pylori.
 XX WO9640893-A1.

XX 19-DEC-1996.
 XX 06-JUN-1996; 96WO-US009122.
 XX 07-JUN-1995; 95US-00487032.
 PR 01-APR-1996; 96US-00630405.
 XX (ASTR) ASTRA AB.
 XX Smith D, Berglindh OT, Mellgaard BU;
 XX WPI; 1997-052306/05.
 DR N-PSDB; AAT68119.
 XX Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related polypeptide(s) -
 PT useful for vaccines to treat or prevent H. pylori infection, and to
 PT detect Helicobacter.

XX Claim 61; Page 1269; 1481pp; English.

XX This sequence represents a H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. The protein may
 CC be used in a vaccine to prevent or treat H. pylori infection or to
 CC identify H. pylori polypeptide binding compounds useful as potential H.
 CC pylori life cycle activators or inhibitors. The genomic sequence of H.
 CC pylori (ATCC 55679) was determined from overlapping contigs generated by
 CC mechanically shearing the bacterial DNA. The sequences were analysed for
 CC ORF of at least 180 nucleotides, and the predicted coding regions defined
 CC by computer evaluation. To identify likely H. pylori antigens for vaccine
 CC development, the amino acid sequences predicted from various ORF were
 CC analysed for significant homology to other known or exported membrane
 CC proteins. Having identified and determined the sequences of interest,
 CC particular regions can be isolated from H. pylori by PCR amplification
 CC for recombinant polypeptide production, e.g. in E. coli hosts

XX Sequence 256 AA;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 2; Length 256;
 Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-117;
 Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKELTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
 Db 4 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKELTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 63
 Qy 61 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 Db 64 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 123
 Qy 121 LEEMDDDEVKEMCDELSINKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFPMGFGKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 Db 124 LEEMDDDEVKEMCDELSINKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFPMGFGKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 183
 Qy 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMIIITGVMTAIDAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRKTQQ 240
 Db 184 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMIIITGVMTAIDAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRKTQQ 243
 Qy 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 Db 244 ANEDKKSLQIESV 256

RESULT 6

AAE26880
 ID AAE26880 standard; protein; 253 AA.

XX AAE26880;

XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)

XX Helicobacter sp. pOE/HP30 plasmid DNA encoded protein.

XX HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;

KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
 KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
 KW immunostimulant; cytotatic; peptic ulcer.

OS Helicobacter sp.

XX WO200251237-A2.

XX 04-JUL-2002.

XX 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.

XX 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.

XX (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.

XX Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;

XX WPI; 2002-666854/71.

XX N-PSDB; AAD44537.

XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
 PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
 PT Disclosure; Page 126-127; 127pp; English.

XX The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
 CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
 CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
 CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
 CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
 CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
 CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
 CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
 CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
 CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
 CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
 CC Helicobacter sp. pOE/HP30 plasmid DNA encoded protein

XX Sequence 253 AA;

Query Match 98.8%; Score 1264; DB 5; Length 253;
 Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 5.6e-117;
 Matches 250; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKELTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
 Db 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKDGKRNKELTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
 Qy 61 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 Db 61 IAEELQYVGSNSFASFIKGEVLYKEILCDVCDKLVKNYKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
 Qy 121 LEEMDDDEVKEMCDELSINKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFPMGFGKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 Db 121 LEEMDDDEVKEMCDELSINKNTDNLNRQALSAAATLTLFPMGFGKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
 Qy 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMIIITGVMTAIDAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRKTQQ 240
 Db 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLTRTSLFLGPGVGMIIITGVMTAIDAGPAYRVTPACIVVATLRKTQQ 240
 Qy 241 ANGDKKSLQIESI 253
 Db 241 ANEDKKSLQIESI 253

RESULT 7

AAE26879

ID AAE26879 standard; protein; 265 AA.

XX AAE26879;

DT 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)

KW HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
 KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
 KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
 KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
 XX Helicobacter sp.
 OS
 XX WO200251237-A2.
 XX
 PD 04-JUL-2002.
 XX
 XX 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
 XX
 XX 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
 XX
 XX (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
 XX
 XX Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
 XX WPI; 2002-666854/71.
 DR N-PSDB; AAD44529.
 XX
 XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
 PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
 PT
 XX Claim 7; Page 116; 127pp; English.
 XX
 CC The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
 CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
 CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
 CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
 CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
 CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
 CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
 CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
 CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
 CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
 CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
 CC Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide
 XX
 SQ Sequence 49 AA;
 Query Match 19.7%; Score 252; DB 5; Length 49;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e-17;
 Matches 49; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 203 VGMITGVWTAIDAGPAYRVTIPACIVWATRLKLTQQANGDKKSLQIE 251
 DB 1 VGMITGVWTAIDAGPAYRVTIPACIVWATRLKLTQQANGDKKSLQIE 49
 RESULT 10
 AAE26873
 ID AAE26873 standard; peptide; 38 AA.
 XX
 AC AAE26873;
 XX
 XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide #2.
 XX
 XX HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
 KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
 KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
 KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
 XX Helicobacter sp.
 OS
 XX WO200251237-A2.
 XX
 PD 04-JUL-2002.
 XX
 XX 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
 XX

XX 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
 XX (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
 XX
 XX Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
 XX WPI; 2002-666854/71.
 DR N-PSDB; AAD44526.
 XX
 XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
 PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
 PT
 XX Claim 7; Page 115; 127pp; English.
 XX
 CC The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
 CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
 CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
 CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
 CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
 CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
 CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
 CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
 CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
 CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
 CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
 CC Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide
 XX
 SQ Sequence 38 AA;
 Query Match 15.5%; Score 198; DB 5; Length 38;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-12;
 Matches 38; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 53 DYAKYAEIAEELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCD 90
 DB 1 DYAKYAEIAEELQYGSNSFASFIKGEGLVYKEILCD 38
 RESULT 11
 AAE26875
 ID AAE26875 standard; peptide; 41 AA.
 XX
 AC AAE26875;
 XX
 XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide #4.
 XX
 XX HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
 KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
 KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
 KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
 XX Helicobacter sp.
 OS
 XX WO200251237-A2.
 XX
 PD 04-JUL-2002.
 XX
 XX 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
 XX
 XX 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
 XX (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
 XX
 XX Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
 XX WPI; 2002-666854/71.
 DR N-PSDB; AAD44528.
 XX
 XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
 PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
 PT

Qy 106 TLIEONMLESKILERSLE-EMDDEEVKEMCDELSI-KNTDNLNRQALSRA--ATLTLEKMG 160
Db 101 NLIKISQANEISRQITNGTMTLEBAKYOLEEYVAKRDSLPFKGIAAAIATSFYLOQ 160
Qy 161 GFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNQVLTREL--SFLTGPVGMITGVMTAIDIAQ 218
Db 161 G----RLVDIITAVLAGTI---GYLVV--EILDRKJHAQFIPEFIGSLVIGI---ISVIG 208
Qy 219 PAYRVTIP---ACIVVATL 234
Db 209 HAF---VPSGLATIIIAAV 225

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:11:25
Job time : 40 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 03:10:43 ; Search time 14 Seconds
(without alignments)
1738.318 Million cell updates/sec

Title: JS-09-732-091-4
Perfect score: 1279
Sequence: 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDL.....LRLKTOQANGDKKSQIESI 253

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapcp 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 7A:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 1 | 1279 | 100.0 | 253 | D64718 | conserved hypothet |
| 2 | 1270 | 99.3 | 253 | B71800 | hypothetical prote |
| 3 | 784.5 | 61.3 | 207 | E64718 | conserved hypothet |
| 4 | 630 | 49.3 | 209 | A71800 | hypothetical prote |
| 5 | 472.5 | 36.9 | 155 | C64718 | conserved hypothet |
| 6 | 265 | 20.7 | 237 | C64721 | hypothetical prote |
| 7 | 265 | 20.7 | 237 | AC0503 | conserved hypothet |
| 8 | 262 | 20.5 | 237 | C90630 | probable oxidoredu |
| 9 | 262 | 20.5 | 237 | C85481 | probable oxidoredu |
| 10 | 133 | 10.4 | 39 | F64718 | hypothetical prote |
| 11 | 98.5 | 7.7 | 1009 | C89910 | hypothetical prote |
| 12 | 98 | 7.7 | 282 | AE0360 | hypothetical prote |
| 13 | 98 | 7.7 | 1039 | G90546 | conserved hypothet |
| 14 | 97.5 | 7.6 | 311 | C81380 | probable D-2-hydro |
| 15 | 97.5 | 7.6 | 728 | A81385 | probable ATP /GTP |
| 16 | 97 | 7.6 | 916 | E71330 | probable preprotel |
| 17 | 96.5 | 7.5 | 373 | G70355 | 8-amino-7-oxononan |
| 18 | 96 | 7.5 | 262 | T33071 | hypothetical prote |
| 19 | 96 | 7.5 | 420 | F96920 | probable permeal |
| 20 | 95.5 | 7.5 | 344 | A47025 | abortive phage res |
| 21 | 95 | 7.4 | 517 | C81327 | hypothetical prote |
| 22 | 95 | 7.4 | 2649 | A40937 | bullicous pemphigoid |
| 23 | 93.5 | 7.3 | 802 | S49252 | penicillin amidase |
| 24 | 93 | 7.3 | 355 | E90488 | transposase ISC122 |
| 25 | 93 | 7.3 | 610 | G70178 | exodeoxyribonuclea |
| 26 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 430 | T33070 | hypothetical prote |
| 27 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 802 | I39665 | penicillin amidase |
| 28 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 886 | T16536 | hypothetical prote |
| 29 | 92 | 7.2 | 308 | H81345 | hypothetical prote |

30 92 7.2 1939 2 T18372 repeat organellar
31 91.5 7.2 399 2 G72253 RNA polymerase sig
32 91.5 7.2 472 2 A64320 PRT12 homolog - M
33 91.5 7.2 508 2 T24622 hypothetical prote
34 91.5 7.2 615 2 S42797 rad 26 protein - f
35 91.5 7.2 1769 2 S53378 probable membrane
36 91.5 7.2 1847 2 E64477 replication factor
37 91 7.1 284 2 A45488 body-wall muscle t
38 91 7.1 359 2 A12368 hypothetical prote
39 90.5 7.1 320 2 B97214 hypothetical prote
40 90.5 7.1 1017 2 D90550 vsaa-like (mycopla
41 90.5 7.1 1411 2 T18417 hypothetical prote
42 90.5 7.1 1417 2 T18418 hypothetical prote
43 90 7.0 404 1 S03849 ribonucleoprotein
44 89.5 7.0 280 2 A72046 conserved hypothet
45 89.5 7.0 280 2 F86578 C1671 hypothetical

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

D64718

conserved hypothetical protein HP1588 - Helicobacter pylori (strain 26695)
C:Species: Helicobacter pylori

C:Date: 09-Aug-1997 #sequence_revision 09-Aug-1997 #text_change 08-Oct-1999

C:Accession: D64718

R:Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Kerlavage, A.R.; Clayton, R.A.; Sutton, G.G.; Fleischmann, R.
Peterson, S.; Loftus, B.; Richardson, D.; Dodson, R.; Khalak, H.G.; Glodek, A.; McKee
son, J.D.; Kelley, J.M.; Cotton, M.D.; Weidman, J.M.; Fujii, C.; Bowman, C.; Watthey,
Nature 388, 539-547, 1997

A:Authors: Wallin, E.; Hayes, W.S.; Borodovsky, M.; Karpk, P.D.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser,
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori.

A:Reference number: A64520; MUID:9739467; PMID:9252185

A:Accession: D64718

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-253 <TOM>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE000656; GB:AE000511; NID:g2314771; PID:AA08627.1; PID:g2314

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1279; DB 2; Length 253;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4e-88;

Matches 253; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLFLFVLFVFGKGEKHNEKLTSSIEYKHBGGDYAKYAE 60

DB 1 MAYKYDRDLFLKQLESSDLFLFVLFVFGKGEKHNEKLTSSIEYKHBGGDYAKYAE 60

QY 61 IAEELQYVGSNFSFSGFKGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120

DB 61 IAEELQYVGSNFSFSGFKGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLVNKNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120

QY 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTIFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180

DB 121 LEEMDDEEVKEMCDELSIKNTDNLNRQALSATLTIFKMGGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180

QY 181 GRGLSLAGNQVLTRTLSTPLTGPVGMITTCVNTAIDAGPAYRVVTIPACIVATLRLKTOQ 240

DB 181 GRGLSLAGNQVLTRTLSTPLTGPVGMITTCVNTAIDAGPAYRVVTIPACIVATLRLKTOQ 240

QY 241 ANGDKKSQIESI 253

DB 241 ANGDKKSQIESI 253

RESULT 2

B71800

hypothetical protein jhp1494 - Helicobacter pylori (strain J99)

C:Species: Helicobacter pylori

A:Variety: strain J99

C:Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text_change 08-Oct-1999

C:Accession: B71800

R:Alm, R.A.; Ling, L.S.L.; Moir, D.T.; King, B.L.; Brown, E.D.; Doig, P.C.; Smith, D.R

; Ives, C.; Gibson, R.; Merberg, D.; Mills, S.D.; Jiang, Q.; Taylor, D.E.; Vovis, G.F.;
Nature 397, 176-180, 1999
A:Title: Genomic sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human gastric path
A:Reference number: A71800; MUID:99120557; PMID:9923682
A:Accession: 271800
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-253 <ARN>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001571; GB:AE001439; NID:g4156120; PIDN:AAD07073.1; PID:g415612
A:Experimental source: strain J99
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: jhp1494

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1270; DB 2; Length 253;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 1.9e-87;
Matches 251; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 MAYKYDRDLEFLQJLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKQKRNHKLTSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
DB 1 MAYKYDRDLEFLQJLESSDLDLFEVLVFGKQKRNHKLTSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAE 60
QY 61 IAEELQYVGNSSPASFKIGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLKVNYNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
DB 61 IAEELQYVGNSSPASFKIGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLKVNYNKKTETTLIEQNMLSKILERS 120
QY 121 LEEMDDBEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNLNQAALSAATLTFKMGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
DB 121 LEEMDDBEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNLNQAALSAATLTFKMGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTIL 180
QY 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLRFLSGPVGWIITGWYATDIAAGPAYRVTIPACIVVATLRKTTQ 240
DB 181 GRGLSLAGNOVLRFLSGPVGWIITGWYATDIAAGPAYRVTIPACIVVATLRKTTQ 240
QY 241 ANGDKKSQIESI 253
DB 241 ANEDKKSQIESV 253

RESULT 3
E64718
conserved hypothetical protein HP1589 - Helicobacter pylori (strain 26695)
C:Species: Helicobacter pylori
C>Date: 09-Aug-1997 #sequence_revision 09-Aug-1997 #text_change 09-Aug-1997
C:Accession: E64718
R:Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Kervavage, A.R.; Clayton, R.A.; Sutton, G.G.; Fleischmann, R.D.;
Peterson, S.; Loftus, B.; Richardson, D.; Dodson, R.; Khalak, H.G.; Glodek, A.; McKen
son, J.D.; Kelley, J.M.; Cotton, M.D.; Weidman, J.M.; Fujii, C.; Bowman, C.; Watthey, L.
Nature 388, 539-547, 1997
A:Authors: Wallin, E.; Hayes, W.S.; Borodovsky, M.; Karpk, P.D.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori.
A:Reference number: A64520; MUID:97394467; PMID:9252185
A:Accession: E64718
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-207 <TOM>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000511; TIGR:HP1589
C:Genetics:
A:Start codon: TTG

Query Match 61.3%; Score 784.5; DB 2; Length 207;
Best Local Similarity 73.6%; Pred. No. 2.2e-51;
Matches 153; Conservative 21; Mismatches 33; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 41 LTSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAEIAEELQYVGNSSPASFKIGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLKYN 100
DB 1 MTSSTYORYGYDYAKYPRRIAEELQYVGNSSFMNFRDEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLKYN 60
QY 101 KXTETTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDBEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNLNQAALSAATLTFKMG 160
DB 61 KXSPTTIEENMUSSILQKSLERKMSDEIRELCELDELGVNKNLKGQALSTAATLTFKMG 120
QY 161 GFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNOVLRFLSGPVGWIITGWYATDIAAGPAYR 220

Db 121 GFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNOVLRFLSGPVGWIITGWYATDIAAGPAYR 180
QY 221 YRVTPACIVVATLRKTTQANGDKKSL 248
Db 181 YRVTPACIVVATLRKKA-QANBIKNIL 207
RESULT 4
A71800
hypothetical protein jhp1493 - Helicobacter pylori (strain J99)
C:Species: Helicobacter pylori
A:Variety: strain J99
C>Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: A71800
R:Alm, R.A.; Ling, L.S.L.; Moir, D.T.; King, B.L.; Brown, E.D.; Doig, P.C.; Smith, D.
; Ives, C.; Gibson, R.; Merberg, D.; Mills, S.D.; Jiang, Q.; Taylor, D.E.; Vovis, G.F.
Nature 397, 176-180, 1999
A:Title: Genomic sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human gastric p
A:Reference number: A71800; MUID:99120557; PMID:9923682
A:Accession: A71800
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-209 <ARN>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001571; GB:AE001439; NID:g4156120; PIDN:AAD07072.1; PID:g415
A:Experimental source: strain J99
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: jhp1493

Query Match 49.3%; Score 630; DB 2; Length 209;
Best Local Similarity 59.8%; Pred. No. 7.4e-40;
Matches 122; Conservative 32; Mismatches 46; Indels 4; Gaps 2;
QY 38 NEKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAEIAEELQYVGNSSPASFKIGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLK 97
DB 2 NEELTSTLEYORYGYDYAKYPRRIAEELQYVGNSSFMNFRDEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLHDI 61
QY 98 NYNKKTTTLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDBEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNL---NRQALSAATL 154
DB 62 NYNRSATSLIEQNMLSKILERSLEEMDDBEVKEMCDELISIKNTDNL---NRQALSAATL 121
QY 155 TLFKMGFKSYQLAVIVANAVAKTILGRGLSLAGNOVLRFLSGPVGWIITGWYATD 213
DB 122 TLFKAGGSHSYALAVADAVRWQTLGHGLSSVVGKVALKKTLDILAGPIGWITGALVS 181
QY 214 IDIAGPAYRVTIPACIVVATLRK 237
DB 182 INLAGPAYRVTIPACIVVATLRKX 205

RESULT 5
C64718
conserved hypothetical protein HP1587 - Helicobacter pylori (strain 26695)
C:Species: Helicobacter pylori
C>Date: 09-Aug-1997 #sequence_revision 09-Aug-1997 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: C64718
R:Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Kervavage, A.R.; Clayton, R.A.; Sutton, G.G.; Fleischmann, R.
Peterson, S.; Loftus, B.; Richardson, D.; Dodson, R.; Khalak, H.G.; Glodek, A.; McK
son, J.D.; Kelley, J.M.; Cotton, M.D.; Weidman, J.M.; Fujii, C.; Bowman, C.; Watthey,
Nature 388, 539-547, 1997
A:Authors: Wallin, E.; Hayes, W.S.; Borodovsky, M.; Karpk, P.D.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser,
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori.
A:Reference number: A64520; MUID:97394467; PMID:9252185
A:Accession: C64718
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-155 <TOM>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000656; GB:AE000511; NID:g2314771; PIDN:AAD08626.1; PID:g231.

Query Match 36.9%; Score 472.5; DB 2; Length 155;
Best Local Similarity 63.3%; Pred. No. 2.8e-28;
Matches 93; Conservative 22; Mismatches 29; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
QY 38 NEKLTSSIEYKRGHDDYAKYAEIAEELQYVGNSSPASFKIGEGVLYKEILCDVCDKLK 97

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - protein search, using frame_plus_n2p model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 01:15:47 ; Search time 64 Seconds
(without alignments)
6701.674 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-3
Perfect score: 1349
Sequence: 1 atggcacaataatgatag.....cgttgcaaatagatccatt759

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3172214

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Watch 0%
Maximum Watch 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:
-MODE=frame+n2p.model -DEV=xlh
-O=/cp2 1/uspt0 spool/US09732091/runat 02072004 182406 18996/app query.fasta_1.903
-DB=A_Geneseq 25Jan04 -QFMT=fastan -SUFFIX=n2p.rag -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blosur62 -TRANS=human40.cdi
-LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR_SCORE=pct -THR_MAX=100 -THR_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15
-MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pt0 -HEAPSIZ=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000
-USER=US09732091@cgn 1 101 @runat 02072004 182406 18996 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3
-NO MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCGES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -HARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=2 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : A_Geneseq 29Jan04:*
1: Geneseq1980s:*
2: Geneseq1990s:*
3: Geneseq2000s:*
4: Geneseq2001s:*
5: Geneseq2002s:*
6: Geneseq2003as:*
7: Geneseq2003bs:*
8: Geneseq2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Match | Length | DB | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|----|----------|-------------|
| 1 | 1279 | 94.8 | 253 | 5 | AAE26860 | Helicobac |
| 2 | 1279 | 94.8 | 265 | 5 | AAE26878 | Helicobac |
| 3 | 1270 | 94.1 | 253 | 2 | AAW20486 | H. pylori |
| 4 | 1270 | 94.1 | 253 | 2 | AAW24673 | H. pylori |
| 5 | 1270 | 94.1 | 256 | 2 | AAW20866 | H. pylori |
| 6 | 1264 | 93.7 | 253 | 5 | AAE26880 | Helicobac |
| 7 | 1264 | 93.7 | 265 | 5 | AAE26879 | Helicobac |
| 8 | 472.5 | 35.0 | 155 | 2 | AAW98774 | H. pylori |
| 9 | 252 | 18.7 | 49 | 5 | AAE26876 | Helicobac |
| 10 | 198 | 14.7 | 38 | 5 | AAE26873 | Helicobac |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|------|---|----------|-----------|
| 11 | 194 | 14.4 | 41 | 5 | AAE26875 | Helicobac |
| 12 | 152 | 11.3 | 30 | 5 | AAE26874 | Helicobac |
| 13 | 150 | 11.1 | 30 | 5 | AAE26872 | Helicobac |
| 14 | 101.5 | 7.5 | 173 | 4 | AAW44365 | Breast ca |
| 15 | 101.5 | 7.5 | 173 | 4 | AAW98717 | Human bre |
| 16 | 99 | 7.3 | 222 | 4 | AAW98720 | Human bre |
| 17 | 99 | 7.3 | 274 | 5 | ABP40434 | Staphyloc |
| 18 | 98.5 | 7.3 | -009 | 6 | ABU15908 | Protein e |
| 19 | 98 | 7.3 | 413 | 6 | ABU1523 | Staphyloc |
| 20 | 97 | 7.2 | 916 | 6 | ABU48566 | Protein e |
| 21 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 414 | 7 | ADC07898 | Rice prot |
| 22 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 701 | 5 | ABP73563 | Candida a |
| 23 | 95 | 7.0 | 517 | 6 | ABU26619 | Protein e |
| 24 | 95 | 7.0 | 2125 | 5 | ABG77172 | Prostate |
| 25 | 95 | 7.0 | 249 | 7 | ADB79929 | Human put |
| 26 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 1196 | 6 | ABU24813 | Protein e |
| 27 | 93 | 6.9 | 381 | 4 | AAE26891 | S. epider |
| 28 | 93 | 6.9 | 610 | 6 | ABU19293 | Protein e |
| 29 | 93 | 6.9 | 667 | 2 | AAW94919 | Rat phero |
| 30 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 996 | 4 | AAU33755 | Staphyloc |
| 31 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 1009 | 4 | AAU36548 | Staphyloc |
| 32 | 92 | 6.8 | 309 | 5 | ABP30227 | Streptoco |
| 33 | 92 | 6.8 | 327 | 5 | ABP28162 | Streptoco |
| 34 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 187 | 3 | AAW44550 | Arabidops |
| 35 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 187 | 3 | AAW48726 | Arabidops |
| 36 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 241 | 3 | AAW44549 | Arabidops |
| 37 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 241 | 3 | AAW48725 | Arabidops |
| 38 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 256 | 3 | AAW48724 | Arabidops |
| 39 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 256 | 3 | AAW44548 | Arabidops |
| 40 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 375 | 5 | ABP30479 | Streptoco |
| 41 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 390 | 5 | ABP27884 | Streptoco |
| 42 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 1769 | 6 | ABR52974 | Protein s |
| 43 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 1847 | 3 | AAV51631 | M. jannas |
| 44 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 1847 | 3 | AAV52002 | M. jannas |
| 45 | 90.5 | 6.7 | 1411 | 2 | AAV31948 | Plasmodiu |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AAE26860
ID AAE26860 standard; protein: 253 AA.

XX AAE26860;
XX
XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Helicobacter sp. HP30 protein.
XX
XX HP30: HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
XX type B gastritis; anti-inflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
XX low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
XX immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
XX
XX Helicobacter sp.
XX
XX W0200251237-A2.
XX
XX 04-JUL-2002.
XX
XX 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
XX
XX 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
XX
XX (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
XX
XX Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
XX
XX WPI: 2002-666854/71.
XX N-PSDB: AAD44513.
XX
XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
XX the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
XX

XX Claim 1; Page 111-112; 127pp; English.

XX The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and

CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an

CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a

CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with

CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the

CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,

CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B

CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or

CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research

CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of

CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is

CC Helicobacter sp. HP30 protein

XX Sequence 253 AA;

SQ

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 6.71e-135 Length: 253

Score: 1279.00 Matches: 253

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 94.81% Indels: 0

DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26860 (1-253)

QY 1 ATGCATACAAATATGATGACCTGGAATTTTAAAGCAATGGATCTAGTGATTTA 60

DB 1 MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20

QY 61 TTGATTGTTTGGAGTCTTGTGTTTGGTAAAGACGCGGAAAGACACAAATGAAAA 120

DB 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys 40

QY 121 CTGACCGCTCCATAGATACAAAGGATGCGATGATTACGCTAAATAGCAGAAAGA 180

DB 41 LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 60

QY 181 ATCCCTGAAGATGGCAATACATGCGGAGCAATGTTTGGAGTTTCAATTAAGGCGAA 240

DB 61 IleAlaGluLeuGluTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 80

QY 241 GGAGCTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATPACAC 300

DB 81 GlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuLysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 100

QY 301 AAGAAACTGAACGACTTATTAATGAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTACAGAGAGT 360

DB 101 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 120

QY 361 TTGAAGAAATGGATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGTCGATGAATTCATTAATAAAGAAAC 420

DB 121 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140

QY 421 ACGACAAATTTAAACAGACAGCTTAAGCGCGGCACTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480

DB 141 ThrAspAsnLeuAspArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 160

QY 481 GGTTTTAATCTTATCAATAGCTGCTCATTTGCGAATGCGGTGCGCAAAACCACTCTTA 540

DB 161 GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 180

QY 541 GGGCGTGTGTTATCCCTTGGCGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600

DB 181 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200

QY 601 GGTCTGTGTGGCTGATCATTAACGCGCTATGACAGCGATGATATTGCGGGCGCGCT 660

DB 201 GlyProValGlyTyrIleIleThrGlyValThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220

QY 661 TATAGGTTAACATACCGGCATGCAATTGTTGGTTCACACTTTACGCTTAAACACAGCAA 720

DB 221 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGln 240

QY 721 GCCAATCGCATAGAGTCTGTTCAATAGAACATCCATT 759

DB 241 AlaAsnGlyAspLysSerLeuGluIleGluSerIle 253

RESULT 2

AAE26878

ID AAE26878 standard; protein; 265 AA.

XX AAE26878;

AC AAE26878;

XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)

DE Helicobacter sp. PQE/HP30 protein.

KW HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;

KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;

KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;

XX immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.

OS Helicobacter sp.

XX

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 12 /note= "Encoded by TTC"

XX WO200251237-A2.

XX 04-JUL-2002.

XX 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.

XX 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.

XX (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.

PI Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;

XX WPI; 2002-666854/71.

XX N-PSDB; AAD44535.

PT Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding

PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.

XX Disclosure; Page 122-123; 127pp; English.

XX The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and

CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an

CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a

CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with

CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the

CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,

CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B

CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or

CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research

CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of

CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is

CC Helicobacter sp. PQE/HP30 protein

XX Sequence 265 AA;

SQ

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 6.84e-135 Length: 265

Score: 1279.00 Matches: 253

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0

Query Match: 94.81% Indels: 0

DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26878 (1-265)

QY 1 ATGGCATCAAAATATGATAGACCTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATTTGAATCTAGTATT 60
 Db 13 MetAlaTyrlsTyAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 32
 QY 61 TTGGATTGTTTACGCTGCTTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGAAAGAGACACATCAAAA 120
 Db 33 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisGlnGluLys 52
 QY 121 CTGACCACTCCATAGATACAAAGGCGATGCGATGATGCGTAAATACGAGAAAGA 180
 Db 53 LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyrlsArgHisGlyAspAspTyrlsAlaLysTyrlsAlaGluArg 72
 QY 181 ATCGCTGAGAGTTCATATCTGCGACCATAGTTTTCGAGTTTTCATTAAGCGGAA 240
 Db 73 TLeAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrlsGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 92
 QY 241 GGAGCTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGCTGCGATGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTACAAC 300
 Db 93 GlyValLeuTyrlsGluIleLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrlsAsn 112
 QY 301 AAGAAACTGAAACGACTTAATGAAACAAACATGCTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGT 360
 Db 113 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 132
 QY 361 TTGGAGAAATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 420
 Db 133 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 152
 QY 421 ACGGCAATTTAAACAGACAAAGCTTTAAGCGGCGACTTTAAGCTGTTTAAATGGG 480
 Db 153 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 172
 QY 481 GCTTTAAATCTATCAATAGTGTCTATGTTGGAATGCGGATGCGGATGCGGATGCGGAT 540
 Db 173 GlyPheLysSerTyrlsGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 192
 QY 541 GGGCGTGTGTTTCGTTGCGGCGCATCAGGTGCTTACAGACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
 Db 193 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 212
 QY 601 GCTCTGTTGGTGGATCATTTACAGGCGTATGACAGCGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 660
 Db 213 GlyProValGlyTyrlsIleThrGlyValTyrlsThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 232
 QY 661 TATAGGTAAACATACCGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 720
 Db 233 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 252
 QY 721 GCCAATGGAGATAGAGAGTCGTTGCAATAGATCCATT 759
 Db 253 A-AsnGlyAspLysLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 265

RESULT 3
 ID AAW20486
 AC AAW20486
 XX
 DT 29-JUL-1997 (first entry)
 DE H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 4095342.aa.
 XX
 KW Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; identification;
 KW binding compound; bacterium; life cycle; activator; bacteria; inhibitor;
 KW duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis; diagnosis; envelope.
 XX
 OS Helicobacter pylori.
 XX
 PN W09640893-A1.
 XX
 PC 19-DEC-1996.
 XX
 PF 06-JUN-1996; 36WC-US009122.

XX 07-JUN-1995; 35US-00487032.
 PR 01-APR-1996; 96US-00630405.
 XX
 PA (ASTR } ASTRA AB.
 XX
 PI Smith D, Berglindh OT, Mellgaard BL;
 XX
 DR WPI; 1997-052306/05.
 DR N-PSDB; AAT67811.
 XX
 PT Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related polypeptide(s) -
 PT useful for vaccines to treat or prevent H. pylori infection, and to
 PT detect Helicobacter.
 XX
 PS Claim 61; Page 651; 1481pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present sequence is a H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. The protein may
 CC be used in a vaccine to prevent or treat H. pylori infection or to
 CC identify H. pylori polypeptide binding compounds, useful as potential H.
 CC pylori life cycle activators or inhibitors. The genomic sequence of H.
 CC pylori (ATCC 55679) was determined from overlapping contigs generated by
 CC mechanically shearing the bacterial DNA. The sequences were analysed for
 CC ORF of at least 180 nucleotides, and the predicted coding regions defined
 CC by computer evaluation. To identify likely H. pylori antigens for vaccine
 CC development, the amino acid sequences predicted from various ORF were
 CC analysed for significant homology to other known or exported membrane
 CC proteins. Having identified and determined the sequences of interest,
 CC particular regions can be isolated from H. pylori by PCR amplification
 CC for recombinant polypeptide production, e.g. in E. coli hosts
 XX
 SQ Sequence 253 AA;

Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 6,94e-134 Length: 253
 Score: 1270.00 Matches: 253
 Percent Similarity: 99.60% Conservative: 1
 Best Local Similarity: 99.21% Mismatches: 1
 Query Match: 94.14% Indels: 0
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0
 US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAW20486 (1-253)
 QY 1 ATGGCATCAAAATATGATAGACCTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATTTGAATCTAGTATT 60
 Db 1 MetAlaTyrlsTyAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
 QY 61 TTGGATTGTTTACGCTGCTTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGAAAGAGACACATCAAAA 120
 Db 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisGlnGluLys 40
 QY 121 CTGACCACTCCATAGATACAAAGGCGATGCGATGATGCGTAAATACGAGAAAGA 180
 Db 41 LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyrlsArgHisGlyAspAspTyrlsAlaLysTyrlsAlaGluArg 60
 QY 181 ATCGCTGAGAGTTCATATCTGCGACCATAGTTTTCGAGTTTTCATTAAGCGGAA 240
 Db 61 TLeAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrlsGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 80
 QY 241 GGAGCTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGCTGCGATGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTACAAC 300
 Db 81 GlyValLeuTyrlsGluIleLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrlsAsn 100
 QY 301 AAGAAACTGAAACGACTTAATGAAACAAACATGCTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGT 360
 Db 101 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 120
 QY 361 TTGGAGAAATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 420
 Db 121 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140
 QY 421 ACGGCAATTTAAACAGACAAAGCTTTAAGCGGCGACTTTAAGCTGTTTAAATGGG 480

Db 141 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrIleuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 160
QY 481 GGTTTAAATCTTATCAATGCTGTCATTGTTGGCAATGCGGTGCGCAAAACCATCTCTA 540
Db 161 GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 180
QY 541 GGCGGTGGTTTATCGCTTGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
Db 181 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValIleThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200
QY 601 GGTCTCTGTTGGCTGGATCATACAGCGGTATGACAGCGGATGATGATGTCAGGCGCGGCT 660
Db 201 GlyProValGlyTyrPheIleThrGlyValThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220
QY 661 TATAGGTAAACCATACCGCATCGGTCATTGTTGGTGGCCACTTTACGCCCTTAAACACAGCAA 720
Db 221 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 240
QY 721 GCCAATGGAGATAAGAGTGGTGGCAATAGATCCATT 759
Db 241 AlaAsnGluAspLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerVal 253

RESULT 4

AAW24673

ID AAW24673 standard; protein; 253 AA.

AC AAW24673:

DT 12-AUG-1997 (first entry)

DE H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 4095342.aa.

XX Transmembrane; cytoplasmic; cell envelope; flagella; transport; secreted;
KW periplasmic; chronic gastritis; duodenal ulcer disease; activator;
KW inhibitor; bacterial life cycle; vaccine; immunise; detection; antisense;
KW inhibition.

XX Helicobacter pylori.

XX WO9719098-A1.

PD 29-MAY-1997.

XX 15-NOV-1996; 96WO-US018542.

XX 17-NOV-1995; 95US-00561469.

XX (ASTR) ASTRA AB.

XX Smith DH;

XX WPI; 1997-298052/27.

XX N-PSDB; AAT77491.

XX Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related proteins - used
PT for diagnostics and therapeutics.

XX Claim 18; Page 184; 235pp; English.

XX This sequence represents an H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. Helicobacter
CC pylori has been strongly linked to chronic gastritis and duodenal ulcer
CC disease. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention are used to evaluate
CC compounds, especially activators or inhibitors of bacterial life cycle,
CC for the ability to bind an H. pylori nucleic acid sequence. The nucleic
CC acid sequences, and corresponding proteins, are also useful for
CC generating vaccines for immunising subjects against H. pylori or for use
CC in detecting the presence of Helicobacter species in a sample. Antisense
CC nucleic acid sequences of these sequences are used to inhibit expression
CC of a gene from Helicobacter species. H. pylori whole genomic DNA was
CC isolated and nebulised to a median size of 2000 bp. Purified DNA
CC fragments were blunt-ended and ligated to unique BstXI-linker adapters in
CC 100-1000 fold molar excess. These linkers are complementary to the BstXI-
CC cut pMPX vectors, while the overhang is not self-complementary. Therefore

CC the linkers will not concatemerise nor will the cut vector re-ligate
CC itself easily. The linker-adaptor inserts were ligated to each of the 20
CC pMPX vectors to construct a series of shotgun subclone libraries. The
CC purified DNA samples were then sequenced. Note: The ORF/protein reference
CC number for this sequence was obtained from the related specification,
CC WO9640893

SQ Sequence 253 AA:

Alignment Scores: 6.94e-134 Length: 253
Pred. No.: 1270.00 Matches: 251
Score: 99.60% Conservative: 1
Percent Similarity: 99.21% Mismatches: 0
Best Local Similarity: 99.21% Indels: 0
Query Match: 94.14% Gaps: 0
DB: 2

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAW24673 (1-253)

QY 1 ATGGCATCAAAATATGATAGAGACTTGGRAATTTTAAAGCAATTTGAATCTAGTGATTTA 60
Db 1 MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
QY 61 TTGGATTGTTTTCAGGTGCTTGTGTTTGGTAAAGCGCGCAAAACACACAATCAAAAA 120
Db 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys 40
QY 121 CTGACCGAGTCCATAGAAATACAAAGGCATGGCGATGATTAACGCTAATACGCAAGAAGA 180
Db 41 LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 60
QY 181 ATCGCTGAACAGTTGCAATCTACTATGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTTCATTAAAGGCGAA 240
Db 61 IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheLysGlyGlu 80
QY 241 GCGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATACAC 300
Db 81 GlyValLeuTyrLysGluIleLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 100
QY 301 AAGAAACTGAACAGCTTTAATTAAGCAAAACATGCTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAAGT 360
Db 101 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 120
QY 361 TTGGAAGAAATGCGATGATGAAGAGTCAAGAAATGCGGATGATTAATCCATAAAAAAC 420
Db 121 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140
QY 421 ACGGACAAATTTAAACAGACAGCCTTAAGCGCGCGACTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
Db 141 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 160
QY 481 GGTTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCTGCTCATTTGTTGCGAATGCGTGGCAAAACCATCTCTA 540
Db 161 GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 180
QY 541 GCGCGTGGTTTATCGCTTGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
Db 181 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200
QY 601 GGTCTCTGTTGGCTGGATCATACAGCGGTATGACAGCGGATGATGATGTCAGGCGCGGCT 660
Db 201 GlyProValGlyTyrPheIleThrGlyValThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220
QY 661 TATAGGTAAACCATACCGCATCGGTCATTGTTGGTGGCCACTTTACGCCCTTAAACACAGCAA 720
Db 221 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 240
QY 721 GCCAATGGAGATAAGAGTGGTGGCAATAGATCCATT 759
Db 241 AlaAsnGluAspLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerVal 253

RESULT 5

AAW20866

| | | |
|--|------------------------|---|
| ID | AAW20866 | standard; protein; 256 AA. |
| XX | AC | AAW20866; |
| XX | DE | 18-JUL-1997 (first entry) |
| XX | DE | H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 12ge20305orf30. |
| XX | DE | Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; envelope; |
| XX | DE | identification; binding compound; bacterium; life cycle; activator; |
| XX | DE | bacteria; inhibitor; duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis; |
| XX | DE | diagnosis. |
| XX | OS | Helicobacter pylori. |
| XX | PN | WO9640893-A1. |
| XX | PD | 19-DEC-1996. |
| XX | PF | 06-JUN-1996; 96WO-US009122. |
| XX | PR | 07-JUN-1995; 95US-00487032. |
| XX | PR | 01-APR-1996; 96US-00630405. |
| XX | PA | (ASTR) ASTRA AB. |
| XX | PI | Smith D, Berglindh OC, Mellgaerd BL; |
| XX | PI | WPI; 1997-052306/05. |
| XX | DR | N-PSDB; AAT68119. |
| XX | PT | Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related polypeptide(s) - |
| XX | PT | useful for vaccines to treat or prevent H. pylori infection, and to |
| XX | PT | detect Helicobacter. |
| XX | FS | Claim 61; Page 1269; 1481pp; English. |
| XX | CC | This sequence represents a H. pylori cytoplasmic protein. The protein may |
| XX | CC | be used in a vaccine to prevent or treat H. pylori infection or to |
| XX | CC | identify H. pylori polypeptide binding compounds, useful as potential H. |
| XX | CC | pylori life cycle activators or inhibitors. The genomic sequence of H. |
| XX | CC | pylori (ATCC 55679) was determined from overlapping contigs generated by |
| XX | CC | mechanically shearing the bacterial DNA. The sequences were analysed for |
| XX | CC | ORF of at least 180 nucleotides, and the predicted coding regions defined |
| XX | CC | by computer evaluation. To identify likely H. pylori antigens for vaccine |
| XX | CC | development, the amino acid sequences predicted from various ORF were |
| XX | CC | analysed for significant homology to other known or exported membrane |
| XX | CC | proteins. Having identified and determined the sequences of interest, |
| XX | CC | particular regions can be isolated from H. pylori by PCR amplification |
| XX | CC | for recombinant polypeptide production, e.g. in E. coli hosts |
| XX | SQ | Sequence 256 AA; |
| XX | Alignment Scores: | |
| XX | Pred. No.: | 6,99e-134 Length: 256 |
| XX | Score: | 1270.00 Matches: 251 |
| XX | Percent Similarity: | 99.60% Conservative: 1 |
| XX | Best Local Similarity: | 99.21% Mismatches: 0 |
| XX | Query Match: | 94.14% Indels: 0 |
| XX | DB: | 2 Gaps: 0 |
| US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAW20866 (1-256) | | |
| QY | 1 | ATGGCATAAATATGATAGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGATGATTA 60 |
| DB | 4 | MetAlaTyrIysTyrAspArgAspLeuPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 23 |
| QY | 61 | TTGGATTGTTGGAGTGTCTGTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGAAAGACACATGAAATA 120 |
| DB | 24 | LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys 43 |
| QY | 221 | CTGACAGCTCCATAGATACAAAGCATGGCGATGATTAACCTAAATACGAGAAAGA 180 |

| | | |
|----------|----------|--|
| Db | 44 | LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 63 |
| QY | 181 | ATCGCTGAAGAGTTCGAATACATATCGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAGCGGAA 240 |
| DB | 64 | IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 83 |
| QY | 241 | GGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGTGCGATATAAATTAAGGTCAATCAAC 300 |
| DB | 84 | GlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 203 |
| QY | 301 | AAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTAATTCACAAACATGCTTTCTTAAATCTTACAGAAAGT 360 |
| DB | 104 | LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 123 |
| QY | 361 | TTGGAAGAAATGCGATGATGAAGATGAAAGAAATGTCGATGAATATCCATATAAAC 420 |
| DB | 124 | LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 143 |
| QY | 421 | ACGGACAATTTAAACAGACAGCCCTTAAGCGCGGACCTTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480 |
| DB | 144 | ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaIleThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 163 |
| QY | 481 | GGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGTCTATTGTCGAATCGCGTCGCAAAACCATCTTA 540 |
| DB | 164 | GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 183 |
| QY | 541 | GGCGTGGTTTATCGCTTCGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600 |
| DB | 184 | GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 203 |
| QY | 601 | GGTCCGTGTTGGCTGGATCATTACAGCGCTATGACAGCGATTCGATATTGCGAGCGCGGCT 660 |
| DB | 204 | GlyProValGlyTyrIleIleThrGlyValTyrThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 223 |
| QY | 661 | TATAGGTAACCATACCGGATGCAATTTGTTGGCTTCCACTTACGCTTAAATAACACAGCAA 720 |
| DB | 224 | TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 243 |
| QY | 721 | GCAATGGAGATGAAGTTCGTTGCAATAGATCCATT 759 |
| DB | 244 | AlaAsnGluAspLysLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerVal 256 |
| RESULT 6 | | |
| AAE26880 | | |
| ID | AAE26880 | standard; protein; 253 AA. |
| XX | AC | AAE26880; |
| XX | DT | 13-DEC-2002 (first entry) |
| XX | DE | Helicobacter sp. pOE/HP30 plasmid DNA encoded protein. |
| XX | DE | HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine; |
| XX | DE | type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism; |
| XX | DE | low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer; |
| XX | DE | immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer. |
| XX | OS | Helicobacter sp. |
| XX | PN | WO200251237-A2. |
| XX | PD | 04-JUL-2002. |
| XX | PF | 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392. |
| XX | PR | 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091. |
| XX | PA | (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC. |
| XX | PI | Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ; |
| XX | DR | WPI; 2002-666854/71. |
| XX | DR | N-PSDB; AAD44537. |

XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 126-127; 127pp; English.

XX The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
CC Helicobacter sp. pQE/HP30 plasmid DNA encoded protein
XX
SQ Sequence 253 AA;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.36e-133 Length: 253
Score: 1264.00 Matches: 250
Percent Similarity: 99.60% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 98.81% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 93.70% Indels: 0
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26880 (1-253)

QY 1 ATGGCATACAAATGATGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTGGAATCTAGTATTGA 60
DB 1 MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
QY 61 TTGGATTGTTGAGTGCTGTTTGGTAAAGCGCGGAAAGACCAATGAAGA 120
DB 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLeuAspGlyGluLysArgHisGlnLys 40
QY 121 CTGACGAGTCCATAGATACAAAGCATGGCGATGATGCTAATACGAGAAAGA 180
DB 41 LeuThrSerSerLeuGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 60
QY 181 ATGCGTGAAGAGTTGCAATACTATGGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTTCATTAAGGCGAA 240
DB 61 IleAlaGluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 80
QY 241 GGAGTCTATACAAAGAGATTATGCGATGTTGCGCATTAATTAAGCTCAATTACAC 300
DB 81 GlyValLeuTyrLysGluIleLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 100
QY 301 AAGAAACTCAAGAGCTTAAATTGAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAAGT 360
DB 101 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 120
QY 361 TTGAAGAAATGGATGATGAAGAAGTGAAGAAATGTCGATGATATTCATTAAGAAAC 420
DB 121 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140
QY 421 ACGGACAAATTAACACAGACAGCTTAAGCGCGCGCTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGG 480
DB 141 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 160
QY 481 GGTGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGCTCATTTGCGAATGCGTGCAGAAACCACTTCTA 540
DB 161 GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 180
QY 541 GGGCGTGTTTATCGCTTTCGGGCAATCAGTGTCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
DB 181 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAspGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200
QY 601 GGTCTCTGTGCTGATCATTTACAGCGCTATGACAGCGATTGATTTGCAGGGCGGCT 660

DB 201 GlyProValGlyTyrIleIleThrGlyValTyrThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220
QY 661 TATAGGTAACCATACCGGCATCATTTGTGTGGCATTTCAGCTTAAACACACAGCAA 720
DB 221 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 240
QY 721 GCATGAGATAGAGTGTGCTGCAATAGATCCATT 759
DB 241 AlaAsnGluAspLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 253

RESULT 7
AAE26879
ID AAE26879 standard; protein; 265 AA.
AC AAE26879;
XX
DT 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Helicobacter sp. pQE/HP56 plasmid DNA encoded protein.
XX
KW HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
OS Helicobacter sp.
XX
PN WO200251237-A2.
XX
PD 04-JUL-2002.
XX
PF 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
XX
PR 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
XX
PA (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
XX
PI Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-666854/71.
DR N-PSDB; AAD44536.
XX
PT Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
PS Disclosure; Page 124-125; 127pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
CC Helicobacter sp. pQE/HP56 plasmid DNA encoded protein
XX
SQ Sequence 265 AA;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.36e-133 Length: 265
Score: 1264.00 Matches: 250
Percent Similarity: 99.60% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 98.81% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 93.70% Indels: 0
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26879 (1-265)

QY 1 ATGGCATACAAATATGATGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTGGAATCTAGTATTGA 60

Db 13 MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 32
 QY 61 TTGGATTGTTTGGAGTCTGTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGMAAAGACACAAATGAAAA 120
 Db 33 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisGlnGluLys 52
 QY 121 CTGACCACTCCATAGATACAAAAGGCGATGGCGATGATTACGCTAAATACCGAGAAGA 180
 Db 53 LeuThrSerSerLeuGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 72
 QY 181 ATCCGTGAGAGTTCATATCTACGAGCATGTTTGGCGATGTTTGCAGTTCATTAAGCGCA 240
 Db 73 IleAlaGluGluLeuGluTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 92
 QY 241 GAGAGCTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGTGCGATAATTAAGGTCAATTACAAAC 300
 Db 93 GlyValLeuTyrLysGluIleLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 112
 QY 301 AAGAAACTGAACGACTTAAATGAACAAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGT 360
 Db 113 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 132
 QY 361 TTGGAAGAAATGATGATGCAAGCAAGTGAAGAAATGTCGATGTAATATCCATAAAAC 420
 Db 133 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluSerIleLysAsn 152
 QY 421 ACGGCAATTTAAACAGCAAGCCTTAAGCGCGGACCTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
 Db 153 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 172
 QY 481 GGTTTAAATCTATCAATAGCTGTCAATGTTGGCATGCGATGCGTGCAGAAACCATCTTA 540
 Db 173 GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 192
 QY 541 GGGCGTCTTATGCTGCGGCAATCAGGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
 Db 193 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAspGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 212
 QY 601 GGTCTGTTGGCTGGATCATTAACGCGCTATGACAGCGAATGATATTCAGGCGCGGT 660
 Db 213 GlyProValGlyTyrIleIleThrGlyValTyrThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 232
 QY 661 TATAGGTAACCATACCGCATGCAATGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 720
 Db 233 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 252
 QY 721 GCCAATGGAGATAAGAGTCGTTGCAATAGATCCATT 759
 Db 253 AlaAsnGluAspLysLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 265

RESULT 8

AAW98774

ID AAW98774 standard; protein; 155 AA.

XX AC AAW98774;

XX AC AAW98774;

DT 31-MAR-1999 (first entry)

XX H. pylori GHPO 1170 protein.

XX GHPO protein; Helicobacter infection; gastroduodenal disease; gastritis;

XX peptic ulcer disease.

XX Helicobacter pylori.

XX WC9843478-A1.

XX 08-OCT-1998.

XX 01-APR-1998; 98MO-US006371.

XX 01-APR-1997; 97US-00833457.

PR 24-JUN-1997; 97US-00881227.
 PR 29-JUL-1997; 97US-03902615.
 XX (INMR) MERIEUX ORAVAX PASTEUR MERIEUX SERUMS.
 PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
 XX Kleanthous H, Al-Garawi A, Miller C, Tomb J, Oomen RP;
 XX WPI; 1998-542293/46.
 DR N-PSDB; AAX14493.

PT New isolated Helicobacter polynucleotides - used to develop products for
 PT the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of Helicobacter infections and
 PT gastrointestinal diseases.

XX Claim 8; Page 1676-1677; 2054pp; English.

XX This sequence represents a Helicobacter pylori GHPO protein of the
 CC invention. The polypeptides can be used for preventing or treating
 CC Helicobacter infections, and gastroduodenal diseases associated with
 CC these infections, including acute, chronic, and atrophic gastritis, and
 CC peptic ulcer diseases, e.g. gastric and duodenal ulcers. They can also be
 CC used for the production of antibodies. The products can also be used for
 CC detection and diagnosis

XX Sequence 155 AA;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 4,64e-44 Length: 155
 Score: 472.50 Matches: 93
 Percent Similarity: 78.23% Conservative: 22
 Best Local Similarity: 63.27% Mismatches: 29
 Query Match: 35.03% Indels: 3
 DB: 2 Gaps: 1

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAW98774 (1-155)

QY 112 AATGAAACTACACAGCTCCATAGATACAAAGCATGGCGATGATTACGCTAAATAC 171
 Db 2 AsnGluAspLeuThrAsnSerThrGluTyrLysArgTyrGlyHisAspTyrAlaLysTyr 21
 QY 172 GCAGAAAGAAATCGCTCAAGAGTTGCAATACTATCGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATT 231
 Db 22 ProArgArgIleAlaGluGluLeuGlnHisTyrGlyCysSerPheAlaAsnBhePhe 41
 QY 232 AAAGCGAAGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGTGTGCGATATAATTAAGGTC 291
 Db 42 ArgAspGluGlyValLeuTyrLysGluIleLeuCysAspAlaCysAspHisLeuLysVal 61
 QY 292 AATTACACAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTAATTTGAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTA 351
 Db 62 AsnTyrAsnGluGlnSerAlaThrSerLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysLeuLeu 81
 QY 352 GAAAGAAGTTTGGAGAAATGGATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGTGCGATGAATATCC 411
 Db 82 LysAspSerLeuGluLysMetSerArgArgGluIleGluLysGluLysCysAsnGluLeuGly 101
 QY 412 ATAAAAACACGACCAATTTA-----AACAGACAGCCCTTAGCGCGGCGACTTTA 462
 Db 102 MetThrAsnIleAspLysValIleGlyGluAsnLysGlnValLeuIleAlaSerThrLeu 121
 QY 463 ACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCTGCTCATTTGTTCGAATGCG 522
 Db 122 ThrLeuPheLysAlaGlySerHisSerTyrAlaLeuAlaValSerValAlaAspAla 141
 QY 523 GTCGCAAAAACCATCTTAGGG 543
 Db 142 MetValArgGlnThrLeuGly 148

RESULT 9

AAE26876

ID AAE26876 standard; peptide; 49 AA.

XX

```
AC AAE26876;
XX
DT 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide #5.
XX
KW HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
XX
OS Helicobacter sp.
XX
PN WO200251237-A2.
XX
PD 04-JUL-2002.
XX
PF 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
XX
PR 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
XX
PA (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
XX
PI Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-666854/71.
DR N-PSDB; AAD44529.
XX
XX
PT Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
XX
PS Claim 7; Page 116; 127pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
CC Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide
XX
SQ Sequence 49 AA;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. NO.: 2.12e-19 Length: 49
Score: 252.00 Matches: 49
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 18.68% Indels: 0
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26876 (1-49)

QY 607 GTTGCTGGATCATTACAGCGGTATGACAGCGATTGATATTGACGGCGGCTTATAGG 666
Db 1 ValGlyThrIleThrGlyValTrpThrIleAspIleAlaGlyProAlaTyrrag 20
QY 667 GTAACCATACCGCGATGATTGTGTGTCACCTTTACGCTTAAACACAGACGCCAAT 726
Db 21 ValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnAlaAen 40
QY 727 GGAGTATAGAGTCTGCTCAATACAA 753
Db 41 GlyAspLysLysSerLeuGlnIleGlu 49

RESULT: 10
AAE26873
ID AAE26873 standard; peptide; 38 AA.
```

```
XX AAE26873;
AC
DT 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide #2.
XX
KW HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
XX
OS Helicobacter sp.
XX
PN WO200251237-A2.
XX
PD 04-JUL-2002.
XX
PF 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
XX
PR 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
XX
PA (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
XX
PI Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-666854/71.
DR N-PSDB; AAD44526.
XX
XX
PT Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
XX
PS Claim 7; Page 115; 127pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
CC Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide
XX
SQ Sequence 38 AA;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. NO.: 2.34e-13 Length: 38
Score: 198.00 Matches: 38
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 14.68% Indels: 0
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26873 (1-38)

QY 157 GATTACGCTAAATACGCAGAAAGAAATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATACTATGGAGCAATAGT 216
Db 1 AspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArgIleAlaGluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSer 20
QY 217 TTTCGAGCTTTTCATTAAAGGCGAAGGAGCTCTTATACAAGAGATTTTATCGAT 270
Db 21 PheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGluGlyValLeuTyrLysGluIleLeuCysAsp 38

RESULT 11
AAE26875
ID AAE26875 standard; peptide; 41 AA.
XX
AC AAE26875;
XX
```

```

DT 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide #4.
XX
KW HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
XX
OS Helicobacter sp.
XX
PN WO200251237-A2.
XX
PD 04-JUL-2002.
XX
PF 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
XX
PR 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
XX
PA (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
XX
PI Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
XX
PI WPI; 2002-666854/71.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAD44528.
XX
XX
XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
XX
PS Claim 7; Page 116; 127pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
CC Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide
XX
SQ Sequence 41 AA;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 6.82e-13 Length: 41
Score: 194.00 Matches: 41
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 14.38% Indels: 0
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26875 (1-41)
QY 433 AACAGCAGCCTTAGCGGGGACTTTAACGCTCTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCT 492
DB 1 AsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGlyGlyPheLysSer 20
QY 493 TATCAATTAGCTGTCATTGTGGAAATGGCGTCCGCAAAACCACTTCTAGGGCGTGGTTTA 552
DB 21 TyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleuGlyArgGlyLeu 40
QY 553 TCG 555
DB 41 Ser 41
RESULT 12
AAE26874
ID AAE26874 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
XX
XX AAE26874;
AC

```

```

XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide #3.
XX
KW HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
XX
OS Helicobacter sp.
XX
PN WO200251237-A2.
XX
PD 04-JUL-2002.
XX
PF 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US048392.
XX
PR 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
XX
PA (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
XX
PI Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
XX
PI WPI; 2002-666854/71.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAD44527.
XX
XX
XX Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
PT the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
XX
PS Claim 7; Page 115; 127pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
CC peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
CC immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
CC disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
CC Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
CC sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
CC peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
CC cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
CC medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
CC on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
CC Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
CC Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide
XX
SQ Sequence 30 AA;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.27e-08 Length: 30
Score: 152.00 Matches: 30
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 11.27% Indels: 0
DB: 5 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26874 (1-30)
QY 361 TTGGAAGAATGATGATGAAGAAGTGAAGAAGTGGATGCAATTCATTAATAAAC 420
DB 1 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 20
QY 421 ACAGCAATTTAAACACAGCAAGCCTTAAGC 450
DB 21 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSer 30
RESULT 13
AAE26872
ID AAE26872 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
XX
XX AAE26872;
AC
XX 13-DEC-2002 (first entry)
XX

```

DE Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide #1.
 XX
 KW HP30; HP56; immune response; therapy; Helicobacter infection; vaccine;
 KW type B gastritis; antiinflammatory; adenocarcinoma; defense mechanism;
 KW low grade B cell lymphoma; virulence; antibacterial; gastric cancer;
 KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; peptic ulcer.
 XX
 OS Helicobacter sp.
 XX
 PN WO200251237-A2.
 XX
 PD 04-JUL-2002.
 XX
 PF 07-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US049392.
 XX
 PR 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-00732091.
 XX
 PA (ANTE-) ANTEX BIOLOGICS INC.
 XX
 PI Tian J, Walker R, Jackson WJ;
 XX WPI; 2002-666854/71.
 DR N-PSDB; AAD44525.
 XX
 PT Novel Helicobacter proteins, HP30 and HP56, and nucleic acids encoding
 the proteins, useful as vaccines for raising immune response in animals.
 XX
 PS Claim 7; Page 1:5; 127pp; English.
 XX
 CC The invention relates to Helicobacter HP30 or HP56 polypeptide and
 peptides derived from them. The invention is useful for producing an
 immune response. It is useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a
 disorder or disease associated with infection of an animal with
 Helicobacter. Pharmaceutical composition and vaccines comprising the
 sequences of the invention is useful for treating type B gastritis,
 peptic ulcers, gastric cancers such as adenocarcinoma, and low grade B
 cell lymphoma. The invention is useful as reagents for clinical or
 medical diagnosis of Helicobacter infections and for scientific research
 on the properties of pathogenicity, virulence and infectivity of
 Helicobacter, as well as host defense mechanisms. The present sequence is
 CC Helicobacter sp. HP30-derived peptide
 XX
 SQ Sequence 30 AA;
 Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 5-5e-08 Length: 30
 Score: 150.00 Matches: 30
 Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
 Query Match: 11.12% Indels: 0
 DB: 5 Gaps: 0
 US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAE26872 (1-30)
 QY 1 ATGGCATACAAATATCATAGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTTGGAACTAGTGATTGA 60
 Db 1 MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
 QY 61 TTGGATTGTTGGAGGTGCTGTGTTTTTGGT 90
 Db 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGly 30
 RESULT 14
 AAW44365
 ID AAW44365 standard; peptide; 173 AA.
 XX
 AC AAW44365;
 XX
 DT 28-MAY-1998 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Breast cancer-associated protein fragment BC-2 SEQ ID NO:12.
 XX
 KW Human; breast cancer-associated protein; nuclear matrix protein;
 KW
 KW detection; diagnosis; antibody.
 XX Homo sapiens.
 XX WO9746884-A1.
 XX
 PD 11-DEC-1997.
 XX
 PF 03-JUN-1997; 97WO-US009529.
 XX
 PR 05-JUN-1996; 96US-00658639.
 XX
 PA (MATR-) MATRITECH INC.
 XX
 PI Keese SK, Obar R, Wu Y;
 XX WPI; 1998-042336/04.
 DR N-PSDB; AAV15304.
 XX
 PT Diagnosing breast cancer by detecting a breast cancer-associated protein
 - allows early and reliable diagnosis and treatment monitoring, and
 antibody or inhibitory compounds useful for treating breast cancer.
 XX
 PS Claim 11; Page 32; 47pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present sequence represents a breast cancer-associated protein
 fragment for use in a method for diagnosing breast cancer in tissue or
 body fluid by detecting one or more breast cancer-associated protein(s).
 CC Alternatively a nucleic acid encoding a breast cancer-associated protein
 is detected in the sample by the use of a nucleic acid probe. The breast
 cancer-associated proteins, encoding nucleic acids and antibodies are
 useful in diagnostic assays and kits for breast cancer detection. The
 proteins are also useful in screening for inhibitory compounds and
 monitoring effectiveness of treatments. The antibody, or pharmaceutical
 compositions containing the antibody or the inhibitory compound, can be
 administered to patients to treat breast cancer. The methods allow
 reliable and early diagnosis of breast cancer, or prediction of its
 onset, by detection of specific markers expressed in breast tumour cells
 but not in non-cancerous breast cells
 XX
 SQ Sequence 173 AA;
 Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 0.0325 Length: 173
 Score: 101.50 Matches: 41
 Percent Similarity: 43.58% Conservative: 37
 Best Local Similarity: 22.91% Mismatches: 72
 Query Match: 7.52% Indels: 29
 DB: 2 Gaps: 5
 US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAW44365 (1-173)
 QY 26 TGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAATCTAGTGATTTATTGGATTTGTTGAGTGTGTTGTT 85
 Db 2 TrpProSerLysAlaArgTrpMetLeuPheAlaSerTrp----- 14
 QY 86 TTGGTAAAGACGCCGAAAGAACACATCACTGAACTGACCGCTCCATAGATACAAAA 145
 Db 15 -----GlnLysThrTrpValAlaProGlyTyrValArg 25
 QY 146 GGCATGGCGATGATTAGCTAAATAACGAGAAAGATCGCTGAAGAGTTTGCATACTATG 205
 Db 26 LysPheValLeuMetArgAlaAsnIleGlnAlaValSerLeuLys--IleGlnThrLeuL 45
 QY 206 GGAGC---AATAGTTTGGAGTTTTCATTTAAAGGC-----GAAGGAGTCTTAT 250
 Db 45 ysSerAsnAsnSerMetAlaGlnAlaMetLysGlyValThrLysAlaMetGlyThrMetA 65
 QY 251 ACAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGTCGATAAATAAAGGTCAATTACACAGAAAGAACTG 310
 Db 65 snArgGlnLeuLysLeuProGlnIleGlnLysIleMetMetGluPheGluArgGlnAlaG 85
 QY 311 AAACGACTTTAATTGAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTTAGAAAGAGTTTGGAGAAA 370


```
Db      85 luLeuMetAspMetLysGluMetMetAsnAspAlaIleAspAspAlaMetGlyAspG 105
QY      371 TGGATGATGAAGAA-----GTGAAGAATGTGCGATGAATATTCNTAA 415
Db      105 luGluAspGluGluGluSerAspAlaValValSerGlnValLeuAspGluLeuGlyLeuS 125
QY      416 AAAACACGACAAATTTAAACGACAAAGCCTTAAGCGCGCGACCTTTAAACGCTGTTTAA 475
Db      125 erLeuThrAspGluLeuSerAsnLeuProSerThrGlyGlySerLeuSerVal---Ala 144
QY      476 TGGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGCTCATTTGCGAATGCGTGCSCA 528
Db      144 laGlyGlyLysAlaGluAlaAlaSerAlaLeuAlaAspAla 161

RESULT 15
AAB98717
ID      AAB98717 standard; protein; 173 AA.
AC      AAB98717;
XX
XX      29-AUG-2001 (first entry)
XX      Human breast cancer-associated protein BC-2 portion, SEQ ID NO:12.
XX
XX      Human breast cancer-associated protein; BC-2; marker protein;
XX      nuclear matrix protein; diagnosis; detection; tumour.
XX
XX      Homo sapiens.
XX
XX      USG218131-B1.
XX
XX      17-APR-2001.
XX
XX      06-OCT-1997; 97US-C0944604.
XX
XX      05-JUN-1996; 96US-00658639.
XX
XX      (MATR-) MATRITECH INC.
XX
XX      Keesee SK, Obar R, Wu Y;
XX
XX      WPI; 2001-396355/42.
XX      N-PSDB; AAB25091.
```

Diagnosing or detecting breast cancer in an individual comprises detecting the presence of breast cancer-associated proteins in a biological sample.

Example 1; Col 21-24; 30pp; English.

The invention relates to novel human breast cancer-associated proteins, and their use in diagnosing and detecting breast cancer. The breast cancer-associated proteins of the invention are nuclear matrix proteins designated BC-2 (AAB98720), BC-8 isoform A (BC-8A, AAB98721) and CC BC-8 isoform B (BC-8B, AAB98722), although 6 other breast cancer-associated nuclear matrix proteins (BC-1, BC-3, BC-4, BC-5, BC-6, and BC-7) were also isolated (sequences not given in the specification). The novel breast cancer-associated proteins are present in the nuclear matrix of breast cancer cells, but are not present in the nuclear matrix of cells from normal breast tissue. The invention also encompasses fragments of the breast cancer-associated proteins (AAB98709-AAB98716), and methods for their use in breast cancer diagnosis. The breast cancer marker proteins of the invention or fragments thereof may be detected in a sample of breast tissue or blood from an individual. Isolated breast cancer-associated proteins may also be used to prepare antibodies, particularly monoclonal antibodies, which may be used to detect or diagnose breast cancer. Nucleic acids encoding the breast cancer-associated proteins may also be used in the diagnosis and detection of breast cancer, and in the isolation of DNA or protein sequences which may interact with breast cancer-associated nuclear matrix proteins. The present sequence represents a portion of breast cancer-associated protein BC-2 referred to in an exemplification of the invention

```
XX      SQ      Sequence 173 AA;
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      0.0325      Length:      173
Score:      101.50      Matches:      41
Percent Similarity:      43.58%      Conservative:      37
Best local Similarity:      22.91%      Mismatches:      72
Query Match:      7.52%      Indels:      29
DB:      4      Gaps:      5

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AAB98717 (1-173)
QY      25 TCGAATTTTAAAGCAATCGAATCTAGTCAATTTATTGCAATGTTTGTAGGTCCTGTTT 85
Db      2 TtpProSerLysAlaArgTrpMetLeuPheAlaSerTip----- 14
QY      86 TTGGTAAGACGCGGGAAGAAACACACATGAAAACTGACCAGCTCCATAGATACAAA 145
Db      15 -----GlnLysThrTrpValAlaProGlyTyValArg 25
QY      146 GGCATGGCGATGATTACGCTAAATACGCAGAAAGAAATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATACTATG 205
Db      26 LysPheValLeuMetArgAlaAsnIleGlnAlaValSerLeuLys---IleGlnThrLeuL 45
QY      206 GGAGC---AATAGTTTTCGAGTTCATTAAGGC-----GAAGGAGCTTTAT 250
Db      45 ysSerAsnAsnSerMetAlaGlnAlaMetLysGlyValThrLysAlaMetGlyThrMetA 65
QY      251 ACAAGAGATTTTATCGGATGTGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTACACAAAGAAACCTG 310
Db      65 snArgGlnLeuLysLeuProGlnIleGlnLysIleMetMetGluPheGluArgGlnAlaG 85
QY      311 AAACGACTTTAATTTGAACAAACATCTTCTAAAAATCTTAGAAAGAGTTTGGAAAGAAA 370
Db      85 luLeuMetAspMetLysGluGluMetMetAsnAspAlaIleAspAspAlaMetGlyAspG 105
QY      371 TGGATGATGAAGAA-----GTGAAGAATGTGCGATGAATATTCNTAA 415
Db      105 luGluAspGluGluGluSerAspAlaValValSerGlnValLeuAspGluLeuGlyLeuS 125
QY      416 AAAACACGACAAATTTAAACGACAAAGCCTTAAGCGCGCGACCTTTAAACGCTGTTTAA 475
Db      125 erLeuThrAspGluLeuSerAsnLeuProSerThrGlyGlySerLeuSerVal---Ala 144
QY      476 TGGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGCTCATTTGCGAATGCGTGCSCA 528
Db      144 laGlyGlyLysAlaGluAlaAlaSerAlaLeuAlaAspAla 161

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:03:13
Job time : 69 secs
```


GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - protein search, using frame_plus_n2p model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 03:00:58 ; Search time 22.5 Seconds

(without alignments)
6489.722 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-3

Perfect score: 1349

Sequence: 1 atggcatacaaatatgatag.....cggtgcaaatagatccatt 759

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Xgapop 10.0 , Xgapext 0.5
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 283366 segs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 566732

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ n2p.model -DEV=xlh
-O=/cgn2.1/USPTO.spool/US09732091/runat_02072004.182407.19036/app query.fasta_1.903
-DB=pir_78 -QMT=fastan -SURFIX=n2p.rpr -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOEXT=0 -LOOEXT=0
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45
-LOCALIGN=200 -THR_SCORES=ptc -THR_MAX=100 -THR_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODES=LOCAL
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEADSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000
-USER=US09732091.cgn 1.1.25 @runat_02072004.182407.19036 -NCPU=3
-NO MMAP -LARGESQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG
-DEV_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : PIR 78.*

1: pir1.*

2: pir2.*

3: pir3.*

4: pir4.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| 1 | 1279 | 94.8 | 253 | D64718 | conserved hypothetical |
| 2 | 1270 | 94.1 | 253 | B71800 | hypothetical prote |
| 3 | 784.5 | 58.2 | 207 | E64718 | conserved hypothetical |
| 4 | 630 | 46.7 | 209 | A71800 | hypothetical prote |
| 5 | 472.5 | 35.0 | 155 | C64718 | conserved hypothetical |
| 6 | 265 | 19.6 | 237 | C64721 | hypothetical prote |
| 7 | 265 | 19.6 | 237 | AC0503 | conserved hypothetical |
| 8 | 262 | 19.4 | 237 | C90630 | probable oxidoredu |
| 9 | 262 | 19.4 | 237 | C85481 | probable oxidoredu |
| 10 | 133 | 9.9 | 39 | F64718 | hypothetical prote |
| C 11 | 127.5 | 9.5 | 206 | D90630 | hypothetical prote |
| C 12 | 127.5 | 9.5 | 206 | D85481 | hypothetical prote |
| C 13 | 122 | 9.1 | 196 | A40623 | heat shock protein |
| 14 | 98.5 | 7.3 | 1009 | C89910 | hypothetical prote |

| | | | | | | |
|------|------|-----|------|---|--------|--------------------|
| 15 | 98 | 7.3 | 282 | 2 | A80360 | hypothetical prote |
| 16 | 98 | 7.3 | 1099 | 2 | G90546 | conserved hypothet |
| 17 | 97.5 | 7.2 | 311 | 2 | C81380 | probable D-2-hydro |
| 18 | 97.5 | 7.2 | 728 | 2 | A81385 | probable ATP /GTP |
| C 19 | 97 | 7.2 | 346 | 2 | A70144 | hypothetical prote |
| 20 | 97 | 7.2 | 916 | 2 | E71330 | probable preprotei |
| 21 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 373 | 2 | G70355 | 8-amino-7-oxonan |
| 22 | 96 | 7.1 | 262 | 2 | T33071 | hypothetical prote |
| 23 | 96 | 7.1 | 420 | 2 | F96920 | probable permease |
| 24 | 95.5 | 7.1 | 344 | 2 | A47025 | abortive phage res |
| 25 | 95 | 7.0 | 517 | 2 | C81327 | hypothetical prote |
| 26 | 95 | 7.0 | 2649 | 2 | A40937 | bullous pemphigoid |
| 27 | 94.5 | 7.0 | 387 | 2 | A86302 | hypothetical prote |
| 28 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 802 | 2 | A45252 | penicillin amidase |
| 29 | 93 | 6.9 | 355 | 2 | E90488 | transposase ISC122 |
| 30 | 93 | 6.9 | 610 | 2 | G70178 | exodeoxyribonucle |
| 31 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 430 | 2 | T33070 | hypothetical prote |
| 32 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 802 | 2 | I39665 | penicillin amidase |
| 33 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 886 | 2 | T16536 | hypothetical prote |
| 34 | 92 | 6.8 | 308 | 2 | H81345 | hypothetical prote |
| 35 | 92 | 6.8 | 1939 | 2 | T18372 | repeat organellar |
| 36 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 399 | 2 | G72253 | RNA polymerase sig |
| 37 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 472 | 2 | A64320 | PER112 homolog - M |
| 38 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 508 | 2 | T24622 | hypothetical prote |
| 39 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 615 | 2 | S42797 | rad 26 protein - f |
| 40 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 1769 | 2 | S53378 | probable membrane |
| 41 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 1847 | 2 | E64477 | replication factor |
| 42 | 91 | 6.7 | 284 | 2 | A45488 | body-wall muscle t |
| 43 | 91 | 6.7 | 359 | 2 | A12368 | hypothetical prote |
| 44 | 90.5 | 6.7 | 320 | 2 | B97214 | hypothetical prote |
| 45 | 90.5 | 6.7 | 440 | 2 | E64571 | transposase-like p |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT

D64718 conserved hypothetical protein [HP1588] - Helicobacter pylori (strain 26695)

C:Species: Helicobacter pylori

C:Date: 09-Aug-1997 #sequence_revision 09-Aug-1997 #text_change 08-Oct-1999

C:Accession: D64718

R:Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Kerlavage, A.R.; Clayton, R.A.; Sutton, G.G.; Fleischmann, R.

Peterson, S.; Loftus, B.; Richardson, D.; Dodson, R.; Khalak, H.G.; Glöck, A.; McKen

son, J.D.; Kelley, J.M.; Cotton, M.D.; Weidman, J.M.; Fujii, C.; Bowman, C.; Watthey,

Nature 388, 539-547, 1997

A:Authors: Wallin, E.; Hayes, W.S.; Borodovsky, M.; Karpk, P.D.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser,

A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori.

A:Reference number: A64520; MUID:97394467; PMID:9252185

A:Accession: D64718

A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-253 <TOM>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE000656; GB:AE000511; NID:G2314771; PIDN:AD08627.1; PID:G2314

Alignment Scores:

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.: | 1-5e-97 | Length: | 253 |
| Score: | 1279.00 | Matches: | 253 |
| Percent Similarity: | 100.00% | Conservative: | 0 |
| Best Local Similarity: | 100.00% | Mismatches: | 0 |
| Query Match: | 94.81% | Indels: | 0 |
| DB: | 2 | Gaps: | 0 |

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x D64718 (1-253)

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| QY | 1 | ATGGCATCAATATGATAGACTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGTAGTATTGA 60 |
| DB | 1 | MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20 |
| QY | 61 | TTGAGTTTGTTCAGCTGCTCTTTTGTAAAGCGCGGAAAGACACATGAAAA 120 |
| DB | 21 | LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGlyLysArgHisAsnGluLys 40 |
| QY | 121 | CTGACCAGCTCCATAGAAATACAAAGGATCGGATGATTACGCTAAATACGAGAAAGA 180 |

Db LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 60
 191 ATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATACATGGGACCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAGCGCAA 240
 Db IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 80
 241 GGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTATATGCGATGTGTCGATAAATTAAGAGTCAATTAACAAC 300
 Db GlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 100
 301 AAGAAACTGAACCACTTAATTAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGCT 360
 Db LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 120
 361 TTGGAAGAAATCGATCAAGCAATGAAAGAAATGTCGATGAATATCCATAAAGAAC 420
 Db LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140
 421 ACGGACAATTTAAACAGACAGCCCTTAAGCGCGGACCTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
 Db ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 160
 481 GGTCTTAATCTTATCAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAAT 540
 Db GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 180
 541 GGGCGTGGTTATCGCTTCGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
 Db GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200
 601 GGTCTGTTGGTGGATCAATTACAGCGGTATGACAGCGAATGATATTCAGCGCGGCT 660
 Db GlyProValGlyTyrIleThrGlyValTyrThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220
 661 TATAGGTAAACATACCGCATCGCTTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 720
 Db TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 240
 721 GCCAATGGAGTAAGAAGTCGTTGCAATAGATCCATT 759
 Db AlaAsnGlyAspLysLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 253

RESULT 2

Hypothetical protein jhp1494 - Helicobacter pylori (strain J99)
 C:Species: Helicobacter pylori
 A:Variety: strain J99
 C:Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
 R:Alm, R.A.; Ling, L.S.L.; Moir, D.T.; King, B.L.; Brown, E.D.; Doig, P.C.; Smith, D.R.;
 Ives, C.; Gibson, R.; Merberg, D.; Mills, S.D.; Jiang, Q.; Taylor, D.E.; Vovis, G.E.;
 Nature 397, 176-180, 1999
 A:Title: Genomic sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human gastric path-
 A:Reference number: A71800; MUID:99120557; PMID:9923682
 A:Accession: B71800
 A:Status: preliminary
 A:Molecule type: DNA
 A:Residues: 1-253 <ARN>
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE001571; GB:AE001439; NID:94156120; PID:9415612
 A:Experimental source: strain J99
 C:Genetics:
 A:Gene: jhp1494

Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 8, 25e-97 Length: 253
 Score: 1270.00 Matches: 251
 Percent Similarity: 99.60% Conservatives: 1
 Best Local Similarity: 99.21% Mismatches: 1
 Query Match: 94.14% Indels: 0
 DB: 2 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x B71800 (1-253)

QY 1 ATGCATACAAATATGATAGACATTCGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAAATCTAGTGATTTA 60
 Db MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
 61 TTGGATTTGTTGAGTGTCTGTTTTCGTTAAAGACGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATGAAAAA 120
 Db LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisGlnGluLys 40
 121 CTGACCACTCCATAGATACAAAAAGCATGCGATGATTCACGTAAATACCGAGAAAGA 180
 Db LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 60
 181 ATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATACATATCGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTTCATTAAGCGCAA 240
 Db IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 80
 241 GCGCTCTTATACAAAGAGATTATATGCGATGTGCGATAAATTAAGGCTCAATTAACAAC 300
 Db GlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 100
 301 AAGAAACTGAACCACTTAATTAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGCT 360
 Db LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 120
 361 TTGGAAGAAATCGATCAAGCAATGAAAGAAATGTCGATGAATATCCATAAAGAAC 420
 Db LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140
 421 ACGGACAATTTAAACAGACAGCCCTTAAGCGCGGACCTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
 Db ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 160
 481 GGTCTTAATCTTATCAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAATTAAT 540
 Db GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 180
 541 GGGCGTGGTTATCGCTTCGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
 Db GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200
 601 GGTCTGTTGGTGGATCAATTACAGCGGTATGACAGCGAATGATATTCAGCGCGGCT 660
 Db GlyProValGlyTyrIleThrGlyValTyrThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220
 661 TATAGGTAAACATACCGCATCGCTTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 720
 Db TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 240
 721 GCCAATGGAGTAAGAAGTCGTTGCAATAGATCCATT 759
 Db AlaAsnGlyAspLysLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 253

RESULT 3

Conserved hypothetical protein HPI589 - Helicobacter pylori (strain 26695)
 C:Species: Helicobacter pylori
 C:Date: 09-Aug-1997 #sequence_revision 09-Aug-1997 #text_change 09-Aug-1997
 C:Accession: B64718
 R:Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Karlavage, A.R.; Clayton, R.A.; Sutton, G.G.; Fleischmann, R.
 Peterson, S.; Loftus, B.; Richardson, D.; Dodson, R.; Khalak, H.G.; Glodek, A.; McKee,
 son, J.D.; Kelley, J.M.; Cotton, M.D.; Weidman, J.M.; Fujii, C.; Bowman, C.; Watthey,
 Nature 388, 539-547, 1997
 A:Authors: Wallin, E.; Hayes, W.S.; Borodovsky, M.; Karpk, P.D.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser,
 A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori.
 A:Reference number: A64520; MUID:97394467; PMID:9252185
 A:Accession: B64718
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
 A:Molecule type: DNA
 A:Residues: 1-207 <TCM>
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE000511; TIGR:HP1589
 C:Genetics:
 A:Start codon: TTG

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 8,01e-57 Length: 207
Score: 784.50 Matches: 153
Percent Similarity: 83.65% Conservative: 21
Best Local Similarity: 73.56% Mismatches: 33
Query Match: 58.15% Indels: 1
DB: 2 Gaps: 1

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x E64718 (1-207)

QY 121 CTGACCTCCATAGATCAAAAGCCATGCGGATGATTCGCTAAATACCGAAGA 180
Db 1 MetThrSerSerThrGluThrGlnArgTyrGlyTyrAspCysAlaLysTyrProArg 20
QY 181 ATCGCTGAAGAGTTCGATATCTATGCGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAGCGCAA 240
Db 21 IleAlaGluLeuGlnArgTyrGlyGlyAsnSerPheMetAsnPheArgAspGlu 40
QY 241 GGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGCGATAAATTAAAGTCAATTACAC 300
Db 41 GlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuLeuCysAspAlaCysAspHisLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 60
QY 301 AAGAAACCTGAACACACTTAATTAAGACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGT 360
Db 61 LysLysSerAspThrThrLeuLeuGluAsnMetLeuSerSerIleLeuGlnLysSer 80
QY 361 TTGGAAGAAATGATGATGAAGATGAAAGAAATGTGCGATGAATTTATCCATAAAAC 420
Db 81 LeuGluLysMetSerAspGluGluLeuLeuGluLeuCysAspGluLeuGlyValLysAsn 100
QY 421 ACGGACAAATTAACAGACACACCTTAAGCGCGGACCTTTAAACGCTGTTAAATGGG 480
Db 101 ThrAsnLysLeuGlyLysGlnAlaLeuSerThrAlaAlaLeuThrLeuPheArgMetGly 120
QY 481 GGTGTTAATCTTATCAATGCTGCTCATGTTGGAATGCGTGCAGAAACCACTTCA 540
Db 121 GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaLeuLeuAlaAlaAlaValLysAlaLysPhe 140
QY 541 GGGCGTGTGTTATCTGCGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAAAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAA 600
Db 141 GlnArgGlyLeuSerLeuGlyAlaAlaAlaLeuThrArgGlyLeuSerIleLeuThr 160
QY 601 GGTCTGTTGCTGATCATTAACAGCGTATGAGCGGATGATGATTCAGCGCGGCT 660
Db 161 GlyProIleGlyTyrIleThrGlyValTyrThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 180
QY 661 TATAGGTAACCATACCGCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 720
Db 181 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleLeuValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysAla 199
QY 721 GCCAATGAGATGAAGATGCGGTG 744
Db 200 AlaAsnGluLeuLysAsnIleLeu 207

RESULT 4
A:71800
Hypothetical protein jhp1493 - Helicobacter pylori (strain J99)
C:Species: Helicobacter pylori
A:Variety: strain J99
C:Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: A71800
R:Alm, R.A.; Ling, L.S.L.; Moir, D.T.; King, B.L.; Brown, E.D.; Doig, P.C.; Smith, D.R.;
Ives, C.; Gibson, R.; Merberg, D.; Malls, S.D.; Jiang, Q.; Taylor, D.E.; Vovis, G.F.;
Nature 397, 176-180, 1999
A:Title: Genomic sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human gastric path
A:Reference number: A71800; MUID:99120557; PMID:9923682
A:Accession: A71800
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-209 <ARN>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001571; GB:AE001439; NID:g4156120; PIDN:AAD07072.1; PID:g415612
A:Experimental source: strain J99

C:Genetics:
A:Gene: jhp1493

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4.25e-44 Length: 209
Score: 630.00 Matches: 122
Percent Similarity: 75.49% Conservative: 32
Best Local Similarity: 59.80% Mismatches: 46
Query Match: 46.70% Indels: 4
DB: 2 Gaps: 2

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x A71800 (1-209)

QY 112 AATGAAATCTGACGCTCCATAGATCAAAAGCCATGCGGATGATTCGCTAAATAC 172
Db 2 AsnGluGluLeuThrSerLeuThrGlnArgTyrGlyHisAspTyrAlaLysTyr 21
QY 172 GCAGAAAGAAATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATACTATGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATT 231
Db 22 ProArgArgIleAlaGluLeuGlnArgTyrGlyGlyAsnSerPheAlaAsnPhePhe 41
QY 232 AAAGCGGAGAGTCTTATCAAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGCGATTAATTAAGTTC 291
Db 42 ArgAspGluGlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuLeuCysAspAlaCysAspHisLeuAspIle 61
QY 292 AATTACACACAGAAACTGAAAGACTTTAATTAAGACAAACATGCTTTCTTAAATCTTA 351
Db 62 AsnTyrAsnGluArgSerAlaThrSerLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysLeuLeu 81
QY 352 GAAAGAAATGCTGAAGAAATGATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGTGCGGATGATTCATCC 411
Db 82 LysAspSerLeuGluLysMetSerGlyArgGluLeuLysGluLeuCysAspGlyLeuGly 101
QY 412 ATATAAAACACGACCAATTTA-----ACAGACAGCCCTTAAGCGCGGACTTTA 462
Db 102 MetProAsnIleAspLysValIleGlyGluAsnLysGlnValLeuIleAlaSerValLeu 121
QY 463 AGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAAGTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 522
Db 122 ThrLeuPheLysAlaGlyGlySerHisSerTyrAlaLeuAlaValAlaAlaAlaAla 141
QY 523 GTCGCAAAACCAATCTAGGCGGTGTTA---TCGCTTGGCGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACA 579
Db 142 MetValArgGlnThrLeuGlyHisGlyLeuSerSerValValGlyLysValAlaLeuLys 161
QY 580 AGAAGCTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 639
Db 162 LysThrLeuAspIleLeuAlaGlyProIleGlyTyrValIleThrGlyAlaLeuValSer 181
QY 640 ATTGATATTGACGGCGCGCTTATAGGTAACCATACCGCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 699
Db 182 IleAsnLeuAlaGlyProAlaTyrArgValThrValProAlaCysValLeuValAlaThr 201
QY 700 TTACGCTAAAAA 711
Db 202 LeuArgLysLys 205

RESULT 5
C64718
Conserved hypothetical protein HP1587 - Helicobacter pylori (strain 26695)
C:Species: Helicobacter pylori
C:Date: 09-Aug-1997 #sequence_revision 09-Aug-1997 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: C64718
R:Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Kerlavage, A.R.; Clayton, R.A.; Sutton, G.G.; Fleischmann, R.;
Peterson, S.; Loftus, B.; Richardson, D.; Dodson, R.; Khaklax, H.G.; Glodek, A.; Mcker
son, J.D.; Kelley, J.M.; Cotton, M.D.; Weidman, J.M.; Fujii, C.; Bowman, C.; Wathey,
Nature 388, 539-547, 1997
A:Authors: Wallin, E.; Hayes, W.S.; Borodovsky, M.; Karpk, P.D.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser,
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori.
A:Reference number: A64520; MUID:97394467; PMID:9252185
A:Accession: C64718
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Title: Complete genome sequence of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella enterica serov
A:Reference number: A3C502; MUID:21534947; PMID:11577608
A:Accession: AC0503
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-237 <PAB>
A:Cross-references: GB:AL513382; PIDN:CAD01163.1; PID:GL6501293; GSPDB:GN00176
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: STY0010

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4,92e-14 Length: 237
Score: 265.00 Matches: 73
Percent Similarity: 49.11% Conservative: 40
Best Local Similarity: 32.64% Mismatches: 101
Query Match: 19.64% Indels: 22
DB: 2 Gaps: 7

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AC0503 (1-237)

```
QY 1 ATGGCATCAATATGATAGAGCTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATGGAATCTAGTGAATTA 60
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 3 ValThrTyrLeuHisAspGluLeuAspPheLeuGlnHisCysSerGluGlnLeu 22
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 61 TTGGATTTGTTGAGGCTGCTTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGAAAAAGA----- 108
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 23 AlaaspPheAlaArgLeuLeuThrHisAsnGluLysGlyLysAlaArgLeuSerVal 42
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 109 -----CACAAATGAAATACACAGCTCCATAGAAATACAAAGGCATGGCGATGAT 162
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 43 LeuSerHisAsnGlu-----LeuPheLysAlaMetGlu-----GlyHisProGluGlnHis 59
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 163 GCTAATACGCAGAAAGAAATCGCTGAAGATTCGCAATCTATGGAGCAATAGTTTGG 222
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 60 ArgArgAsnTrpGlnLeuLeuAlaGlyGluPheGlnHisTrpGlyGlyAspSerIleAla 79
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 223 AGTTTCATTAAGCGAAGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTGGATGTGTGGCATAA 282
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 90 AsnLysLeuArgGlyHisGlyLysGlnTrpArgAlaIleLeuLeuAspValAlaLysArg 99
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 283 TTAAGGTCAATATACACAGAAATCGAAACGACTTTAATTCGACAAACATGCTTCT 342
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 100 LeuLysLeuLysAlaAspLysSerMetSerThrPheGluIleGlnGlnLeuLeuGlu 119
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 343 AAAATCTTAGAAGAAAGTTTGAAGAAATGGATGATGAAGATGAAAGAAATGTGGAT 402
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 120 HisPheLeuArgHisThrTrpGlnLysMetAspAlaAlaHisLysGlnGluPheLeuGln 139
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 403 GAATTTATCCATAAATAACACGACAAATTTAAACGACAGCCTTAAGCGCGCGACTT 462
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 140 AlaValAspAlaLysValSerGluLeuGluGluLeuLeuProLeuLeuMetLysAspArg 159
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 463 ACGCTGTTTAAA---ATCGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGTGTCATTTGCGAAT 519
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 160 SerLeuAlaLysGlyValSerHisLeuLeuSerThrGlnLeuThrArgIleLeuArgThr 179
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 520 CGGTGCGAAACCAATCTAGGGGTGGTTTATCGCTTGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACA 579
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 180 HisAlaAlaMetSerIleLeuGlyHisGlyLeu-----LeuArgGly----- 193
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 580 AGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGTCTGTTGGCTGATCATTAACAGCGGTATGGACGG 639
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 194 -----AlaGlyLeuGlyGlyProValGlyAlaAlaLeuAsnSerGlyValLysAla--- 209
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 640 ATTGATATTGACGGCCCGCTTATAGGGTAACCATACCGGCATGATTTGGTTGCCACT 699
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 210 -----XetSerGlySerAlaTyrArgValThrIleProAlaValLeuGlnIleAlaCys 227
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 700 TTACGC 795
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 228 LeuArg 229
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```

RESULT 8

C90630
probable oxidoreductase EC5012 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substra
C:Species: Escherichia coli
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text_change 18-Jul-2001
C:Accession: C90630
R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.
gaawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and g
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796
A:Accession: C90630
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-237 <HAY>
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA033434.1; PID:G13359467; GSPDB:GN00134
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: EC50012

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 8,69e-14 Length: 237
Score: 262.00 Matches: 76
Percent Similarity: 48.99% Conservative: 45
Best Local Similarity: 30.77% Mismatches: 90
Query Match: 19.42% Indels: 36
DB: 2 Gaps: 6

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x C90630 (1-237)

```
QY 7 TACAATATGATAGAGCTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATGGAATCTAGTGAATTTATGGAT 66
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 5 TyrLeuAsnAspSerAspLeuAspPheLeuGlnHisCysSerGluGlnLeuAlaAsn 24
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 67 TTGTTGAGGCTGCTTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGAAAAAGACAACTAAAAAATCGACC 126
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 25 PheAlaArgLeuLeuThrHisAsnGluLysGlyLysThrArgLeuSerSerValLeuMet 44
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 127 ACGTCCATAGATACAAAGG-----CATGGCGATGATTACGCTAAATACGAGAA 177
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 45 ArgAsnGluLeuPheLysSerMetGluGlyHisProGluGlnHisArgAsnTrpGln 64
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 178 AGAATCGCTGAAGATGCAATCTATCGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTCATTAAGGC 237
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 65 LeuIleAlaGlyGluLeuGlnHisPheGlyGlyAspSerIleAlaAsnLysLeuArgGly 84
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 238 GAAGGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGTGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTAC 297
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 85 HisGlyLysLeuTyrArgAlaIleLeuLeuAspValSerLysArgLeuLysLeuLysAla 104
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 298 AACAGAAATCTGAACGCTTTAATTTGAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGA 357
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 105 AspLysGluMetSerThrPheGluIleGluGlnGlnLeuLeuPheLeuArgAsn 124
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 358 AGTTTGAAGAAATCGATGATCAA-----GAA 384
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 125 ThrTrpLysLysMetAspGluGlnHisLysGlnGluPheLeuHisAlaValAspAlaArg 144
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 385 GTGAAGAAATGCGCATGAATTTATCCATAAATAACGACAACTTTAAACGACAAAGC 444
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 145 ValAsnGluLeuGluLeuLeuProLeuLeuMetLysAspLysLeuLeuAlaLysGly 164
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 445 TTAACGCGCGGACACTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCT 504
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 165 ValSer-----HisLeuLeuSerSerGlnLeuThr 174
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 505 GTCAATGTTGCAATCGCGTCGCAAAAACCATTTCTAGGCGGTGTTTATCGCTTGGCG 564
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 175 ArgIleLeuArgThrHisAlaAlaMetSerValLeuGlyHisGlyLeu-----LeuArgGly 193
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 565 AATCAGGTGCTTACAAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGTCTCTGTTGGCTGATCATACA 624
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 194 -----AlaGlyLeuGlyGlyProValGlyAlaAlaLeuAsn 205
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```


C;Superfamily: Escherichia coli heat shock protein htga

Alignment Scores: 0.0104 Length: 206
Pred. No.: 127.50 Matches: 63
Score: 127.50 Matches: 63
Percent Similarity: 38.84% Conservative: 24
Best Local Similarity: 28.12% Mismatches: 96
Query Match: 9.46% Indels: 41
DB: 2 Gaps: 7

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x D90630 (1-206)

```
Qy 629 ACGCTGTAATGATCCAGCCACAGGACCTGTTAAAGCTCAGAGTCTTGTAGACACC 570
Db 5 ThrProPheSerAlaAlaProThrGlyProProSer----- 16
Qy 569 TGAATGCCCGCA---AGCGATAAACCCAGCCCTAGAAATGGTTTTCGACCGCATTCGCA 513
Db 17 -----ProAlaProArgSerLysProCysProSerThrLeuIleAlaAlaTrpValArg 34
Qy 512 ACAATGACAGCTAATGATAAGATTAA---CCCCCATTTTAAACAGCGTTAAA 459
Db 35 LysMetArgValSerTrpLeuGluSerArgCysAspThrProPheAlaAsnAsn----- 52
Qy 458 GTCCCGCGCTTAAAGCTTGTCTGTTAAATGTCGGTGTCTTTTATGGATAATTCATCG 399
Db 53 -----LeuSerPheIleSerSerGlySerSer 62
Qy 398 CACATTTCTTTCACT-----TCCTCATCATCC 372
Db 63 SerSerSerPheThrLeuAlaSerThrAlaCysArgAsnSerCysLeuCysSerSer 82
Qy 371 ATTCTTCCAACTCTTCTTAAGATTTTAGAAGCATGTTTGTTCATTAAGTCGTT 312
Db 83 IlePhePheGlnValLeuArgArgAsnCysSerSerAsnCysCysSerIleSerAsnVal 102
Qy 311 TATAGACTCTTCCTGCTTAAATGACCTTAAATTCACACATCGCATAAATCTCTTTG 252
Db 123 TyrAsnLeuProCysProArgSerLeuLeuAlaLeuSerProProLysCysCysAsn 142
Qy 191 TCTTCAGGATCTTCTGCGTATTTAGCGTAATCATGCCATGC-----CTT 144
Db 163 AsnSerSerLeuArgIleSerThrLeuGluArgArgValLeuProPheSerLeuTrpVal 182
Qy 83 ACAAGCCTCAACAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAAG 24
Db 183 SerSerArgAlaLysPheAlaAsnCysSer---SerLeuGlnCysTrpArgLysSerArg 201
Qy 23 TCTCTATCATAT 12
Db 202 SerGluSerPhe 205
```

RESULT 12

D85481
Hypochemical protein htga (imported) - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain EDL93
C;Species: Escherichia coli
C;Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text_change 14-Sep-2001
C;Accession: D85481
R;Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew
Miller, L.; Grubbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamoculis, K.; Apodaca,
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001
A;Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.
A;Reference number: A85480; UID:21074935; PMID:11266551
A;Accession: D85481
A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-206 <STO>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:gl2512690; PID:AA054312.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UMGPR:
A;Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: htga

C;Superfamily: Escherichia coli heat shock protein htga

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 0.0104 Length: 206
Score: 127.50 Matches: 63
Percent Similarity: 38.84% Conservative: 24
Best Local Similarity: 28.12% Mismatches: 96
Query Match: 9.46% Indels: 41
DB: 2 Gaps: 7

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x D85481 (1-206)

```
Qy 629 ACGCTGTAATGATCCAGCCACAGGACCTGTTAAAGCTCAGAGTCTTGTAGACACC 570
Db 5 ThrProPheSerAlaAlaProThrGlyProProSer----- 16
Qy 569 TGAATGCCCGCA---AGCGATAAACCCAGCCCTAGAAATGGTTTTCGACCGCATTCGCA 513
Db 17 -----ProAlaProArgSerLysProCysProSerThrLeuIleAlaAlaTrpValArg 34
Qy 512 ACAATGACAGCTAATGATAAGATTAA---CCCCCATTTTAAACAGCGTTAAA 459
Db 35 LysMetArgValSerTrpLeuGluSerArgCysAspThrProPheAlaAsnAsn----- 52
Qy 458 GTCCCGCGCTTAAAGCTTGTCTGTTAAATGTCGGTGTCTTTTATGGATAATTCATCG 399
Db 53 -----LeuSerPheIleSerSerGlySerSer 62
Qy 398 CACATTTCTTTCACT-----TCCTCATCATCC 372
Db 63 SerSerSerPheThrLeuAlaSerThrAlaCysArgAsnSerCysLeuCysSerSer 82
Qy 371 ATTCTTCCAACTCTTCTTAAGATTTTAGAAGCATGTTTGTTCATTAAGTCGTT 312
Db 83 IlePhePheGlnValLeuArgArgAsnCysSerSerAsnCysCysSerIleSerAsnVal 102
Qy 311 TATAGACTCTTCCTGCTTAAATGACCTTAAATTCACACATCGCATAAATCTCTTTG 252
Db 103 AspIleSerLeuSerAlaPheSerPheAsnArgPheGluThrSerSerLysMetA.aArg 122
Qy 251 TATAGACTCTTCCTGCTTAAATGACCTTAAATTCACACATCGCATAAATCTCTTTG 192
Db 123 TyrAsnLeuProCysProArgSerLeuLeuAlaLeuSerProProLysCysCysAsn 142
Qy 191 TCTTCAGGATCTTCTGCGTATTTAGCGTAATCATGCCATGC-----CTT 144
Db 143 SerProAlaIleSerCysGlnLeuArgCysCysSerGlyCysProSerIleAspLeu 162
Qy 143 TTGTATCTATGAGCTGTGCTAGTTTTCATTTGTCCTTTTTCGCGCTTATACCAAAA 84
Db 163 AsnSerSerLeuArgIleSerThrLeuGluArgArgValLeuProPheSerLeuTrpVal 182
Qy 83 ACAAGCCTCAACAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAATCCAAAG 24
Db 183 SerSerArgAlaLysPheAlaAsnCysSer---SerLeuGlnCysTrpArgLysSerArg 201
Qy 23 TCTCTATCATAT 12
Db 202 SerGluSerPhe 205
```

RESULT 13

A40623
heat shock protein htga - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)
N;Alternate names: heat shock protein Y
C;Species: Escherichia coli
C;Date: 21-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text_change 01-Mar-2002
C;Accession: A40623; A56688; D64721; S28460

R:Missiakas, D.; Georgopoulos, C.; Raina, S.
J. Bacteriol. 175, 2613-2624, 1993
A:Title: The *Escherichia coli* heat shock gene *htpY*: mutational analysis, cloning, sequen
A:Reference number: A40623, MUID:93239687; PMID:8478327
A:Accession: A40623
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-136 <MIS>
A>Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:130422, NCBI:130423)
R:James, R.; Dean, D.O.; Debbage, J.
DNA Seq. 3, 327-332, 1993
A:Title: Five open reading frames upstream of the *dnxK* gene of *Escherichia coli*.
A:Reference number: A56688, MUID:94003405; PMID:8400364
A:Accession: A56688
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 36-196 <JAN>
A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X67700; NID:G41754; PIDN:CAA47932.1; PID:G41757
R:Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Ferna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Co
.A.; Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shaoy, Y.
Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of *Escherichia coli* K-12.
A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97426617; PMID:9278503
A:Accession: D64721
A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-136 <BLAT>
A:CROSS-references: GB:AE00112; GB:U00096; NID:G1786192; PIDN:AACT3123.1; PID:G1786194
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655
A>Note: it is uncertain whether Met-1 (CTG) or Met-36 is the initiator
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: *htpY*
A:Map position: 0 min
A:Start codon: CTG
C:Superfamily: *Escherichia coli* heat shock protein *htgA*
C:Keywords: heat shock; stress-induced protein

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 0.0295 Length: 196
Score: 122.00 Matches: 51
Percent Similarity: 38.41% Conservative: 12
Best Local Similarity: 31.10% Mismatches: 65
Query Match: 9.05% Indels: 36
DB: 2 Gaps: 5

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x A40623 (1-196)

QY 629 AGCCCTGTAATGATCCAGCCACAGGACCTGTTAAAGCTCAGAGTCTTGTAAGCACC 570
DB 5 ThrProPheSerAlaAlaProThrGlyProProSer----- 16
QY 569 TGATGCCGCCA---AGCGATAAACCGCCCTAGATGTTTTCGACCGCATTCGCA 513
DB 17 -----ProAlaProArgSerLysProCysProSerThrLeuIleAlaAlaIrpValArg 34
QY 512 ACATGACAGCTAATGTAAGATTAA--CCGCCCATTTTAAACAGCGTTAA 459
DB 35 LysMetArgValSerTrpLeuGluSerLysCysAspThrProPheAlaAsn----- 52
QY 458 GTCGCGCGCTTAAGGCTGCTGTTAAATCTCGCTGTTTATGATATTAATTCATCG 399
DB 53 -----LeuSerPheIleSerSerGlySerSerSer 62
QY 398 CACATTTCTTTCACT-----TCTTCATCATCC 372
DB 63 SerSerSerPheThrLeuAlaSerThrAlaCysArgAsnSerCysLeuCysSerSerSer 82
QY 371 ATTCTTCCAACTTCTTCTAGATTTAGAAAGCATGTTTGTTCATTAAGTCGT 312
DB 83 IlePhePheGlnValLeuArgArgAsnCysSerSerAsnCysCysSerIleSerAsnVal 102
QY 311 TCAGTTTCTTGTGTAATGACCTTTAAATTTATCGCACATCGCATAAATCTCTTGT 252
DB 311 ----- 16

Db 103 AspIleSerLeuSerAlaPheSerPheAsnArgPheGluThrSerSerLysMetAlaArg 122
QY 251 TATAAGACTCCTTCGCTTTAATGAAACTCGCAAACTATGCTCCCATAGTATTCGAAC 192
Db 123 TyrAsnLeuProCysProArgSerLeuLeuAlaIleLeuSerProLysCysCysAsn 142
QY 191 TCTTCAGCGATT 180
Db 143 SerProAlaIle 146
RESULT 14
C89910
hypothetical protein SALL181 [imported] - Staphylococcus aureus (strain N315)
C:Species: Staphylococcus aureus
C>Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence_revision 10-May-2001 #text_change 22-Oct-2001
C:Accession: C89910
R:Kuroda, M.; Ohca, T.; Uchiyama, I.; Baba, T.; Yuzawa, H.; Kobayashi, I.; Cui, L.; O
ma, A.; Mizutani-Ui, Y.; Kobayashi, N.; Sawano, T.; Inoue, R.; Kaito, C.; Sekimizu, K
C.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Ogasawara, N.; Hayashi, H.; Hiramatsu, K.
Lancet 357, 1225-1240, 2001
A:Title: Whole genome sequencing of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*.
A:Reference number: A89758; MUID:21311952; PMID:11418146
A:Accession: C89910
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1009 <KUR>
A:CROSS-references: GB:BA000018; PID:G13701144; PIDN:BAB42439.1; GSPDB:GN00149
A:Experimental source: strain N315
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: SALL181

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 2.56 Length: 1009
Score: 98.50 Matches: 66
Percent Similarity: 37.88% Conservative: 45
Best Local Similarity: 22.53% Mismatches: 83
Query Match: 7.30% Indels: 99
DB: 2 Gaps: 16

US-09-732-091-3 (-759) x C89910 (1-1009)

QY 13 TATGATAGACATTCGAAATTT-----TTAAGCAATTCGAA 48
DB 708 TyrAsnAsnAspLeuGluLeuAsnGluSerLeuGluSerLeuMetSerArgLeuAsn 727
QY 49 TCTAGTCATTTATTCGATTTGTTGAGGTCTGTTTGGTAAAGACGCGCAAAAGA 108
DB 728 LeuThrAspAspAsnAspIleAsnGluIleAlaIrpArgGlyGluGluGluGlu-- 746
QY 109 CACATGAAAACTGACAGCTCCATAGATACAAAGGCATGCGATGATTACGCTAAA 168
DB 747 -----LeuGluGlnLysArg-----AspThrThrLysLys 756
QY 169 TAOCGACAAAGAAATCGCTGAAGATTCGCAATACTATGGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTC 228
DB 757 ArgThrHisGluPheGluMetGluIleAla-----ArgLeuGluSerLeu 771
QY 229 ATTAAGGCGAGMGGAGTCTTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGCGGATAATTAAG 288
DB 772 ThrLysAsp-----LysGluLeuLeuAspSer-----AspLysLeuLys 784
QY 289 GTCAATTACAAAGAAACTGAA-----ACGACTTTTAAATTCGAA----- 327
DB 785 AspGluThrGluGlnLysLysGluLysMetAsnThrLeuIleAspGluThrSerAlaVal 804
QY 328 -----CAAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAA 354
DB 805 HisThrGlnCysGlnAsnAsnIleAsnLysThrGlnSerIleValSerHisIleAsnTyr 824
QY 355 AGAAGTTTGGAGAAATGATGATGAAGAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGCGGATAATTAAG 414
DB 825 LeuAsnGlnGluLysAspGlnGlnGluIlePheGlnLeuAlaGluIleValSerGly 844


```

QY 415 AAAACACGGACAAATTTAAAC-----AGACAGCC 444
Db 845 LysAsnAsnLysAsnLeuThrLeuGluAsnPheValLeuIleTyrTyrLeuAspGlnIle 864
QY 445 TTAAGCGGGCGGACTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTATCAATTAGCT 504
Db 865 IleAlaGlnAlaAsnLeuArgLeuAlaThrMetSerAsp--AsnArgTyrGlnLeu--- 882
QY 505 GTCATTGTGCGAATGCGGTGCCAAACCAATCTTACGGCGGCGTGTATCG----- 555
Db 883 ---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---:---: 896
QY 556 -----CTGCGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGACTCTTTTAAACA 600
Db 857 IleAspValPheAspLeuHisSerAsnLys-----SerArgHisIleSerSerLeuSer 914
QY 601 GGTCCTGTGGCTGATCATTACAGCGCGTATGCACAGCGATTGATATGTCAGGGCGGCT 660
Db 915 Gly-----GlyGluThr 918
QY 661 TATAGGGTAACATACCGGCATGCAATGTGTGGTTCACCTTTACGGCTTAAACACAGCA 720
Db 919 PheGlnSerSerLeuAlaLeuAlaLeuGlyLeuSerGluIle-----ValGlnGln 935
QY 721 GCCAATGAGATAAGACTGCTTGCAATAGATCCATT 759
Db 936 GlnSerGly-----GlyLeuSerLeuGluSerIle 945

RESULT 15
AE0360
hypothetical protein YP02963 [imported] - Yersinia pestis (strain CO92)
C:Species: Yersinia pestis
C>Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence revision 02-Nov-2001 #text_change 02-Nov-2001
C:Accession: AE0360
R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.;
deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.;
il, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, K.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell,
Nature 413, 523-527, 2001
A:Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.
A:Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360
A:Accession: AE0360
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-282 <KUR>
A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC92208.1; PID:gl5980920; GSPDB:GN00175
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: YP02963

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 2 8 Length: 282
Score: 38.00 Matches: 58
Percent Similarity: 39.15% Conservative: 34
Best Local Similarity: 24.68% Mismatches: 87
Query Match: 7.26% Indels: 56
DB: 2 Gaps: 13

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x AE0360 (1-282)

QY 55 GATTATTATGGATTGTTTGGAGTGTCTGTTTGTGTAAGACGGCGAATAA---AGACAC 111
Db 7 GluValLeuAspAlaValGluArgAsnProTyrSerAsnSerGluAspLysThrArgGln 26
QY 112 AATGAAAACTACACAGCTCCATAGAAATACAAAGCATGGCGAT---GATTACGCTAAA 168
Db 27 ArgAsnAsnValMetArgSerIleMetTyrAsnLysGlnAsnGluLeuAspGlnValLys 46
QY 169 TACGACAGAAAGATCGCTGACAGAGTTGCAATACTATGGCAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGT--- 225
Db 47 -----AsnSerIleAlaSerLys 52
QY 226 TTCATTAAAGCGAGGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGGCATGTGTGCGATAAATTA 285
Db 53 PheIleLysTrpSer-----LeuIleLysAspGlnPheIleSerGluValThrArgTyr 70

```

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:08:17
Job time : 27.5 secs

```

QY 286 AAGTCAATTACAAAGAAACTGAAAGCACTTTAATTGAACAAACATGCTTTCTTAA 345
Db 71 SerSerAspIleThrAlaLysValAsnThrGlyGluIleThrThrGluThrAlaIleLys 90
QY 346 ATCTTTAGAAAGAAAGTTTG-----GAAAGAAATGGATGATGAAGAA 384
Db 91 LeuLeuAspLysGluLeuSerAspLeuArgAsnGlnAspGluGluMetThrArgGluArg 110
QY 385 GTGAAAGAA---ATGTGCGATGAATTTCCATATAAAACACGACACATTTAAACACAA 441
Db 111 ValLysGlnAlaValIleIleLysAlaSerValLysGluAsnAsnValGluArgAsn 130
QY 442 GCCTTAAGCGCGCGCACTTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGCGG---GGTTTAAATCTTATCAA 498
Db 131 GluVal-----IleAsnLeuValPheAlaGlyValGlyPheValThrAlaGly 146
QY 499 TTAGCTGTCAAT-----GTTGCGAATGCGGTCCGCAAAACCAATCTTAGCGCGT 546
Db 147 LeuGlnIleValAlaGlyValGlyMetValGlySerValValGlySerIleProGlyThr 166
QY 547 GGTATTATGCTTGGCGGC---AATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTA----- 597
Db 167 LeuLeuIleLeuHisGlyAlaAsnAsnIleValGluSerGlyTyrTyrIleLeuTyrArg 186
QY 598 -----ACAGGTCTCTGCTGGATCATTACAGCGGTA----- 630
Db 187 GluSerTyrThrGlyProValLysPheValTyrGluGlyValGlyAlaGlnPheGlyLeu 206
QY 631 -----TGCACGCGATTTGATATTGCA 651
Db 207 SerLysSerAspSerAlaIleMetTyrThrAlaValAspValAla 221

```

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

CM nucleic - protein search, using frame_plus_n2p model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 02:52:17 ; Search time 14.5 Seconds

(without alignments)

5451.207 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-3

Perfect score: 1349
Sequence: 1 atggcacaataatgatag.....cgttgcaaatgaatccatt 759

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 141681 segs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283362

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=framer_n2p.model -DEV=xlh
-Q=/cgn2.1/USPTO.spool/US09732091/runat_02072004.182406.19007/app.query.fasta_1.903
-DB=SwissProt_42 -OFMT=fastan -SUFFIX=n2p.rsp -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi
-LIST=45 -DOALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=pct -THR MAX=100 -THR MIN=0 -ALIGN=15
-MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAFSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -NXPEN=2000000000
-USER=US09732091_@CGN 1.1.12 @runat_02072004.182406.19007 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3
-NO_XMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG
-DEV_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6
-FGAEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : SwissProt_42.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match % | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1279 | 94.8 | 253 | 1 YF88_HELPY | Q26107 helicobacte |
| 2 | 1270 | 94.1 | 253 | 1 YF88_HELPY | Q92124 helicobacte |
| 3 | 637 | 47.2 | 209 | 1 YF87_HELPY | Q26106 helicobacte |
| 4 | 630 | 46.7 | 209 | 1 YF87_HELPY | Q92125 helicobacte |
| 5 | 265 | 19.6 | 237 | 1 YAAW_ECOLI | P75617 escherichia |
| 6 | 262 | 19.4 | 237 | 1 YAAW_ECO57 | P58316 escherichia |
| 7 | 122 | 9.1 | 196 | 1 HSGN_ECOLI | P28697 escherichia |
| 8 | 105 | 7.8 | 726 | 1 HSGN_BRARE | Q90474 brachydanio |
| 9 | 97 | 7.2 | 916 | 1 SECA_TREPA | O83394 treponema p |
| 10 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 373 | 1 BIOF_AQUAE | O66875 aquifex aeo |
| 11 | 95.5 | 7.1 | 344 | 1 ABIC_LACLA | Q01457 lactococcus |
| 12 | 95 | 7.0 | 517 | 1 YC09_CAMJE | Q9p886 campylobact |
| 13 | 95 | 7.0 | 3214 | 1 BPAL_HUMAN | Q03001 homo sapien |
| 14 | 94.5 | 7.0 | 1433 | 1 REST_CHICK | Q42184 gallus gall |
| 15 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 802 | 1 PAC_BACME | Q60136 bacillus me |
| 16 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 802 | 1 PAC_ARTVI | P31956 arthroabact |
| 17 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 892 | 1 RCQ1_CABEJ | P46064 caenorhabdi |
| 18 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 399 | 1 RPSD_THEME | P77994 thermotoga |

| | | | | |
|----|------|-----|------|---------------|
| 19 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 472 | 1 GATB_METJA |
| 20 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 719 | 1 HS9A_HORSE |
| 21 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 1769 | 1 YJK9_YEAST |
| 22 | 91 | 6.7 | 284 | 1 TPM1_CIOIN |
| 23 | 90 | 6.7 | 404 | 1 LA_BOVIN |
| 24 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 280 | 1 Y7ES_CHLPN |
| 25 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 633 | 1 GATB_SULSO |
| 26 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 869 | 1 AMPN_HAEIN |
| 27 | 89 | 6.6 | 386 | 1 NESG_HUMAN |
| 28 | 88.5 | 6.6 | 732 | 1 HS9A_CRIGR |
| 29 | 88 | 6.5 | 371 | 1 RPSD_STRMU |
| 30 | 88 | 6.5 | 670 | 1 SSM4_SCHPO |
| 31 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 728 | 1 HS9A_CHICK |
| 32 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 731 | 1 HS9A_HUMAN |
| 33 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 1 HS9A_MOUSE |
| 34 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 1 HS9A_PIG |
| 35 | 87 | 6.4 | 607 | 1 HTPG_FUSNN |
| 36 | 86.5 | 6.4 | 619 | 1 PRIA_HELPY |
| 37 | 86.5 | 6.4 | 686 | 1 HMCT_HELPY |
| 38 | 86.5 | 6.4 | 1076 | 1 CARB_IARCFU |
| 39 | 86.5 | 6.4 | 1102 | 1 CARB_STRCO |
| 40 | 86 | 6.4 | 313 | 1 OSDI_HUMAN |
| 41 | 86 | 6.4 | 619 | 1 PRIA_HELPY |
| 42 | 86 | 6.4 | 633 | 1 YN40_ARCFU |
| 43 | 86 | 6.4 | 1164 | 1 KELI_YEAST |
| 44 | 86 | 6.4 | 1169 | 1 EX5B_BORBU |
| 45 | 85.5 | 6.3 | 411 | 1 HFLK_BOCAP |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

| YF88_HELPY | ID | YF88_HELPY | STANDARD; | PRT; | 253 AA. |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| DT | 16-OCT-2001 | AC | Q26107. | | |
| DT | 16-OCT-2001 | Rel. 40, Created | | | |
| DT | 16-OCT-2001 | Rel. 40, Last sequence update | | | |
| DT | 16-OCT-2001 | Rel. 40, Last annotation update | | | |
| DE | Hypochemical protein HP1588. | | | | |
| GN | HP1588. | | | | |
| OS | Helicobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori). | | | | |
| OC | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales; | | | | |
| OC | Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter. | | | | |
| OX | NCBI_TaxID=210; | | | | |
| RN | [1] | | | | |
| RP | SEQUENCE FROM N.A. | | | | |
| RC | STRAIN=26695 / ATCC 700392; | | | | |
| RX | MEDLINE=97394467; PubMed=9252185; | | | | |
| RA | Tomb J.-F., White O., Kervilave A.R., Clayton R.A., Sutton G.G., | | | | |
| RA | Fleischmann R.D., Ketchum K.A., Klenk H.-P., Gill S., Dougherty B.A., | | | | |
| RA | Nelson K., Quackenbush J., Zhou L., Kirkness E.F., Peterson S., | | | | |
| RA | Loftus B., Richardson D., Dodson R., Khalak H.G., Glodek A., | | | | |
| RA | McKenney K., Fitzgerald L.M., Lee N., Adams M.D., Hickey E.K., | | | | |
| RA | Berg D.E., Gocayne J.D., Utterback T.R., Peterson J.D., Kelley J.M., | | | | |
| RA | Cotton M.D., Weidman J.M., Fujii C., Bowman C., Watthey L., Wallin E., | | | | |
| RA | Hayes W.S., Borodovsky M., Karp P.D., Smith H.O., Fraser C.M., | | | | |
| RA | Venter J.C.; | | | | |
| RT | The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter | | | | |
| RT | pylori. | | | | |
| CC | Nature 388:539-547(1997). | | | | |
| CC | -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family. | | | | |

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

EMBL; A800656; A800627.1; -
PIR; D64718; D64718.
TIGR; HP1588; -.

```
DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 253 AA; 28417 MW; 00E15A38B1A2036A CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 7,56e-96 Length: 253
Score: 1279.00 Matches: 253
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservatives: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 94.81% Indels: 0
DB: 1 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x YF88_HELPJ (1-253)

QY 1 ATGGCATAAATATGATAGACACTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATTTGGAATCTAGTATT 60
DB 1 MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
QY 61 TTGGATTGTTGAGGTGCTTTGTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATGAAAA 120
DB 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValPheGlyAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys 40
QY 121 CTGACGAGCTCCATAGATCAAAAGCATGGCGATGATTCAGTAAATACGCGAAGA 180
DB 41 LeuThrSerSerLeuGluLysArgHisGlyAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 60
QY 181 ATGGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATCTACTATGGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGCTTTCATTAAGGCGAA 240
DB 61 IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrLysArgHisGlyAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg 80
QY 241 GGAGCTCTTATCAAGAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTAACA 300
DB 81 GlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn 100
QY 301 AAGAAAACTGAACGACTTTAATTTGAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAAACTTTAGAAAGAGT 360
DB 101 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuLeuLeuGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysLeuGluArgSer 120
QY 361 TTGGAAGAAATGATGATGAAGAAGTGAAGAAATGCGGATGATTAATTCATTAACAAAC 420
DB 121 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140
QY 421 ACGACAAATTTAAACAGACAGCTTAAATGAACAAACAGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGT 480
DB 141 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 160
QY 481 GGTTTAAATCTTCAATTAAGTGTCTTCTGCAATGCGGTGCGCAAAACCAATCTTA 540
DB 161 GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 180
QY 541 GGGCGTGGTTATCGTTCGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
DB 181 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200
QY 601 GGTCTCTGCTGATGATTAACAGGCTATGCGGATGATGACAGGATGATGATGAGGCGGCT 660
DB 201 GlyProValGlyThrIleIleThrGlyValThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220
QY 661 TATAGGGTAACCATACCGGATGATGATGCTGCTGCTTACGCTTAAACAAACACAGCAA 720
DB 221 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 240
QY 721 GCCAATGGAGATAGAAGTCTGTCAAATAGAAATCCATT 759
DB 241 AlaAsnGlyAspLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 253

RESULT 2
YF88_HELPJ
ID YF88_HELPJ STANDARD; PRT; 253 AA.
AC Q9ZJ24;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
```

```
QY 421 ACCGACAAATTAAACAGACAGACCTTAAGCGCGCGACTTAAACGCTTTAAATGGG 480
Db 141 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlcAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLeuMetGly 160
QY 481 GGTTTAAATCTTAACTATAGCTGTCATTTGCGGATGCGGTGCGAARAACCATTTCTA 540
Db 161 GlyPheLeuSerGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLeuThrLeuLeu 180
QY 541 GGGCGTGGTTTATCGCTTGGCGGCAATCAGCTGCTTAAACAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
Db 181 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200
QY 601 GGTCTGTTGCTGATCATTAATACAGGTATGAGCGAGTATGAGCAGGATGATGAGCGCGGCT 660
Db 201 GlyProValGlyTyrPheLeuThrGlyValThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220
QY 661 TATAGGTAAACATACCGGATGATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 720
Db 221 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuThrGlnGln 240
QY 721 GCCAATGAGATAGAGTCTGCTGCAATAGATCCATT 759
Db 241 AlaAsnGluAspLeuSerLeuGlnIleGluSerVal 253

RESULT 3
YF87_HELPY STANDARD; PRT; 209 AA.
AC 026106;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein HP1587.
GN HP1587.
OS Helicobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
OC Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=210;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=26695 / ATCC 700392;
RX MEDLINE=97394467; PubMed=9252185;
RA Tomb J.-F., White O., Kerlavage A.R., Clayton R.A., Sutton G.G.,
RA Fleischmann R.D., Ketchum K.A., Klenk H.-P., Gill S., Dougherty B.A.,
RA Nelson K., Quackenbush J., Zhou L., Kirkness E.F., Peterson S.,
RA Loftus B., Richardson D., Dodson R., Khalak H.G., Glodek A.,
RA McKenney K., Fitzgerald L.M., Lee N., Adams M.D., Hickey E.K.,
RA Berg D.E., Gocayne J.D., Utterback T.R., Peterson J.D., Kelley J.M.,
RA Cotton M.D., Weidman J.M., Fujii C., Bowman C., Watthey L., Wallin E.,
RA Hayes W.S., Borodovsky M., Karp P.D., Smith H.O., Fraser C.M.,
RA Venter J.C.;
RA "The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter
RT pylori."
RL Nature 388:539-547(1997).
RN [2]
RP CONCEPTUAL TRANSLATION.
RA Baloch A.;
RL Unpublished observations (OCT-2001).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family.
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.1 sequence differs from that shown due to a
CC frameshift in position 160.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AE000656; AAO08626.1; ALT_FRAME.
CC TIGR; HP1587; -.
CC InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
CC Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
DR
```

```
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 209 AA; 23069 MW; F98D3FB8F3F62323 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 5,46e-44 Length: 209
Score: 637.00 Matches: 123
Percent Similarity: 76.47% Conservative: 33
Best Local Similarity: 60.29% Mismatches: 44
Query Match: 47.22% Indels: 4
DB: 1 Gaps: 2

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x YF87_HELPY (1-209)
QY 112 AATGAAATGACCGAGCTCCATGATACAAAGAGCATGCGATGATACCTAAATAC 171
Db 2 AsnGluAspLeuThrAsnSerThrGlyTyrLysArgTyrGlyHisAspTyrAlaLysTyr 21
QY 172 GCAGAAAGATCGCTGAGAGCTGCAATACATCGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGGTTTCATT 231
Db 22 ProArgArgIleAlaGluGluGlnHisTyrGlyAsnSerPheAlaAsnPhePhe 41
QY 232 AAAGCGGAGAGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATCGGATGTCGATATAAATGAGTC 291
Db 42 ArgAspGluGlyValLeuTyrLysGlnIleLeuCysAspAlaCysAspHisLeuLysVal 61
QY 292 AATTACAAACAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTAATGAAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTA 351
Db 62 AsnTyrAsnGluGluSerAlaThrSerLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysLeuLeu 81
QY 352 GAAAGAGTTTGGAGAAATGATGATGAAGAAGTAAAGAAATGTGCGATCAATATATCC 411
Db 82 LysAspSerLeuGluLysSerArgArgGluIleLysGluLeuLysGluLeuGly 101
QY 412 ATAAAAACACGACCAATTATTA-----AACACAGACAGCCTTAAGCGCGCGACTTTA 462
Db 102 MetThrAsnIleAspLysValIleGlyGluAsnLysGlnValLeuIleAlaSerThrLeu 121
QY 463 ACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGCTCATTTGCGAATGCG 522
Db 122 ThrLeuPheLysAlaGlyGlySerHisSerTyrAlaLeuAlaValSerValAlaAspAla 141
QY 523 GTGCAAAACCATCTCTAGGCGGT---GGTTTATGCTTCGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACA 579
Db 142 MetValArgGlnThrLeuGlyHis***AlaCysTyrValValGlyLysValAlaLeuLys 161
QY 580 AGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 639
Db 162 LysThrLeuGlyValLeuAlaGlyProIleGlyTyrValIleThrGlyAlaLeuValSer 181
QY 640 ATTGATATTGCGGCGGCTTATAGCTTATAGCTTATAGCTTATAGCTTATAGCTTATAGCT 699
Db 182 IleAsnLeuAlaGlyProAlaTyrArgValThrValProAlaCysValLeuIleAlaThr 201
QY 700 TTACGCTTAAAA 711
Db 202 LeuArgLeuLys 205

RESULT 4
YF87_HELPY
ID YF87_HELPY STANDARD; PRT; 209 AA.
AC Q9ZJ25;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein JHP1493.
GN JHP1493.
OS Helicobacter pylori J99 (Campylobacter pylori J99).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
OC Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=85963;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=99120557; PubMed=9923682;
DR
```

RA Alm R.A., Ling L.-S.L., Moir D.T., King B.L., Brown E.D., Doig P.C.,
 RA Smith D.R., Noonan B., Guild B.C., deJonge B.L., Carmel G.,
 RA Tummino P.J., Caruso A., Uria-Nickelsen M., Mills D.M., Ives C.,
 RA Gibson R., Merberg D., Mills S.D., Jiang Q., Taylor D.E., Vovis G.F.,
 RA Trust T.J.;
 RT "Genomic sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human
 RT gastric pathogen *Helicobacter pylori*."
 RL Nature 397:176-180(1999).
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family.
 CC
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC EMBL; AE001571; AAD07372.1; -;
 DR PIR; A71800; A71800.
 DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
 DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
 SQ SEQUENCE 209 AA; 22907 MW; C6C950CDD424CAF CRC64;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 2,01e-43 Length: 209
 Score: 630.00 Matches: 122
 Percent Similarity: 75.43% Conservative: 32
 Best Local Similarity: 59.80% Mismatches: 46
 Query Match: 46.70% Indels: 4
 DB: 1 Gaps: 2

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x YF87_HELPJ (1-209)

QY 112 ATGAAACCTGACAGCTCCATAGATACAAAGGATGCGATGATTAGCTAATATAC 171
 Db 2 AsnGluGluLeuThrSerLeuThrGluThrGlnArgTyrGlyHisAspTyrAlaLysTyr 21
 QY 172 GCAGAAAGATCTGAAGAGTGTCAATATCTATGAGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATT 231
 Db 22 ProArgArgIleAlaGluGluLeuGlnArgTyrGlyGlyAsnSerPheAlaAsnPhePhe 41
 QY 232 AARGGCGAAGAGTCTTATCAAGACATTTTATGCGATGTGCGGATTAATTAAGGTC 291
 Db 42 ArgAspGluGlyValLeuTyrLysGluIleLeuCysAspAlaCysAspHisLeuAspIle 61
 QY 292 AATTACACAGAAACTGAACGACTTAAATCAACAAACATGCTTCTTAAATCTTA 351
 Db 62 AsnTyrAsnGluArgSerAlaThrSerLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysLeuLeu 81
 QY 352 GAAAGAGTGTGGAAGAAATGATGATGAGAGATGAAAGAAATGTCGATGAATTATCC 412
 Db 82 LysAspSerLeuGluLysMetSerGlyArgGluIleLysGluLeuCysAspGlyLeuGly 101
 QY 412 ATAAAAACACGGCAATTTA-----AACAGACAGCTTAAAGCGGCGACTTTA 462
 Db 102 MetProAsnIleAspLysValIleGlyGluAsnLysGlnValLeuIleAlaSerValLeu 121
 QY 463 ACGCTGTATAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCTGTCTTGTGCGAATGCG 522
 Db 122 ThrLeuPheLysAlaGlyGlySerHisSerTyrAlaLeuAlaValAlaAlaAla 141
 QY 523 GTCGCAAAACCAATCTAGGCGGTGGTTTA---TCGCTTGGGGCAATCAGTGCTTACA 579
 Db 142 MetValArgGlnThrLeuGlyHisGlyLeuSerSerValValGlyLysValAlaLeuLys 161
 QY 580 AGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGTCCTGTGGCTGGATCATTAAGGGCTATGACACGC 639
 Db 162 LysThrLeuAspIleLeuAlaGlyProIleGlyTyrValIleThrGlyAlaLeuValSer 181
 QY 640 ATTGATATTCAGGCGCGCTTATAGGTTACCACTACCGCATGCTCATTTGTGCTGCACT 699

Db 182 IleAsnLeuAlaGlyProAlaTyrArgValThrValProAlaCysValLeuValAlaThr 201
 QY 700 TTACGCGCTAAAA 711
 Db 202 LeuArgLysLys 205
 RESULT 5
 YAAW_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 237 AA.
 ID YAAW_ECOLI
 AC P75617; Q47290;
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
 DE Hypothetical protein yaaW.
 GN YAAW OR B0011.
 OS Escherichia coli.
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
 OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
 [1]
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP MEDLINE=94003405; PubMed=8400364;
 RX James R., Dean D.O., Debbage J.;
 RA *Five open reading frames upstream of the dnaK gene of *E. coli*.;
 RT DNA Seq. 3:327-332(1993).
 [2]
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP STRAIN=KL2 / MG1655;
 RC MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;
 RX Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
 RA Riley M., Colado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
 RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
 RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
 RT *The complete genome sequence of *Escherichia coli* K-12.";
 RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC EMBL; X67700; CAA47934.1; -;
 DR PIR; C64721; C64721.
 DR ECGene; EG14340; YaaW.
 DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
 DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
 DR Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
 FT CONFLICT 190 190 L -> F (IN REF. 1).
 SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26665 MW; A36682B2E8A116747 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 6.16e-14 Length: 237
 Score: 265.00 Matches: 77
 Percent Similarity: 48.99% Conservative: 44
 Best Local Similarity: 31.17% Mismatches: 90
 Query Match: 19.64% Indels: 36
 DB: 1 Gaps: 6

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x YAAW_ECOLI (1-237)

QY 7 TACAAATATGATAGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATGGAATCTAGTATTATGAT 66
 Db 5 TyrLeuAsnSerAspLeuAspPheLeuGlnHisCysSerGluGluGlnLeuAlaAsn 24
 QY 67 TTGTTGAGGCTGTGTTTGGTAAAGACGCGGAAACACACATGAAACCTGACC 126
 Db 25 PheAlaArgLeuLeuThrHisAsnGluLysGlyLysThrArgLeuSerValLeuMet 44

```

QY 127 AGCTCCATAGATACAAAGG-----CATGGCGATGATTAGCTTAATACGAGAA 177
Db 45 ArgAsnGluLeuPheLysSerMetGluGlyHisProGluGlnHisArgArgAsnTrpGln 64
QY 178 AGAATCGCTGAAGAGTTCGAATCTATCGGAGCAGTATGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAGGC 237
Db 65 LeuIleAlaGlyGluLeuGlnHisPheGlyGlyAspSerIleAlaAsnLysLeuArgGly 84
QY 238 GAAGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGTGCGATTAATAATTAAGTCAATTAC 297
Db 85 HisGlyLysLeuTyArgAlaIleLeuLeuAspValSerLysArgLeuLysLeuAla 104
QY 298 AACAGAAAACCTGAAACGACTTTAATGAAAGAAACATGCTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGA 357
Db 105 AspLysGluMetSerThrPheGluIleGluGlnGlnLeuLeuGluGlnPheLeuArgAsn 124
QY 358 AGTTTGAAGAAATGCGATGATGAA-----GAA 384
Db 125 ThrTrpLysLysMetAspGluGluHisLysGlnGluPheLeuHisAlaValAspAlaArg 144
QY 385 GTGAAGAAATGCGGATGAATATTCATATAAAACACGACAAATTTAAACAGACAGCC 444
Db 145 ValAsnGluLeuGluGluLeuLeuProLeuMetLysAspLysLeuAlaLysGly 164
QY 445 TTAAGCGCGGCGACTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCT 504
Db 165 ValSer-----HisLeuLeuSerSerGlnLeuThr 174
QY 505 GTCAATTGTTCGAATCGCGTGCACAAACCCATTCCTAGGCGGTGGTTTATCGCTGCGGC 564
Db 175 ArgIleLeuArgThrHisAlaAlaMetSerValLeuGlyHisGlyLeu--LeuArgGly 193
QY 565 AATCAGGTGCTTACAAAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGTCTCTGTTTGGCTGATCATACA 624
Db 194 -----AlaGlyLeuGlyGlyProValGlyAlaAlaLeuAsn 205
QY 625 GCGCTATGCAGCGCATTTGATGATTCAGCGCGCGCTTATAGGTAAACATACCGCGCAGC 684
Db 206 GlyValLysAla-----ValSerGlySerAlaIleArgValThrIleProAlaVal 222
QY 685 ATTGTGGTGGCCACTTTACGC 705
Db 223 LeuGlnIleAlaCysLeuArg 229

RESULT 6
YAAW EC057
ID YAAW EC057 STANDARD; PRT; 237 AA.
AC P58316;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created);
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update);
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update);
DE Hypothetical protein yaaW.
GN YAAW OR 20011 OR EC50012.
CS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
CX NCBI_taxid=83334;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.P., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,
RA Posfai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grotbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamousis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT *Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.;
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;

```

```

RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasaki C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT *Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12.;
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001)
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0174 family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AE005178; AAG54311.1; -.
DR EMBL; AP002550; BAB33434.1; -.
DR PIR; C85481; C85481.
DR PIR; C90630; C90630.
DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26681 MW; A25482B2EA116759 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.08e-13 Length: 237
Score: 262.00 Matches: 76
Percent Similarity: 48.99% Conservative: 45
Best Local Similarity: 30.77% Mismatches: 90
Query Match: 19.42% Indels: 36
DB: 1 Gaps: 6

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x YAAW EC057 (1-237)
QY 7 TACAATAATAGTAGAGACTTGGAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAAATCTAGTCATTATTGGAT 66
Db 5 TyrLeuAsnAspSerAspLeuAspPheLeuGlnHisCysSerGluGlnLeuAlaAsn 24
QY 67 TTGTTTGGGTGCTGTGTTTGGTAAAGCAGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATGAAAACCTGACC 126
Db 25 PheAlaArgLeuLeuThrHisAsnGluLysGlyLysThrArgLeuSerSerValLeuMet 44
QY 127 AGCTCCATAGATACAAAGG-----CATGGCGATGATTAGCTTAATACGAGAA 177
Db 45 ArgAsnGluLeuPheLysSerMetGluGlyHisProGluGlnHisArgArgAsnTrpGln 64
QY 178 AGAATCGCTGAAGAGTTCGAATCTATCGGAGCAGTATGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAGGC 237
Db 65 LeuIleAlaGlyGluLeuGlnHisPheGlyGlyAspSerIleAlaAsnLysLeuArgGly 84
QY 238 GAAGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTATGCGATGTGCGATTAATAATTAAGTCAATTAC 297
Db 85 HisGlyLysLeuTyArgAlaIleLeuLeuAspValSerLysArgLeuLysLeuAla 104
QY 298 AACAGAAAACCTGAAACGACTTTAATGAAAGAAACATGCTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGA 357
Db 105 AspLysGluMetSerThrPheGluIleGluGlnGlnLeuLeuGluGlnPheLeuArgAsn 124
QY 358 AGTTTGAAGAAATGCGATGATGAA-----GAA 384
Db 125 ThrTrpLysLysMetAspGluGluHisLysGlnGluPheLeuHisAlaValAspAlaArg 144
QY 385 GTGAAGAAATGCGGATGAATATTCATATAAAACACGACAAATTTAAACAGACAGCC 444
Db 145 ValAsnGluLeuGluGluLeuLeuProLeuMetLysAspLysLeuAlaLysGly 164
QY 445 TTAAGCGCGGCGACTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCT 504
Db 165 ValSer-----HisLeuLeuSerSerGlnLeuThr 174
QY 505 GTCAATTGTTCGAATCGCGTGCACAAACCCATTCCTAGGCGGTGGTTTATCGCTGCGGC 564

```

```

Db 175 ArgLeuLeuArgThrHisAlaAlaMetSerValLeuGlyHisGlyLeu---LeuArgGly 193
Qy 565 AATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTCTTTTACAGGTCTCTGTTGGCTGATCATTACA 624
Db 194 -----AlaGlyLeuGlyGlyProValGlyAlaAlaLeuAsn 205
Qy 625 GGGTATGGACAGCGATTGATATGCGAGCGCGCTTATAGGGTAACCTACCGGCGTGC 684
Db 206 GlyVallyAla-----ValSerGlySerSerTyrArgValThrIleProAlaVal 222
Qy 685 ATTGTGCTGCTCCATTACGC 705
Db 223 LeuGlnIleAlaCysLeuArg 229

RESULT 7
HTGA_ECOLI
ID HTGA_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 196 AA.
AC P28697;
DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Very hypothetical heat shock protein htga (Heat shock protein htpy).
GN HTGA OR HTPY OR B0012.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Snterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=34003405; PubMed=8400364;
RA James R., Dean D.O., Debbage J.;
RT "Five oper. reading frames upstream of the dnaK gene of E. coli.";
RL DNA Seq. 3:327-332(1993).
RN [2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=KL2 / w110;
RX MEDLINE=93239687; PubMed=8478327;
RA Missiakos D., Georgopoulos C., Raina S.;
RT "The Escherichia coli heat shock gene htpy: mutational analysis,
RT cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional regulation.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:2613-2624(1993).
RN [3]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=KL2;
RX MEDLINE=52334977; PubMed=1630901;
RA Yura T., Mori H., Nagai H., Kagata T., Ishihama A., Fujita N.,
RA Isono K., Mizobuchi K., Nakata A.;
RT "Systematic sequencing of the Escherichia coli genome: analysis of
RT the 0-2.4 min region.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 20:3305-3308(1992).
RN [4]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=KL2 / MGI655;
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
CC -1- FUNCTION: NOT KNOWN, REQUIRED FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE GROWTH OF
CC E. COLI. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT HTGA PROTEIN SOMEHOW REGULATES EITHER
CC TRANSCRIPTION OF THE RPOH GENE OR THE ACTIVITY OF ITS GENE PRODUCT
CC SIGMA-32. PLAYS A ROLE OPPOSITE THAT OF DNAK, DNAJ, AND GRPE IN
CC TERMS OF HEAT SHOCK REGULATION, ANTAGONIZING THE NEGATIVE OF
CC THESE AND THUS FINE-TUNING THE HEAT SHOCK RESPONSE.
CC -1- INDUCTION: By high temperatures.
CC -1- CAUTION: It is uncertain whether Met-1 or Met-36 is the initiator.
CC -1- CAUTION: Ref.3 sequence differs from that shown due to a
CC frameshift.
CC -1- CAUTION: This sequence, according to the EcoSeq database (K. Rudd)
CC is probably not a real protein; therefore this entry will probably

```

```

CC be deleted in future releases.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X67700; CAA47932.1; ALT INIT.
DR EMBL; L03720; AAA23992.1; -_- INIT.
DR EMBL; L03720; AAA23993.1; ALT INIT.
DR EMBL; D10483; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR EMBL; AE000112; AAC73123.1; -_-
DR PIR; A40623; A40623.
KW Hypothetical protein; Heat shock.
FT DOMAIN 57 65 POLY-SER.
SQ SEQUENCE 196 AA; 21225 MW; ECA6154160A40993 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. NO.: 0.0218 Length: 196
Score: 122.00 Matches: 51
Percent Similarity: 38.41% Conservative: 12
Best Local Similarity: 31.10% Mismatches: 65
Query Match: 9.05% Indels: 36
DB: 1 Gaps: 5

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x HTGA_ECOLI (1-196)
Qy 629 AGCGCTGTAATGATCCAGCCAGACGCTGTTTAAAGCTCAGAGTTCITGTGAAGCACC 570
Db 5 ThrProSerAlaAlaProThrGlyProProSer----- 16
Qy 569 TGATTGCCCGCA---AGCGATAAACACCGCCCTAGATGGT---TTCGACCGCATTCGCA 513
Db 17 -----ProAlaProArgSerLysProCysProSerThrLeuIleAlaAlaTipValArg 34
Qy 512 ACAATGACAGCTAATGATTAAGATTAA---CCCCCATTTTAAACAGCGCTTAAA 459
Db 35 LysMetArgValSerTrpLeuGluSerLysCysAspThrProPheAlaAsn--- 52
Qy 458 GTGCGCGCGCTTAAGGCTTGCTGTTTAAATGTCGCGTGTTT---TATGATAATTCATCG 399
Db 53 -----LeuSerPheIleSerSerGlySerSerSer 62
Qy 398 CACATTTCTTTTCACT-----TCTTCATCATCC 372
Db 63 SerSerSerPheThrLeuAlaSerThrAlaCysArgAsnSerCysLeuSerSerSer 82
Qy 371 ATTCTTCCAAACTCTTCTTAAGATTTTGAAGCATGTTTTCCTCAATTAAGTCGTT 312
Db 83 IlePhePheGlnValLeuArgAsnCysSerSerAsnCysCysSerIleSerAsnVal 102
Qy 311 TCAGTTTCTTGTGTAATTAATGACCTTAATTTATCGCACATCGCATATAAATCTTTG 252
Db 103 AspIleSerLeuSerAlaPheSerPheAsnArgPheGluThrSerSerLysMetAlaArg 122
Qy 251 TATAAGACTCTTCGCTTTTAATGAACACTCGCAAAATATTGCTCCCATGATTGCAAC 192
Db 123 TyrAsnLeuProCysProArgSerLeuLeuAlaIleLeuSerProProLysCysAsn 142
Qy 191 TCTTCACGCGATT 180
Db 143 SerProAlaIle 146

RESULT 8
HS9A_BRARE
ID HS9A_BRARE STANDARD; PRT; 726 AA.
AC Q50474;
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)

```


DE Heat shock protein HSP 90-alpha.
GN HSP90A OR HSP90.
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Lele Z., Hadfi S., Sass J.B., Krone P.H.;
RL Submitted (MAY-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 36-136 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95071389; PubMed=7980538;
RA Krone P.H., Sass J.B.;
RT "HSP 90 alpha and HSP 90 beta genes are present in the zebrafish and
are differentially regulated in developing embryos.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 204:746-752(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Molecular chaperone. Has ATPase activity (By
similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the heat shock protein 90 family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See [http://www.isb-sib.ch/](http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/)
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AF068773; AAC21567.1; -.
DR EMBL; L35586; AAA97518.1; -.
DR PIR; JC2343; JC2343.
DR HSSP; P07900; 1BYQ.
DR ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-990415-94; Hsp90a.
DR InterPro; IPR003594; ATPbind_ATPase.
DR InterPro; IPR001404; Hsp90.
DR Pfam; PF02518; HATPase; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00183; HSP90; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00775; HEATSHOCK90.
DR SMART; SM00387; HATPase_c; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00298; HSP90; 1.
DR Chaperone; ATP-binding; Heat shock.
SQ SEQUENCE 726 AA; 83561 MW; F7DEB8EF1FBC9CEC CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Prel. No.: 0.537 Length: 726
Score: 105.00 Matches: 61
Percent Similarity: 35.79% Conservative: 41
Best Local Similarity: 21.40% Mismatches: 75
Query Match: 7.78% Indels: 108
DB: 1 Gaps: 13

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x HS9A_BRARE (1-726)
QY 61 TTGGATTGTTGAGTGGTGTGTTTGTATAGAGCGGGAARAAAGACACATGAA 120
DB 415 LeuAspLeuPheThrGluLeuAlaGluAspAsnTyrLysLysTyrTyrGluGln 434
QY 121 CTGACAGCTCCATAGAAATACAAAAGGCGATGCGATGATTAGCTAAATACGAGAAAGA 180
DB 435 PheSerLysAsnIleLysLeuGlyIleHisGluAsp-----SerGlnAsnArgLysLys 452
QY 181 ATCGCTGAGAGTTCGATACATATCGGACATAGT----- 216
DB 453 LeuSerAspLeuLeuArgTyrTyrThrSerAlaSerGlyAspGluMetValSerLeuLys 472
QY 217 ---TTTGGAGT-----TTCAATTAAGCGGAA--- 240
DB 473 AspTyrValSerArgMetLysAspThrGlnLysH.sIleTyrTyrIleThrGlyGluThr 492
QY 241 -----GGAGTC 246

DB 493 LysAspGlnValAlaAsnSerAlaPheValGluArgLeuArgLysAlaGlyLeuGluVal 512
QY 247 TTATACAA---GAGATTTTATCGATGTGTGGATAAATAAAGGTCAATTACACAAG 303
DB 513 IleTyrMetIleGluProIleAspGluTyrCysValGlnGlnLeuLysGluTyrAspGly 532
QY 304 AAAACCTGAACGACTTAAATTGAACAAACATGCTTCTAAATCTTAGAAAGAGTTTG 363
DB 533 Lys-----AsnLeuValSer---ValThrLysGluGlyLeu 543
QY 364 GAAGAAATGGATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGCGATGATGAATATATCCATAAAACACG 423
DB 544 GluLeuProGluAspGluGluGluLysLysGlnAspGluLeuLysAlaLys---Tyr 562
QY 424 GCAATTTAAACAGACAAGCTTTAAGCGCGGCGACTTTAAGCGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGT 483
DB 563 GluAsnLeuCysLys----- 567
QY 484 TTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCTGCTCATTTGCGAATGCGGTGCGAANAACCATCTAGGG 543
DB 568 -----IleMetLysAspIleLeuAsp 574
QY 544 CTTGGTTTATCG-----CTTGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAAGACTCTGAGCTTTTA 597
DB 575 LysLysIleGluLysValThrValSerAsnArgLeuValSerProCysCysIleVal 594
QY 598 ACAGTCTCTGTGGCTGGATCATTACA----- 624
DB 595 ThrSerThrTyrGlyTyrThrAlaAsnMetGluArgIleMetLysSerGlnAlaLeuArg 614
QY 625 -----GGCGTATGGACAGCG-----ATTGATATTGCGAGGCGCGCT 660
DB 615 AspAsnSerThrMetGlyTyrMetThrAlaLysLysHisLeuGluLeuAsn----- 631
QY 661 TATAGGTAACCATACATACGCGATGCTCATTTGGTGGCCACTTTAGCCCTTAAACACACACAA 720
DB 632 -----ProIleValGluThrLeuArgGluLysAlaGluAla 646
QY 721 GCCATGGAGATAAG 735
DB 647 GluLysAsnAspLys 651

RESULT 9
SECA TREPA
ID SECA TREPA STANDARD; PRT; 916 AA.
AC 083394;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Preprotein translocase seca subunit.
GN SECA OR TP0379.
OS Treponema pallidum.
OC Bacteria; Spirochaetes; Spirochaetales; Spirochaetaceae; Treponema.
OX NCBI_TaxID=160;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98332770; PubMed=9665876;
RA Fraser C.M., Norris S.J., Weinstein G.M., White O., Sutton G.G.,
RA Dodson R., Gwinn M., Hickey E.K., Clayton R., Ketchum K.A.,
RA Sodergren E., Hardham J.M., McLeod M.P., Salzberg S., Peterson J.,
RA Khalak H., Richardson D., Howell J.K., Chidambaram M., Ueberback T.,
RA McDonald L., Artiach P., Bowman C., Cotton M.D., Fujii C., Garland S.,
RA Hatch B., Horst K., Roberts K., Sandusky M., Weidman J., Smith H.O.,
RA Venter J.C.;
RT *Complete genome sequence of Treponema pallidum, the syphilis
RT spirochete*;
RL Science 281:375-388(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Involved in protein export. Interacts with the secY/secE
subunits. SECA has a central role in coupling the hydrolysis of
ATP to the transfer of pre-secretory periplasmic and outer
membrane proteins across the membrane (By similarity).
CC


```

Db      456 GlyClnProValIeuValGlyThrIleSerIleLeuLysSerGluLysLeuSer----- 473
              ::::|::::|||::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|
Qy      442 GCCTTAAGCGCGGCACTTTAAACGTGGTTTTAAAATGGGGCGTTCCTAATAATTATCAATTA 501
              |||||::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|
Db      474 -AlaLeuLeuArgThraArgGlyVallYsHisGluValIeu 486
              |::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|
Qy      502 -----GCTGTCATTGGTGGAATCG-- 522
              :|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|
Db      487 AsnAlaLysAsnHisalaArgGluAlaLeuIleileAlaGlulaGlyAlaLysGlySer 506
              ::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|
Qy      523 -----GTCGCAAAAAACCATTCTAGGCGCGTGGT-----TTATCGCTTCGGGCCAAT 567
              ::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|
Db      507 ValThrIleAlaThrAsnMetAlaGlyArgGlyThraSpileLysLeuGlyGlyAsn 525
              ::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|::::|

RESULT 10
BIOF AQUAE
ID     BIOF AQUAE          STANDARD;       PRT;   373 AA.
AC    O66875;
DT    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE    8-amino-7-oxononanoate synthase (EC 2.3.1.47) (AONS) (8-amino-7-
DE    ketoparagonate synthase) (?-keto-8-amino-petarionic acid synthe-tase)
DE    (7-KAP synthetase) (L-alanine-pimelyl COA ligase).
DB    NCBI TaxID=63363;
GN    BIOF OR AQ 626.
OS    Aquifex aeolicus.
OC    Bacteria; Aquificae; Aquificales; Aquificaceae; Aquifex.
OX

```

```

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=VF5;
RX MEDLINE=98196666; PubMed=9537320;
RA Deckert G., Warren P.V., Gaasterland T., Young W.G., Lenox A.L.,
RA Graham D.E., Overbeek R., Sned M.A., Keller M., Aujay M., Huber R.,
RA Feldman R.A., Short J.M., Olson G.J., Swanson R.V.; Swanson R.V.;
RA "The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex
RT aolicus.";
RT Nature 392:353-358(1998).
RL NATURE 392:353-358(1998).
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: 6-carboxyhexanoyl-CoA + L-alanine = 8-amino-7-
CC oxononanoate + CoA + CO(2).
CC -!- COFACTOR: Pyridoxal phosphate (By similarity).
CC -!- PATHWAY: Biotin biosynthesis; first step.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to class-II of pyridoxal-phosphate-dependent
CC aminotransferases.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
CC EMBL; AE006699; AAC06836.1; -
DR PIR; G70355; G70355.
DR HSXP; P12998; IBS0.
DR InterPro; IPR003408; Ala_synthase.
DR InterPro; IPR004839; Aminotrans_I_II.
DR InterPro; IPR001917; Aminotrans_II.
DR InterPro; IPR004723; BioP.
DR Pfam; PF02490; Ala_synthase; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00155; aminotran_1_2; 1.
DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR00858; bioP; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00599; AA_TRANSFER_CLASS_2; 1.
DR KX Biotin biosynthesis; Transferase; Pyridoxal phosphate;
KW Complete proteome.
FT BINDING 223 223 PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (BY SIMILARITY) .
SQ SEQUENCE 373 AA; 42532 MW; 536B34A5D5F84401 CRC64;
-----
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 2.55 Length: 373
Score: 96.50 Matches: 64

```

Percent Similarity: 36.75% Conservatives: 40
 Best Local Similarity: 22.61% Mismatches: 102
 Query Match: 7.15% Indels: 77
 DB: 1 Gaps: 14

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x BIOF_AQUAE (1-373)

```

QY 25 TTGGAATTTTAAACCAATGGATCTAGTATTTATTGGATTTGTTGGAGTGGCTTGT 84
DB 23 LeuGluGlyValLysAspPheCysSerAsnAspTyrLeu----- 35
QY 85 TTGTGTAAGACGGGAAAGACACAAATGAAACCTGACCAGCTCCATAGAAACAAA 144
DB 36 -----GlyLeuArgLysHisProGluValValGluSerLeuIleArgValLeu 51
QY 145 AGGCATGCG-----GATGATTACGCTAAATACGCA 174
DB 52 LysGluAlaGlyLeuGlySerGlyAlaSerGlnLeuValSerGlyTyrThrLysHis 71
QY 175 GAAAGATCGCTGAAGCTTG---CAATACATGGAGCATAGTTTGGAGTTTCATT 231
DB 72 ArgGluLeuGluGlyLeuAlaGluPheLysGlyThrGluSerCysValLeuPheGly 91
QY 232 AAAGGC-----GAAGGAGCTCTTATAC 252
DB 92 SerGlyPheLeuAlaAsnValGlyThrIleProAlaLeuValGluGlyAspLeu--- 110
QY 253 AAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGTGGATAAATTAAGGTCATTAACAAAGAAACTGAA 312
DB 111 -----ValLeuSerAsp-----GluLeuAsnHis----- 118
QY 313 ACGACTTTAATGAACAAACATGCTTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGAGATTGGAAGAAATG 372
DB 119 AlaSerIleIleAspGlyValArgLeuSerLysAlaGlnLysArgValPheLysHisLys 138
QY 373 GATGATGAAGATGAAGAAATGCGATGAATATCCATAAAACACGACCAATTA 432
DB 139 AspTyrGluGluLeuGluPheLeuLys-----LysAsnArgLysLysPhe 154
QY 433 AACACAGACGCTTAAGCGCGCGATTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGT----- 483
DB 155 ArgArgValLeuIle-----IleThrAspThrValPheSerMetAspGlyAspValAla 172
QY 484 -----TTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCTGTCTCATTCTCGAAT 519
DB 173 AspLeuLysArgLeuThrGlnIleCysGluGluTyrAspCysMetLeuTyrIleAspGlu 192
QY 520 CGGTGCGCAAAACCAATCTAGGCGGT---GGTTTATCGCTTGCAGCAATCAG----- 570
DB 193 AlaHisThrThrGlyThrIleGlyLysGlyGlyLeuAspTyrPheGlyIleGluHisLys 212
QY 571 -----GTGCTTACAAAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGTCTGTTGGCTGGATCAT 621
DB 213 GluTyrIleIleValMetGlyThrLeuSerLysAlaLeuGlySerTyrGlyAlaPheVal 232
QY 622 ACAGCGGTATGACAGCGATTCATATTCAGGCGCGCTTATAGGTTAAGCAATACCGSCA 681
DB 233 CysGlyThrLysLeuLeuIleAsp-----TyrLeuValAsnLysAlaArg 247
QY 682 TGCATTGTGGTGGCCACTTTACGCTTAAACACACAGCAAGCCATCGAGATAAGAGTGC 741
DB 248 SerLeuIlePheSerThr---SerLeuProProSerValCysAlaGlyAlaLysLysAla 266
QY 742 TTGCAATA 750
DB 267 IleGluIle 269

```

RESULT 11

ABIC_LACLA
 ID ABIC_LACLA STANDARD; PRT; 344 AA.
 AC Q01457;
 DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)
 DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Last sequence update)

```

DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE Abortive phage resistance protein abic.
GN ABIC OR PRF.
OS Lactococcus lactis (subsp. lactis) (Streptococcus lactis).
OG Plasmid pTN20.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Streptococcaceae; Lactococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1360;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MB2;
RX MEDLINE=93054365; PubMed=1429469;
RA Durmaz B., Higgins D.L., Klammer T.R.;
RT "Molecular characterization of a second abortive phage resistance
RT gene present in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis MB2.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 174:7463-7469 (1992).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROVIDES RESISTANCE TO BACTERIOPHAGE BY ABORTIVE
CC INFECTION.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; M95956; AA53569.1; --
DR PIR; A47025; A47025.
KW Plasmid.
SQ SEQUENCE 344 AA; 40128 MW; AA6E41E71B4A003C CRC64;

```

Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 3.07 Length: 344
 Score: 95.50 Matches: 50
 Percent Similarity: 40.95% Conservative: 36
 Best Local Similarity: 23.81% Mismatches: 73
 Query Match: 7.08% Indels: 51
 DB: 1 Gaps: 9

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x ABIC_LACLA (1-344)

```

QY 19 AGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATGGAAATCTAGTAT----- 57
DB 91 LysAsnGlnGluSerLysLysLeuAsnAsnSerAspSerAlaAsnArgGluPheTyr 110
QY 58 -----TTATTGCAATTTTTCAGTGTCTTTTGTAAAGACGGCAAAACACACAAT 114
DB 111 SerLeuLeuAspLeuPheLys-----LysGluGlnAsnLysSerGluThr 125
QY 115 GAAAAATGACCGAGCTCCATAGAAATACAAAAGG-----CATGCGATGAT 159
DB 126 IleLysAlaIleSerPheLeu--TyrLysArgAlaIleAsnAspLysHisGlyAsnSer 144
QY 160 TAGCTTAA-----TACGACGAAGAATCGCT 186
DB 145 PheIleAsnAspTyrAsnIleAspIleGlyAsnGlyLeuAspPheArgPheAsnLeuPhe 164
QY 187 GAAGACTTGCATATCATCGGAGCATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAAGCGGAGCAGTC 246
DB 165 GluSerAsnGlnTrpPheSerIleThrTyrAsnSerSerLysTyrLysGlyLysAsn--- 283
QY 247 TTATCAAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTCGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTAACACAGAAA 306
DB 184 LeuThrLysGlu-----GlnLysValGluLeuValIleSerArgGln 197
QY 307 ACTGAACGACTTTTAAATGAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAAGAGATTGGAA 366
DB 198 PheAspValTyrAsnLysMetSerSerTyrPheLysIlePheHisArgIleLeuLys 217
QY 367 GAATGCGATGATCAAGAGTGAAGAAATGTCGATGAATTATCCATAAAGAACACGGAC 426
DB 218 SerLeuAsnLysArgPheAspGluLysLysLeuAspGluSerAspTyrLysAsnTyrIle 237

```

QY 427 AATTATACAGACAGACGCTTAAGCGCGGCGACTTTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTT 486
 Db 238 G.yilleuAarghrGlnLeuSer----- 245
 QY 487 AATCTATCAATAGCTGTCATTGTGCGAATGCGGTC--GCATAAACCAATTCAGGG 543
 Db 246 ---SerGluGluLeuValVallileuLeuAAsnSerLysValLysArgGlyLeuGly 264
 QY 544 CGTGGTTATCGCTGCGGCGCAATCAGGTG 573
 Db 265 LeuGlyileGluLeuileGlyThrAsnLeu 274
 RESULT 12
 YC09_CAMJE STANDARD; PRT; 517 AA.
 AC Q9PN86;
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
 DT 18-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DE Hypothetical UPF0144 protein Cj1209.
 GN Cj1209.
 OS Campylobacter jejuni.
 CC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
 CC Campylobacteraceae; Campylobacter.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=197;
 RN [1]
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=20150912; PubMed=10688204;
 RA Parkhill J., Wren B.W., Mungall K., Kettle J.M., Churcher C.,
 RA Basham D., Chillingworth T., Davies R.M., Feltwell T., Holtroyd S.,
 RA Jagers K., Karlyshev A.V., Moule S., Pallen M.J., Penn C.W.,
 RA Quail M.A., Rajadream M.A., Rutherford K.M., van Vliet A.H.M.,
 RA Whitehead S., Barrall B.G.;
 RT "The genome sequence of the food-borne pathogen Campylobacter jejuni
 RT reveals hypervariable sequences.";
 RL Nature 403:665-668(2000).
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the UPF0144 family.
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 HD domain.
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 HD domain.
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC -----
 DR EMBL; AL139077; CAB73463.1; -.
 DR PIR; C81327; C81327.
 DR HAMAP; MF_00335; -; 1.
 DR InterPro; IPR006674; HD.
 DR InterPro; IPR004087; KH dom.
 DR InterPro; IPR003607; Met_phosphohydro.
 DR InterPro; IPR006675; Unchar_HDIG.
 DR Pfam; PF01966; HD; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF00013; KH; 1.
 DR SMART; SMO0471; HDG; 1.
 DR SMART; SMO0322; KH; 1.
 DR TIGRfam; TIGR00277; HDIG; 1.
 KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; RNA-binding; Complete proteome.
 FT TRANSMEM 1 21 POTENTIAL.
 FT DOMAIN 206 274 KH.
 FT DOMAIN 333 426 HD.
 SQ SEQUENCE 517 AA; 58025 MW; 6A799602ED363A25 CRC64;
 Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 3.41 Length: 517
 Score: 95.00 Matches: 54
 Percent Similarity: 38.04% Conservative: 43
 Best Local Similarity: 21.18% Mismatches: 98
 Query Match: 7.04% Indels: 60

DB: 1 Gaps: 10
 US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x YC09_CAMJE (1-517)
 QY 4 GCATACAAATATCATAGACACTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATTGAATCTAGTATTATTG 63
 Db 43 AlaileGluTyrgluAlaGluLeu---lleleulysaspalalysAsnSerlleleulAsn 61
 QY 64 GATTGTGTTAGGTGCTGTTTTGTTGTAAGACGCGCAAAAGACACATGAAACATG 123
 Db 62 AlaGluLeuGluVal-----LysLysLysTyrgluGluLysThr 74
 QY 124 ACCAGC---TCCATAGATACAAAGGCATGCGCATGATTACGCTTAATACGCAAGAAGA 180
 Db 75 HisLysPheGlnLysaspPheAsnGlnLysPheaspLysSerLysLysGluGlnLys 94
 QY 181 ATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATCTATGCGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTTCATTAAAGGCGAA 240
 Db 95 LeuGlnGlnGluGluLysLysLysGluasp----- 105
 QY 241 GGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTATTC----- 267
 Db 106 -----LysGluTyrgluLysSerGlnLysHislleGlnAsnLeuGlnSer 121
 QY 268 GATGTGTCGATAAATTAAGGTCATTAACAAGAAAGAACTGAACGACTTTA----- 321
 Db 122 AspVal---AspLysLysLysAsnLysTyrglnGlnLysLysLysAspValLysLyslle 140
 QY 322 -----ATTGAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTTAGAAAGAGTTG 363
 Db 141 LeuGluHisSerThrGluLeuThrGlnAsnGluAlaLysGluillelleLysLysVal 160
 QY 364 GAGAAATGATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGCGCATGATGATTCATTAATAAAACACG 423
 Db 161 GluGluAsnSerArgGluGlnlleAlaHislleValArgLysTyrgluGluAlaLys 180
 QY 424 GACAAITTAACAGACAGACGCTTAAGCGCGCGACTTTTAACGCTGTTTAAATCGCGGT 483
 Db 181 AsnGluAlaLysArgLysAlaAsnPheillelleAlaGlnAlaThrSerArgPheAlaGly 200
 QY 484 TTTAAATCTTATCAATGATGCTCATTTGCGAATGCGGTGCGCAAAACCATCTTACAGT 543
 Db 201 GluPheAlaAlaGluArgLeuLysValleAsnValleAsnLysAsnAspGluLysGly 220
 QY 544 CGTGTTTATGCTGCGGCAATCAGTCTGTCACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTACAGGT 603
 Db 221 ArgillelleGlyLysGluGlyArgAsnVal-----LysThrLeuGlu----- 234
 QY 604 CCTGTTGCTGATCATACAGCGCTATGACAGCGATGATGATATTGACAGGCGCGCTTAT 663
 Db 235 -----MetValLeuGlyValAspillelleleasp----- 244
 QY 664 AGGTAACCATACCGCATGCTGCTGCGCACTTTACGCTTA 708
 Db 245 -----AspThrProGlyAlaAlaValSerCysPheAsnLeu 257
 RESULT 13
 BPAL_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 3214 AA.
 AC Q03001; Q12825; Q13266; Q13267; Q13775; Q96J76; Q96Q75; Q9UGD7;
 AC Q9UGD8;
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DE Bullous pemphigoid antigen 1 isoforms 1/2/3/4/5/8 (230 kDa bullous
 DE pemphigoid antigen) (BPA) (Hemidesmosomal plaque protein) (Dystonia
 DE musclicorum protein) (Fragment).
 GN BPAG1 OR DMH OR DT OR KIAA0728.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).
RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
RA MEDLINE=92011493; PubMed=1717442;
RX Sawamura D., Li X., Chu M.-L., Uitto J.;
RT "Human bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPAG1). Amino acid sequences
RT deduced from cloned cDNAs predict biologically important peptide
RT segments and protein domains";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 266:17784-17790(1991).
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).
RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
RA MEDLINE=93346806; PubMed=8345227;
RX Elgart G.W., Stanley J.R.;
RT "Cloning of the 5' mRNA for the 230-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen by
RT rapid amplification of cDNA ends";
RL J. Invest. Dermatol. 101:244-246(1993).
[3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-645 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).
RC TISSUE=Fetal brain, and Retina;
RX MEDLINE=96121394; PubMed=8575775;
RA Brown A., Dalpe G., Mathieu M., Kothary R.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of the neural isoforms of human
RT dystonin";
RL Genomics 29:777-780(1995).
[4]
RP SEQUENCE OF 321-3214 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 4).
RC Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RA Laird G.;
RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[5]
RP SEQUENCE OF 392-492 FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Pineal gland;
RA Geerts D., Sommerberg A.;
RL Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[6]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1082-3214 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).
RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
RX MEDLINE=91286285; PubMed=1712022;
RA Tanaka T., Parry D.A.D., Klaus-Kovtun V., Steinert P.M.,
RA Stanley J.R.;
RT "Comparison of molecularly cloned bullous pemphigoid antigen to
RT desmoplakin I confirms that they define a new family of cell adhesion
RT junction plaque proteins";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 266:12555-12559(1991).
[7]
RP SEQUENCE OF 2160-2767 FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=91216368; PubMed=2090522;
RA Owaribe K., Kartenbeck J., Stump S., Magin T.M., Krieg T.,
RA Diaz L.A., Franke W.W.;
RT "The hemidesmosomal plaque. I. Characterization of a major
RT constituent protein as a differentiation marker for certain forms of
RT epithelia";
RL Differentiation 45:207-220(1990).
[8]
RP SEQUENCE OF 2287-3214 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 5).
RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
RX MEDLINE=89067122; PubMed=2461961;
RA Stanley J.R., Tanaka T., Mueller S., Klaus-Kovtun V., Roop D.;
RT "Isolation of complementary DNA for bullous pemphigoid antigen by use
RT of patients' autoantibodies";
RL J. Clin. Invest. 82:1864-1870(1988).
[9]
RP SEQUENCE OF 2462-3214 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 8).
RC MEDLINE=94280413; PubMed=8010969;
RA Hopkinson S.B., Jones J.C.;
RT "Identification of a second protein product of the gene encoding a
RT human epidermal autoantigen";
RL Biochem. J. 300:851-857(1994).
[10]
RP DOMAINS.
RA MEDLINE=96199235; PubMed=8621649;
RX Tang H.-Y., Chaffotte A.-F., Thacher S.M.;
RT "Structural analysis of the predicted coiled-coil rod domain of the
RT cytoplasmic bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPAG1). Empirical

RT Localization of the N-terminal globular domain-rod boundary.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:9716-9722(1996).
[11]
RP SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RC TISSUE=Keratinocytes;
RX MEDLINE=21839111; PubMed=11751855;
RA Okumura M., Yamakawa H., Ohara O., Owaribe K.;
RT "Novel alternative splicings of BPAG1 (bullous pemphigoid antigen 1)
RT including the domain structure closely related to MACF (microtubule
RT actin cross-linking factor)";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 277:6682-6687(2002).
CC FUNCTION: Cytoskeletal linker protein. Anchors keratin-containing
CC intermediate filaments to the inner plaque of hemidesmosomes. The
CC proteins may self-aggregate to form filaments or a two-dimensional
CC mesh.
CC
CC SUBUNIT: Homodimer.
CC
CC SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic.
CC
CC ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=10;
CC Comment=Isoforms 1, 2, 5 and 8 are or may be fragments;
CC
CC Name=1;
CC IsoId=Q03001-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
CC Name=2;
CC IsoId=Q03001-2; Sequence=VSP_005053, VSP_005055;
CC
CC Name=3; Synonyms=1e;
CC IsoId=Q03001-3; Sequence=VSP_005054, VSP_005056, VSP_005057,
CC VSP_005058, VSP_005059, VSP_005060,
CC VSP_005061;
CC
CC Name=4;
CC IsoId=Q03001-4; Sequence=VSP_005054, VSP_005056;
CC
CC Name=5;
CC IsoId=Q03001-5; Sequence=VSP_005064, VSP_005065;
CC
CC Name=6; Synonyms=EA;
CC IsoId=Q04833-2; Sequence=External;
CC
CC Name=7; Synonyms=EB;
CC IsoId=Q08WXK8-1; Sequence=External;
CC
CC Name=8;
CC IsoId=Q03001-6; Sequence=VSP_005062, VSP_005063;
CC
CC Name=9;
CC IsoId=Q04833-3; Sequence=External;
CC
CC Name=10;
CC IsoId=Q04833-1; Sequence=External;
CC Note=No experimental confirmation available;
CC
CC TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in skeletal muscle and
CC cultured keratinocytes
CC
CC DISEASE: BPAG1 is an autoantigen of bullous pemphigoid
CC [MIM:600088], an autoimmune subepithelial skin blistering disease.
CC
CC SIMILARITY: Belongs to the plakins or cytokeratin family.
CC
CC SIMILARITY: Contains 1 actin-binding domain.
CC
CC SIMILARITY: Contains 2 calponin-homology (CH) domains.
CC
CC SIMILARITY: Contains 1 SH3 domain.
CC
CC SIMILARITY: Contains 11 plectin repeats.
CC
CC SIMILARITY: Contains 4 spectrin repeats.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyrighted. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; M69225; -; NOT ANNOTATED_CDS.
CC EMBL; L11690; AAA52288.1; -;
CC EMBL; U31850; AAC50243.1; -;
CC EMBL; U31851; AAC50244.1; -;
CC EMBL; AL096710; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
CC EMBL; AY032900; AAK63130.1; -;
CC EMBL; AY032901; AAK63131.1; -;
CC EMBL; M63618; AAA35606.1; -;
CC EMBL; X58677; CAA41828.1; -;
CC EMBL; M22942; AAA35538.1; -;
CC EMBL; U04850; AAA57194.1; -;

```

EMBL; U04850; AAA57185.1; -
DR PIR; I56317; A40937.
DR Genew; HGNC:1090; BPAG1.
DR MIM; 113810; -
DR MIM; 600086; -
DR GO; GO:0005604; C:basement membrane; TAS.
DR GO; GO:0005737; C:cytoplasm; IEP.
DR GO; GO:0005200; F:structural constituent of cytoskeleton; IEP.
DR GO; GO:0007010; P:cytoskeleton organization and biogenesis; TAS.
DR GO; GO:0045104; P:intermediate filament cytoskeleton organiza. .; IEP.
DR InterPro; IPR001589; Actbind actnin.
DR InterPro; IPR001735; Calponin-like.
DR InterPro; IPR001101; Plectin repeat.
DR InterPro; IPR001452; SH3.
DR InterPro; IPR002017; Spectrin.
DR Pfam; PF00307; CH; 2.
DR Pfam; PF00681; Plectin; 5.
DR Pfam; PF00018; SH3; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00435; spectrin; 3.
DR SMART; SM00033; CH; 2.
DR SMART; SM00150; SPC; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00002; SH3; FALSE NEG.
DR PROSITE; PS00019; ACTININ 1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00020; ACTININ 2; FALSE_NEG.
DR PROSITE; PS00021; CH; 2.
DR Antigen; Actin-binding; Coiled coil; Repeat; SH3 domain;
KW Structural protein; Cytoskeleton; Cell adhesion; Calcium;
KW Calcium-binding; Alternative splicing.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT DOMAIN 1 1669
FT DOMAIN 1670 2441
FT DOMAIN 2442 3214
FT DOMAIN 215 439
FT DOMAIN 219 322
FT DOMAIN 335 436
FT DOMAIN 774 851
FT REPEAT 876 959
FT REPEAT 984 1077
FT DOMAIN 1091 1143

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3,61 Length: 3214
Score: 95,00 Matches: 46
Percent Similarity: 44,75% Conservative: 35
Best Local Similarity: 25,41% Mismatches: 62
Query Match: 7,04% Indels: 38
DB: 1 Gaps: 9

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x BPAL_HUMAN (1-3214)
QY 4 GCATCAAAATATGATAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAG-----CAATTGGAACTAGTGT 57
Db 2075 SerPheArgAspGluLysGluLeuGluArgLeuGlnLeuCysGlnArgLysSerAspHis 2094
QY 58 TTATTGATTGTTT-----GAGTGCTGTTGTTTGGTAAAGCGCGGAAAAA 105
Db 2095 LeuLysGluGlnPheGluLysSerHisGluGlnLeuGlnAsnLeuLysAlaGluLys 2114
QY 106 AGACAAATGAAAACTGACAGCTCCATAGAAATCAAAAGGCGATGGCGATGATTCGCT 165
Db 2115 GluAsnAspLysLeuGlnArgLeuAsnGluGluLeuGluLysSerAsnGluCysAla 2134
QY 166 AAATACGCAAGAAATCGCTGAAGATTG-----CAATCTATGGAGCAATAGTTT 219
Db 2135 GluMetLeuLysGlnLysValGluGluLeuThrArgGlnAsnAsnGluThrLysLeuMet 2154
QY 220 GCGAGTTTCATTAAGCGGAAGGA-----GTCCTATCAAGAGAGATTTTATGCGAT 270
Db 2155 MetGlnArgIleGlnAlaGluSerGluAsnIleValLeuGluLysGlnThrIleGlnGln 2174
QY 271 GTGTGCGCAATAATTAAAGTTC----- 291
Db 2175 ArgCysGluAlaLeuLysIleGlnAlaAspGlyPheLysAspGlnLeuArgSerThrAsn 2194

```

292 ---AATTACAAAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTTAATTGAAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATC 348
 2195 GluHisLeuHisLysGlnThrLysThr-----GluGlnAspPheGlnArgLysIle 2211
 349 -----TTAGAAAGAGTTTGGAAAGAAATCGATGAT-----GAAGAAGTGAAGAAATG 396
 2212 LysCysLeuGluGluAspLeuAlaLysSerGlnAsnLeuValSerGluPheLysGlnLys 2231
 397 TGGGATGAATTAATCCATA-----AAAAACACGGCAATTTAAACAGA 438
 2232 CysAspGlnGlnAsnIleIleGlnAsnThrLysLysGluValArgAsnLeuAsnAla 2251
 439 CAA 441
 2252 Glu 2252

RESULT 14
 REST CHICK
 ID REST CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 1433 AA.
 AC 042184; 042228; 057563; 057564;
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DE Restin (Cytoplasmic linker protein-170) (CLIP-170).
 DE RSN.
 OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
 OC Gallus.
 OC NCBI_TaxID=9031;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=9813792; PubMed=9463933;
 RA Griparic L., Volosky J.M., Keller T.C. III;
 RT "Cloning and expression of chicken CLIP-170 and restin isoforms.";
 RL Gene 206:195-208(1998).
 RN [2]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 17-1139 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 3 AND 4).
 RX TISSUE=Pectoralis muscle;
 RX MEDLINE=99002898; PubMed=9784600;
 RA Griparic L., Keller T.C. III;
 RT "Identification and expression of two novel CLIP-170/Restin isoforms
 expressed predominantly in muscle."
 RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1405:35-46(1998).
 CC -!- FUNCTION: SEEMS TO BE A INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT ASSOCIATED PROTEIN
 THAT LINKS ENDOCYTIC VESICLES TO MICROTUBULES (BY SIMILARITY).
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC, ASSOCIATED WITH THE
 CYTOSKELETON (BY SIMILARITY).
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
 CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=4;
 CC Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;
 CC Name=1;
 CC IsoId=042184-1; Sequence=Displayed;
 CC Name=2;
 CC IsoId=042184-2; Sequence=VSP_000761;
 CC Name=3; Synonyms=CLIP-170(11);
 CC IsoId=042184-3; Sequence=VSP_000762, VSP_000763;
 CC Name=4; Synonyms=CLIP-170(11+35);
 CC IsoId=042184-4; Sequence=VSP_000764;
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 2 CAP-Gly domains.
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
 or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC EMBL; AF014012; AAC60344.1; -
 DR EMBL; AF020764; AAC60345.1; -
 DR EMBL; AF045650; AAC03547.1; -

DR EMBL; AF045651; AAC03548.1; -.
 DR InterPro; IPR000938; CAP-GLY.
 DR InterPro; IPR01878; Znf CCHC.
 DR Pfam; PF01302; CAP GLY; 2.
 DR SMART; SM00343; Znf C2HC; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS00845; CAP GLY 1; 2.
 DR PROSITE; PS0245; CAP GLY 2; 2.
 KW Cytoskeleton; Microtubule; Coiled coil; Repeat; Alternative splicing.
 FT DOMAIN 79 121
 FT CAP-GLY 1.
 FT SER-RICH.
 FT CAP-GLY 2.
 FT SER-RICH.
 FT COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
 FT COILED COIL.
 FT CCHC-BOX.
 FT Missing (in isoform 2).
 FT /FTID=VSP 000761.
 FT TOTLEHARIEQLSILFETKADKLORELEDR -> RK
 FT ROISEDEN (in isoform 3).
 FT /FTID=VSP 000762.
 FT S -> GSSKVS (in isoform 3).
 FT /FTID=VSP 000763.
 FT T -> RKQISEDPENT (in isoform 4).
 FT /FTID=VSP 000764.
 FT K -> R (IN REF. 2; AAC03547).
 FT E -> V (IN REF. 2; AAC03548).
 FT 1433 AA; 161026 MW; 5631CS8683498E23 CRC64;
 SQ SEQUENCE
 Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 3.86 Length: 1433
 Score: 94.50 Matches: 52
 Percent Similarity: 41.31% Conservative: 36
 Best Local Similarity: 24.41% Mismatches: 74
 Query Match: 7.02% Indels: 51
 DB: 1 Gaps: 10
 US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x REST_CHECK (1-1433)

QY 1 ATGGCATCAATATGATGAGACATTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAATCTAGTGATTTA 60
 Db MetilethylthylHisAspAlaAspIleLysGlyPheLysGln-----AsnLeu 1035
 QY 61 TTGGATTGTTGGTGGCTGTTGTTTGTGTAAGACGGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATCAAAA 120
 Db LeuAspAlaGluGluAlaLeu-----LysAlaAlaGluLysLysAsnAspGluLeu 1052
 QY 121 CTGACGAGCTCATAGATACAAAAGCGATGCGGATGATTCAGCTAAATACGCAAGAA 180
 Db GluThrGlnAlaGluGluLeuLysLysGlnAlaGluGln--AlaLysAlaAspLysArg 1071
 QY 181 ATCGCTGAAGAGTGCATATCACTACTGGGACCAATAGTTTGGAGTTTCATTAAGCGNA 240
 Db AlaGluGluValLeuGln-----ThrMetGluLysValThrLysGluLys 1086
 QY 241 GGAGCTTTATACAAA-----GAGATTTCATGCGATGTCGCGATAAATTAAGGTC 291
 Db AspalalileHisGluLysLysLeuThrLeuAlaSerLeuGluLysSerArgGlnThr 1106
 QY 292 AATTACAAACAGAACTGAAACGACTTTAATGAAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTA 351
 Db AsnGluLysLeuGluAsnGluLeuAspMetLeuLysGlnAsnAsnLeuLysAsnGluGlu 1126
 QY 352 GAA-----AGAGTTTGGAGAAATGGATGATGAGACAGTGAAGAAATGTGC 399
 Db GluLeuThrLysSerLysGluLeuAsnLeuGluAsnLysLysValGluGluLeuLys 1146
 QY 400 GATGATATCCATAAAAACACGACAAATTTAAACAGACAGCTTAAAGCGCGCACT 459
 Db LysGluPhe-----GluAlaLeuLysLeuAla 1156
 QY 460 TTAAGCGCTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATFACATAGCTGCTATT---GTTGG 516
 Db LysSerGlnGlnLeuAlaAlaLeuGlnGluGlu 1169

QY 517 AATCGGTGCGCAAAACCAATCTAGGCGGTGCT----- 549
 Db 1170 AsnValLysLeuAlaGluGluLeuLysArgSerArgAspGluValThrSerHisGlnLys 1189
 QY 550 -----TTATCGCTTTCGCGCAATCAGGTGCTT 576
 Db 1190 LeuGluGluGluArgSerValLeuAsnAsnGlnLeuLeu 1202
 RESULT 15
 ID PAC_BACME STANDARD; PRT; 802 AA.
 AC Q60136; Q9S463;
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
 DE Penicillin G acylase precursor (EC 3.5.1.11) (Penicillin G amidase)
 DE (Penicillin G amidohydrolase).
 GN PAC OR PGA.
 OS Bacillus megaterium.
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=1404;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA Kang J.H., Kim S.J., Park Y.C., Hwang Y., Yoo O.J., Kim Y.C.;
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of the penicillin G acylase gene from
 RT Bacillus megaterium and characteristics of the enzyme.";
 RL Misaimurhag Hoi]i 32:215-221(1994).
 RN [2]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA STRAIN=ATCC 14945;
 RX MEDLINE=95180705; PubMed=7875576;
 RA Martin L.M., Prieto A.M., Cortes E., Garcia J.L.;
 RT "Cloning and sequencing of the pac gene encoding the penicillin G
 RT acylase of Bacillus megaterium ATCC 14945.";
 RL FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 125:287-292(1995).
 RN [3]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA STRAIN=CA4098;
 RX PubMed=12114980;
 RA Yang S., Huang Y.H., Huang X.D., Li S.Y., Yuan Z.Y.;
 RT "High expression of penicillin G acylase gene from Bacillus megaterium
 RT in Bacillus subtilis.";
 RL Acta Biochim. Biophys. Sin. 31:601-603(1999).
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Penicillin + H(2)O = a fatty acid anion + 6-
 CC aminopenicillanate.
 CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 calcium ion per subunit (Potential).
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer of an alpha chain and a beta chain (By
 CC similarity).
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Extracellular (Potential).
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family S45.
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyrighted. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC EMBL; U07682; AAB41343.1; -.
 CC EMBL; 237542; CA85774.1; -.
 CC EMBL; AF161313; BAD45609.1; -.
 CC FIR; S49252; S49252.
 CC HSP; P06875; LAJQ.
 CC MEROPS; S45.001; -.
 CC InterPro; IPR002692; Peptidase S45.
 CC Pfam; PF01804; Penicil amidase 1.
 CC Hydrolase; Antibiotic Resistance; Zymogen; Calcium-binding; Signal.
 KW SIGNAL
 FT CHAIN 1 24 POTENTIAL.
 FT CHAIN 25 802 PENICILLIN G ACYLASE ZYMOGEN.
 FT CHAIN 25 234 PENICILLIN G ACYLASE ALPHA SUBUNIT.
 FT PROPEP 235 265 SPACER PEPTIDE.

Db 249 GluAsnPheValGlnThrSerGluGluLeuGlyLeuProLeuLysIleGlySerAsnAla 268
QY 532 ACCATTCTAGGGCGTGGTTTATCGCTTGGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGC 591
Db 269 AlaIleValGlySerGluLysSerAlaThrGlyAsnAlaLeuLeu----- 283
QY 592 TTTTAAACAGGTCCT---GTGGCTGATCAATTACAGGCGTATGGACAGCGATGATATT 648
Db 284 ---PheSerGlyProGlnValGlyPheValAlaProGlyPheLeuTyrGluValGlyLeu 302
QY 649 GCAGGGCGGCTTAT 663
Db 303 HisAlaProGlyPhe 307

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:06:43
Job time : 20.5 secs

FT CHAIN 266 802 PENICILLIN G ACYLASE BETA SUBUNIT.
FT ACT SITE 266 266 BY SIMILARITY.
FT METAL 177 177 CALCIUM (POTENTIAL).
FT METAL 341 341 CALCIUM (POTENTIAL).
FT VARIANT 3 3 T -> M (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 224 224 D -> E (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 232 232 I -> K (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 254 254 T -> S (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 349 349 A -> T (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 470 470 S -> N (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 524 524 F -> Y (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 569 569 Q -> P (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 586 586 I -> A (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 657 657 N -> S (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 740 740 T -> K (IN STRAIN CA4098).
FT VARIANT 789 791 NKA -> YKS (IN STRAIN CA4098).
SQ SEQUENCE 802 AA; 91987 MW; 877CA0564E50DFED CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4.57 Length: 802
Score: 93.50 Matches: 62
Percent Similarity: 35.44% Conservative: 39
Best Local Similarity: 21.75% Mismatches: 107
Query Match: 6.93% Indels: 77
DB: 1 Gaps: 10

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x PAC_BACME (1-802)

QY 10 AATATGATAGACACTGGATTTTAAAGCAATCGAATCTAGTATTGATTGATTG 69
Db 33 LysValValArgAspAsnPheGlyValProHisLeuTyrAlaLysAsnLysLysAspLeu 52
QY 70 TTTGAGGTG-----CTTGTGTTTGGTAAAGACGGC-----GAAAAA 105
Db 53 TyrGluAlaTyrGlyTyrValMetAlaLysAspArgLeuPheGlnLeuGluMetPheArg 72
QY 106 AGACAAATCAAAACTGACAGCTCCATGATACAAAGGCGATGGCGATGATTACGCT 165
Db 73 ArgGlyAsnGluGlyThrValSerGluIle-----PheGlyGluAspTyrLeu 88
QY 166 -----AAATACCGCAGAAAGAAAGTCCGT 186
Db 89 SerLysAspGluGlnSerArgAspGlyTyrSerAsnLysGluIleLysLysMetIle 108
QY 187 GAAGAGTTGCAACTACTATGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTTCATTAAGCGGAGAGATC 246
Db 109 AspGlyLeuAspArgGlnProLysGluLeuIleAlaLysPheAlaGluGlyIleSerArg 128
QY 247 TTATACAAAGAGATTTTATCGGATGTGTGGATAAATTAAGTCAATTACAAC----- 300
Db 129 TyrValAsnGluAlaLeuLysAspProAspAspLysLeuSerLysGluPheHisGluTyr 148
QY 301 -----AAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTTAATTGAAACAAACATGCTTTCT--- 342
Db 149 GlnPheLeuProGlnLysTyrThrSerThrAspValValArgValTyrMetValSerMet 168
QY 343 -----AAATCTTAGAAAGAGTTTG 363
Db 169 ThrTyrPheMetAspAsnHisGlnGluLeuLysAsnAlaGluIleLeuAlaLysLeuGlu 188
QY 364 GAAGAAATGGATGATGAGAGAGTGAAGAAATGCGCATGATTAATCCATAAAAAAC--- 420
Db 189 HisGluTyrGlyThrGluValSerArgLysMetPheAspAspLeuValTyrPheAsnAsp 208
QY 421 -----ACGCACAAITTA 432
Db 209 ProSerAlaProThrSerIleValSerGluGlyLysProLysArgAspSerSerGln 228
QY 433 AACAGACAAAGCTTAAAGCGCGGACTTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATCGGGGGTTTAAA--- 489
Db 229 SerLeuGlnIleLeuSerSerAlaValIleLysAlaSerGluLysValGlyLysGluArg 248
QY 490 -----TCATTACATAGTCTGTCATTGTTGCGAATCGGTCGCAAAA 531

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - protein search, using frame_plus_n2p model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 02:09:47 ; Search time 80.5 Seconds

(without alignments)

5949.772 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-3

Perfect score: 1349

Sequence: 1 atggcatacaatatgatag.....cgt-gcaaatagaatccatt 759

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62
Xgapop 10.0 , Xgapext 0.5
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5
Zgapop 6.0 , Zgapext 7.0
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2034082

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-Q=/cgn2/1/USPTC/spool/US09732091/runat_02072004_182407_19014/app.query.fasta_1.903
-DB=SPTRMBL_25 -OPMT=fastan -SUFFIX=n2p.rspt -MINVATC=0.1 -LOOPGL=0
-LOOEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=-1 -MATRIX=blosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi
-LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR_SCORE=pct -THR_MAX=100 -THR_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15
-MODE=LOCAL -OUTFM=pco -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZ=500 -WINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000
-USER=US09732091 -CGN_1_71 -runat_02072004_182407_19014 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3
-NO_MMAP -LARGQUERY -NEG_SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG
-DEV_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN_TIMEOUT=30 -THRADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database :

SPTRMBL_25:*
1: sp.archaea:*
2: sp.bacteria:*
3: sp.fungi:*
4: sp.human:*
5: sp.invertebrate:*
6: sp.mammal:*
7: sp.mhc:*
8: sp.organelle:*
9: sp.phage:*
10: sp.plant:*
11: sp.todent:*
12: sp.virus:*
13: sp.vertebrate:*
14: sp.unclassified:*
15: sp.rvirus:*
16: sp.bacteriap:*
17: sp.archaeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1 | 265 | 19.6 | 237 | 16 Q8XGV3 | Q8XGV3 salmonella |

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|------|------------|---------------------|
| 2 | 260 | 19.3 | 237 | 16 Q83SR4 | Q83SR4 shigella fl |
| 3 | 259 | 19.2 | 237 | 16 Q8PFC7 | Q8PFC7 escherichia |
| 4 | 133 | 9.9 | 39 | 16 Q26108 | Q26108 helicobacte |
| 5 | 127.5 | 9.5 | 206 | 16 Q8XA70 | Q8XA70 escherichia |
| 6 | 125 | 9.3 | 199 | 16 Q7UDU2 | Q7UDU2 shigella fl |
| 7 | 105 | 7.8 | 1245 | 5 Q81AN1 | Q81AN1 plasmodium |
| 8 | 103.5 | 7.7 | 403 | 16 Q8R924 | Q8R924 thermoanaer |
| 9 | 102.5 | 7.6 | 276 | 16 Q8DIH4 | Q8DIH4 synchococc |
| 10 | 102 | 7.6 | 1590 | 5 Q8MX30 | Q8MX30 naegleria g |
| 11 | 101 | 7.5 | 1455 | 5 Q81KG8 | Q81KG8 plasmodium |
| 12 | 100.5 | 7.4 | 726 | 13 P87397 | P87397 oncorhynch |
| 13 | 99.5 | 7.4 | 556 | 16 Q7VHM0 | Q7VHM0 helicobacte |
| 14 | 99.5 | 7.4 | 633 | 16 Q8E2L0 | Q8E2L0 pseudomonas |
| 15 | 99 | 7.3 | 202 | 5 Q81JZ2 | Q81JZ2 plasmodium |
| 16 | 99 | 7.3 | 222 | 4 Q43633 | Q43633 homo sapien |
| 17 | 99 | 7.3 | 222 | 11 Q9DB34 | Q9DB34 mus musculu |
| 18 | 99 | 7.3 | 723 | 13 Q7Z2U9 | Q7Z2U9 astyanax fa |
| 19 | 98.5 | 7.3 | 1009 | 16 Q9UDU0 | Q9UDU0 staphylococ |
| 20 | 98 | 7.3 | 282 | 16 Q8ZCL9 | Q8ZCL9 yersinia pe |
| 21 | 98 | 7.3 | 413 | 9 Q8SDW1 | Q8SDW1 bacterioph |
| 22 | 98 | 7.3 | 1099 | 16 Q98QT2 | Q98QT2 mycoplasma |
| 23 | 98 | 7.3 | 2359 | 5 Q81297 | Q81297 plasmodium |
| 24 | 98 | 7.3 | 2849 | 5 Q81HY4 | Q81HY4 plasmodium |
| 25 | 97.5 | 7.2 | 311 | 16 Q9PIC9 | Q9PIC9 campylobact |
| 26 | 97.5 | 7.2 | 728 | 16 Q9P194 | Q9P194 campylobact |
| 27 | 97.5 | 7.2 | 792 | 10 Q9ARQ9 | Q9ARQ9 oryza sativ |
| 28 | 97 | 7.2 | 346 | 16 Q51329 | Q51329 borrelia bu |
| 29 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 1102 | 16 Q827Q7 | Q827Q7 streptomyce |
| 30 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 1341 | 5 Q81EQ5 | Q81EQ5 plasmodium |
| 31 | 96 | 7.1 | 262 | 5 Q61768 | Q61768 caenorhabdi |
| 32 | 96 | 7.1 | 420 | 16 Q97MM5 | Q97MM5 clostridium |
| 33 | 96 | 7.1 | 4405 | 5 Q81JZ2 | Q81JZ2 plasmodium |
| 34 | 95.5 | 7.1 | 944 | 17 Q8RPEC2 | Q8RPEC2 methanosarc |
| 35 | 94.5 | 7.0 | 387 | 10 Q9FX81 | Q9FX81 arabidopsi |
| 36 | 94.5 | 7.0 | 406 | 16 Q8RH57 | Q8RH57 fuscobacteri |
| 37 | 94 | 7.0 | 385 | 2 Q9Z188 | Q9Z188 borrelia bu |
| 38 | 94 | 7.0 | 576 | 10 Q84LB2 | Q84LB2 malus domes |
| 39 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 408 | 10 Q94JW4 | Q94JW4 oryza sativ |
| 40 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 681 | 10 Q9XIK2 | Q9XIK2 arabidopsi |
| 41 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 701 | 17 Q973X0 | Q973X0 sulfolobus |
| 42 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 1413 | 5 Q81589 | Q81589 plasmodium |
| 43 | 93 | 6.9 | 355 | 17 Q97UF7 | Q97UF7 sulfolobus |
| 44 | 93 | 6.9 | 610 | 16 Q51577 | Q51577 borrelia bu |
| 45 | 93 | 6.9 | 667 | 11 Q35267 | Q35267 rattus norv |

ALIGNMENTS

| RESULT 1 | PRELIMINARY; | PRT; | 237 AA. |
|----------|--|------|---------|
| Q8XGV3 | | | |
| ID | Q8XGV3 | | |
| AC | Q8XGV3; | | |
| DT | 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Created) | | |
| DT | 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last sequence update) | | |
| DT | 21-JUN-2003 (Tremblrel. 24, Last annotation update) | | |
| DE | Hypothetical protein (Positive regulator for sigma H (Sigma 32) | | |
| DE | promoters, permitting growth at high temperature). | | |
| GN | T0010 OR HTGA OR STM0010 OR STY0010. | | |
| OS | Salmonella typhi, and | | |
| OS | Salmonella typhimurium. | | |
| OC | Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales; | | |
| OC | Enterobacteriaceae; Salmonella. | | |
| OX | NCHI_taxid=601, 602; | | |
| RN | [1] | | |
| RP | SEQUENCE FROM N.A. | | |
| RC | SPECIES=S.typhi; STRAIN=Ty2 / ATCC 700931; | | |
| RX | MEDLINE=22531367; PubMed=12644504; | | |
| RA | Deng W., Liou S.-R., Plunkett G. III, Mayhew G.F., Rose D.J., | | |
| RA | Burland V., Kodoyianni V., Schwartz D.C., Blattner F.R.; | | |
| RT | *Comparative genomics of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhi strains Ty2 | | |
| RT | and Ctr18.*; | | |
| RL | J. Bacteriol. 185:2330-2337(2003). | | |
| RN | [2] | | |


```

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES-S.typhimurium; STRAIN=LT2 / SGSC1412 / ATCC 700720;
RX MEDLINE=21534948; PubMed=11677609;
RA McClelland M., Sanderson K.E., Spieth J., Clifton S.W., Latreille P.,
RA Courtney L., Porwollik S., Ali J., Dante M., Du F., Hou S., Layman D.,
RA Leonard S., Nguyen C., Scott K., Holmes A., Grewal N., Mulvaney E.,
RA Ryan E., Sun H., Florea L., Miller W., Stoneking T., Nhan M.,
RA Waterston R., Wilson R.K.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium
RT LT2.";
RL Nature 413:852-856(2001).
RN [3]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=S.typhi; STRAIN=CT18;
RX PARKHILL J., DOUGAN G., JAMES K.D., THOMSON N.R., PICKARD D., WAIN J.,
RA Churcher C., Mungall K.L., Bentley S.D., Holden M.T.G., Sebahia M.,
RA Baker S., Basham D., Brooks K., Chillingworth T., Connor P.,
RA Cronin A., Davis P., Davies R.M., Dowd L., White N., Farrar J.,
RA Feltwell T., Hamlin N., Haque A., Hien T.T., Holroyd S., Jagels K.,
RA Krogh A., Larsen T.S., Leather S., Moule S., O'Gaora P., Parry C.,
RA Quail M., Rutherford K., Simmonds M., Skelton J., Stevens K.,
RA Whitehead S., Barrrell B.G.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella
RT enterica serovar Typhi CT18.";
RL Nature 413:848-852(2001).
DR EMBL; AEO16834; AAC67744.1; -
DR EMBL; AEO08693; AAL18974.1; -
DR EMBL; AL627265; CAD01163.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
XW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26515 MW; 184ADE026EA5BCA9 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 7,93e-13 Length: 237
Score: 265.00 Matches: 79
Percent Similarity: 49.17% Conservative: 40
Best Local Similarity: 32.64% Mismatches: 101
Query Match: 19.64% Indels: 22
DB: 16 Gaps: 7

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x Q8XGV3 (1-237)
QY 1 ATGGCATACAAATATGATAGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATGGAACTAGGATTA 60
Db 3 ValThr-TyrLeuHisAspGluAspPheLeuHisCysSerGluGlnLeu 22
QY 61 TTGGATTGTTGAGGTGCTTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGAANAAGA----- 108
Db 23 AlaAspPheAlaArgLeuLeuThrHisAsnGluLysGlyLysAlaArgLeuSerVal 42
QY 109 -----CACAAATGAAACCTGACAGCTCCATAGAAATACAAAGGCATGGCATGATTAC 162
Db 43 LeuSerHisAsnGlu---LeuPheLysAlaMetGlu-----GlyHisProGluGlnHis 59
QY 163 GCTAAATACGCAAGAAAGATCGTGTGAAGATGTCATATGAGCAATAGTTTGGCG 222
Db 60 ArgArgAsnTrpGlnLeuIleAlaGlyGluPheGlnHisTyrGlyGlyAspSerIleAla 79
QY 223 AGTTTCATTAAAGCGAGAGAGCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATCCGATGTGCGATAAA 282
Db 80 AsnLysLeuArgGlyHisGlyLysGluTyrArgAlaIleLeuLeuAspValAlaLysArg 99
QY 283 TTAAGGTCAATTACAAAGAAACCTGAAACGACTTTAAATGCAACAAAACATCTTCT 342
Db 100 LeuLysLeuLysAlaAspLysSerMetSerThrPheGluIleGluGlnLeuLeuGlu 119
QY 343 AAAATCTTAGAAGAAAGTTTGGAGAAATGATGATGAGAAAGTGAAGAAATGCGAT 402
Db 120 HisPheLeuArgHisThrTrpGlnLysMetAspAlaHisLysGlnGluPheLeuGln 139
QY 403 GAATTATCCATAAATAACACGCAAGCAATTTAAACAGACAGCCTTAAGCGCGGCACTTTA 462

```

```

Db 140 AlaValAspAlaLysValSerGluLeuGluGluLeuProLeuLeuMetLysAspArg 159
QY 463 ACCTCTGTTTAAA---ATGGGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCTGTCATTGTGCGAAT 519
Db 160 SerLeuAlaLysGlyValSerHisLeuLeuSerThrGlnLeuThrArgIleLeuArgThr 179
QY 520 CGCGTCGCAAAAACCATTTAGCGCGTGGTTTATCGCTTCCGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACA 579
Db 180 HisAlaAlaMetSerIleLeuGlyHisGlyLeu---LeuArgGly----- 193
QY 580 AGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGCTCTGTTGGCTGCATCATTACAGCGCTATGACACGC 639
Db 194 -----AlaGlyLeuGlyGlyProValGlyAlaAlaLeuAsnGlyValLysAla--- 209
QY 640 ATTGATATTGACAGCGCGCTTATAGGTAACCATACCGGCATGCTTGGTGTGCGCACT 699
Db 210 -----MetSerGlySerAlaTyrArgValThrIleProAlaValLeuGlnIleAlaCys 227
QY 700 TTACGC 705
Db 228 LeuArg 229

RESULT 2
Q83SR4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 237 AA.
AC Q83SR4;
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Putative oxidoreductase.
GN SF0012 OR S0012.
OS Shigella flexneri.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Shigella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=623;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=301 / Serotype 2a;
RX MEDLINE=2272406; PubMed=12384590;
RA Jin Q., Yuan Z., Xu J., Wang Y., Shen Y., Lu W., Wang J., Liu H.,
RA Yang J., Yang F., Zhang X., Zhang J., Yang G., Wu H., Qu D., Dong J.,
RA Sun L., Xue Y., Zhao A., Gao Y., Zhu J., Kan B., Ding K., Chen S.,
RA Cheng H., Yao Z., He B., Chen R., Ma D., Qiang B., Wen Y., Hou Y.,
RA Yu J.;
RT "Genome sequence of Shigella flexneri 2a: insights into pathogenicity
RT through comparison with genomes of Escherichia coli K12 and O157.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 30:4432-4441(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=2457T / ATCC 700930 / Serotype 2a;
RX MEDLINE=22590274; PubMed=12704152;
RA Wei J., Goldberg M.B., Burland V., Venkatesan M.M., Deng W.,
RA Fournier G., Mayhew G.F., Plunkett G. III, Rose D.J., Darling A.,
RA Mau B., Perna N.T., Payne S.M., Runyen-Janecky L.J., Zhou S.,
RA Schwartz D.C., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Complete genome sequence and comparative genomics of Shigella
RT flexneri serotype 2a strain 2457T.";
RL Infect. Immun. 71:2775-2786(2003).
DR EMBL; AEO15039; AAN41678.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR005367; UPF0174.
DR Pfam; PF03667; UPF0174; 1.
XW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26709 MW; 95509A1BCB8B4CF5 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.99e-12 Length: 237
Score: 260.00 Matches: 76
Percent Similarity: 48.58% Conservative: 44
Best Local Similarity: 30.77% Mismatches: 91
Query Match: 19.27% Indels: 36
DB: 16 Gaps: 6

```



```

RESULT 4
O26108 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 39 AA.
AC O26108
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREXBLrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREXBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREXBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein HPI590.
GN HPI590
OS Helicobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
OC Helicobacteriaceae; Helicobacter.
OX NCBI TaxID=210;
RN [1]_
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=26695 / ATCC 700392;
RX MEDLINE=97394467; PubMed=9252195;
EA Tomb J.-F., White O., Kervilange A.R., Clayton R.A., Sutton G.G.,
RA Fleischmann R.D., Ketchum K.A., Klenk H.-P., Gill S., Dougherty B.A.,
RA Nelson K., Quackenbush J., Zhou L., Kirkness E.P., Peterson S.,
RA Loftus B., Richardson D., Dodson R., Khalak H.G., Glodek A.,
RA McKenney K., Fitzgerald L.M., See N., Adams M.D., Hickey E.K.,
RA Berg D.E., Gocayne J.D., Utterback T.R., Peterson J.D., Kelley J.M.,
RA Cotton M.D., Weidman J.M., Fujii C., Bowman C., Watthey L., Wallin E.,
RA Hayes W.S., Borodovsky M., Karp P.D., Smith H.O., Fraser C.M.,
RA Venter J.C.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter
RT pylori."
RL Nature 388:539-547(1997).
DR EMBL; AE000656; AAD08629.1; -.
DR PIR; F64718; F64718.
DR TIGR; HP1590; -.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 39 AA; 4636 MW; E553CF01F4C1C909 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: Length: 0.0235 39
Score: 133.00 Matches: 26
Percent Similarity: 79.49% Conservative: 5
Best Local Similarity: 66.67% Mismatches: 8
Query Match: 9.86% Indels: 0
DB: 16 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x O26108 (1-39)
QY 1 ATGGCATACAAATATGATAGAGACTTGGATTTTAAAGCAATTTGAATCTAGTGTATTA 60
Db 1 MetAlaTyArgTyAspSerAspLeuGluPheLeuLysArgLeuSerSerAspLeu 20
QY 61 TTGGATTGTTTGGAGTGCTTTTGGTTTGGTTTAAAGCGCGGAAAGACACACATGAA 117
Db 21 LysAspLeuPheAspAlaLeuValTyArgAspGluAspGlyThrLeuArgMetAsnGlu 39

RESULT 5
Q8XA70 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 206 AA.
AC Q8XA70;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREXBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREXBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREXBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Positive regulator for sigma 32 heat shock promoters.
GN HrgA OR 2002 OR BCS0011.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI TaxID=83334;
RN [i]_
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,

RA Posfai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grotbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimallanta E.T., Potamouis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7."
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RN [2]_
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12."
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).
DR EMBL; AE005178; AAG54312.1; -.
DR EMBL; AP002550; BAB33435.1; -.
DR PIR; D85481; D85481.
DR PIR; D90630; D90630.
DR GO; GO:0003773; F:heat shock protein activity; IEA.
KW Heat shock; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 206 AA; 22547 MW; C8C7BC70F7268EB1 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: Length: 0.0637 206
Score: 127.50 Matches: 63
Percent Similarity: 38.84% Conservative: 24
Best Local Similarity: 28.12% Mismatches: 96
Query Match: 9.46% Indels: 41
DB: 16 Gaps: 7

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x Q8XA70 (1-206)
QY 629 AGCGCTGTATGATCCAGCCACAGAGCCTGTTAAAGAGCTCAGAGTCTTGTGTAAGCACC 570
Db 5 ThrProPheSerAlaAlaProThrGlyProProSer----- 16
QY 569 TGATTGCCGCGCA---AGCGATAAACCGCCCTCAGTAAGTGTTCGCGACCGCATTCGCA 513
Db 17 -----ProAlaProArgSerLysProCysProSerThrLeuLeAlaAlaTrpValArg 34
QY 512 ACAATGACAGCTAATTGATAAGATTAA---CCGCCCATTTTAAACAGCGTATAA 459
Db 35 LysMetArgValSerTrpLeuGluSerArgCysAspThrProPheAlaAsnAsn----- 52
QY 458 GTCGCGCGCTTAAAGCGTTGCTGTTTAAATTTGTCGCTGTTTAAATGATAATTCATCG 399
Db 53 -----LeuSerPheIleSerSerGlySerSer 62
QY 398 CACATTTCTTTCCTCT-----TCCTTCATCATCC 372
Db 63 SerSerPheThrLeuAlaSerThrAlaCysArgAsnSerCysLeuCysSerSer 82
QY 371 ATTTCTTCCAAACTCTTCTTAAGATTTTAAAGAGCATGTTTGTTCATTAAGTCGTT 312
Db 83 IlePhePheGlnValLeuArgArgAsnCysSerSerAsnCysSerIleSerAsnVal 102
QY 311 TCAGTITTTCTTGTGTAATTGACCTTTAATTATCCACACATCGCATTAATCTCTTTG 252
Db 103 AspIleSerLeuSerAlaPheSerPheAsnArgPheGluThrSerSerLysMetAlaArg 122
QY 251 TATAGACTCTTCGCTTTTAAATGAACTCGCAAACTATTGTCCTCCATAGTATTGCAAC 192
Db 123 TyrAsnLeuProCysProArgSerLeuLeuAlaLeuLeuSerProLysCysCysAsn 142
QY 191 TCTTCAGCGATTCTTCTGCGTATTTAGCGTAATCATCGCATGC-----CTT 144
Db 143 SerProAlaIleSerCysGlnLeuArgArgCysCysSerGlyCysProSerIleAspLeu 162
QY 143 TTGTAATCTATGAGCTGCTGAGTTTTCATGTTGCTCTTTTTCGCGCTCTTTACCAAAA 84
Db 143 TTGTAATCTATGAGCTGCTGAGTTTTCATGTTGCTCTTTTTCGCGCTCTTTACCAAAA 84

```

```

Db 163 AsnSerSerLeuArgIleSerThrLeuGluArgValLeuProPheSerLeuTrpVal 182
QY 83 ACAAGCACTCAACAAATCCAAATATAATCATAGATTCOAATTGCTTTAAAAATCCAG 24
Db 183 SerSerArgAlaLysPheAlaAsnCysSer---SerLeuGlnCysTrpArgLysSerArg 201
QY 23 TCTCTATCATAT 12
Db 202 SerGluSerPhe 205

RESULT 6
QYDU2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 199 AA.
AC QYDU2: 2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Positive regulator for sigma 32 heat shock promoters.
GN HTGA OR S0011.
OS Shigella flexneri.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Shigella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=623;
RN [1]
RE SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=2457T / ATCC 700930 / Serotype 2a;
RA Wei J., Goldberg M.B., Burland V., Venkatesan M.M., Deng W.,
RA Fournier G., Maykew G.F., Plunkett G. III, Rose D.J., Darling A.,
RA Mau B., Perna N.T., Payne S.M., Ruygen-Janecky L.J., Zhou S.,
RA Schwartz D.C., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Complete genome sequence and comparative genomics of Shigella
RT flexneri serotype 2a strain 2457T."
RL Infect. Immun. 71:2775-2786(2003).
DR EMBL; AB016978; AAP15558.1; -.
KW Heat shock.
SQ SEQUENCE 199 AA; 21606 MW; 3598441A948498B4 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.101 Length: 199
Score: 125.00 Matches: 63
Percent Similarity: 36.49% Conservative: 18
Best Local Similarity: 28.38% Mismatches: 81
Query Match: 9.27% Indels: 60
DB: 16 Gaps: 8

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x QYDU2 (1-199)
QY 629 ACGCTGTAAATGATCCAGCAACAGGACCTGTTAAAGAGCTCAGAGTTCTTGTAAAGCACC 570
Db 8 ThrProPheAsnAlaAalaProThrGlyProProSer----- 19

QY 569 TGATTGCCGCA---ACGGATAAACAGCCCTAGAAATGGTTTTTGGAGCCGATCGCA 513
Db 20 -----ProAlaProArgSerLysProCysProSerThrLeuIleAlaAalaTrpValArg 37

QY 512 ACAATGACAGCTAATGTATGACTTAA---CCGCCATTTTAAACAGCGCTTAA 459
Db 38 LysMetArgValSerTrpLeuGlnSerLysCysAspThrProPheAlaAsnAsn----- 55

QY 458 GTCGCCGCGCTTAAGGCTTGCTGTTTAAATGTCCGTTGTTTTTATGGATAATTCATCG 399
Db 56 -----LeuSerPheIleSerSerSerSer 65

QY 398 CACATTTCTTCACT-----TCTTCATCATCC 372
Db 66 SerSerSerPheThrLeuAlaSerThrAlaCysArgAsnSerCysLeuCysSerSerSer 85

QY 371 ATTTCCTCCAACTCTTCTAAGATTTTAGAAGCATGTTTGTTCATTAATTAAGTCGTT 312
Db 86 IlePheGlnValLeuArgAsnCysSerSerAsnCysCysSerIleSerAsnVal 105

QY 311 TCAGTTTCTTGTGTAATTGACCTTAAATTATATCGCACATCGCATCAATAAATCTCTTGT 252

```

```

Db 106 AspIleSerLeuSerAlaPheSerPheAsnArgPheGluThrSerSerLysMetAlaArg 125
QY 251 TATAAGACTCTTCGCTTAAATGAAGAACTGCAAACTATGTGCCATAGTATTGCAAC 192
Db 126 TyrAsnLeuProCysProArgSerLeuLeuAlaIleLeuSerProProLysCysAsn 145
QY 191 TCTTCAGCGATTCTTCTCGGTATTAGCGTAATCATCGCCATGC----- 147
Db 146 SerProAlaIleSerCysGlnLeuArgArgCysCysSerGlyCysProSerIleAspLeu 165
QY 146 -----CTTTTGTAATTATG-----GAGCTGCTCAGTTTTCATTGTGCTTT 105
Db 166 AsnSerSerLeuArgIleSerMetLeuGluArgArgValLeuProPheSerLeuTrpVal 185
QY 104 TTTTCGCGCTCTTTTACCAAAACAAAGCACCTCAAAACAAATCAATAAATCAGTATTC 45
Db 186 -----SerAsnArgAlaLysPheAla 192

QY 44 AATTGC 39
Db 193 AsnCys 194

RESULT 7
QYIAN1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1245 AA.
AC QYIAN1: 2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
GN PF08_0127.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate 3D7).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=36329;
RN [1]
RE SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Seeger K., Murphy L., Harris D., Berriman M., Pain A., Hall N.,
RA Quail M., Barrell B.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AL844507; CAD51332.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 1245 AA; 147911 MW; D856486AFDB4DDF CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.84 Length: 1245
Score: 105.00 Matches: 35
Percent Similarity: 42.42% Conservative: 21
Best Local Similarity: 26.52% Mismatches: 48
Query Match: 7.78% Indels: 28
DB: 5 Gaps: 5

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x QYIAN1 (1-1245)
QY 100 GAAAAAGACACAAATGAAAGAACTGACAGCTCCATAGATAACAAAAGCATGCGCAT--- 156
Db 542 GluLysLysGluGluLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLys 560
QY 157 -----GATTACGCTAAATACGACAGAAAGAAATCGCTGAAGATTGCAATATCTATGGAGC 210
Db 561 ValLysAspLeuMetAsnTyrGluLysGluTyrAlaGluLysArgAsnLeuLeuAsnAsn 580
QY 211 AATAGTTTTCGAGTTTTCATTAAAGCGCAGAGCTTATACAAAGACATTTTATCGCAT 270
Db 581 IleLysLysArgLysThrLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLys 595
QY 271 GTGTGCGCAATAATAAGCTCAATTACACAAAGAAACTGAAACGCTTTTAATTGAACAA 330
Db 596 -----GluGlnLeuLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLys 613
QY 331 AACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGAGTTTG----- 363
Db 614 AsnMetLeuLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLysLys 633

```

QY 364 -----GAAGAAATGGATGATGAGAGAGTGAAGAAATGTC 399
 Db 634 AsnMetMetIleHisAspAspAsnAspAspAspAspAspAspMetSerGluAspThr 653
 QY 400 GATGAATATCCATAAAACACGCAATTTAAAC 435
 Db 654 AspGluIleSerSerLysAspHisAspAspMetAsn 665

RESULT 8
 Q8R9Z4
 ID Q8R9Z4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 403 AA.
 AC Q8R9Z4;
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
 DE Hypothetical protein TTE1436.
 GN TTE1436.
 OS Thermoanaerobacter tengcongensis.
 OC Bacteria, Firmicutes; Clostridia; Thermoanaerobacteriales;
 OC Thermoanaerobacteriaceae; Thermoanaerobacter.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=119072;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC STRAIN=MB4 / JCM 11007;
 RX MEDLINE=21992816; PubMed=11997336;
 RA Sao Q., Tian Y., Li W., Xu Z., Xuan Z., Hu S., Dong W., Yang J.,
 RA Chen Y., Xue Y., Xu Y., Lai X., Huang L., Dong X., Ma Y., Ling L.,
 RA Tan H., Chen R., Wang J., Yu J., Yang H.;
 RT "A complete sequence of T. tengcongensis genome";
 RL Genome Res. 12:689-700(2002).
 DR EMEL; AB013102; AAM2458.1;
 DR GO; GO:0003424; C:flagellar hook (sensu Bacteria); IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0003774; F:motor activity; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0009296; P:flagella biogenesis; IEA.
 DR InterPro; IPR001635; Flag hook.
 DR Pfam; PF02120; Flg hook; I.
 DR PRINTS; PR01007; FIGHOOKFLIK.
 KW Hypothetical protein; complete proteome.
 SQ SEQUENCE 403 AA; 46116 MW; 50C22B9FB51A56F CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 5.08 Length: 403
 Score: 103.50 Matches: 53
 Percent Similarity: 35.14% Conservative: 47
 Best Local Similarity: 20.13% Mismatches: 98
 Query Match: 7.67% Indels: 105
 DB: 16 Gaps: 12

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x Q8R9Z4 (1-403)

QY 28 GAATTTTAAGCAATGGATCTAGTATTTGATTTGTTGAGTGTGTTT 87
 Db 61 GluPheLeuSerGlnLysAsnGlyLeuLysAsnValGluIlePheGln----- 76

QY 88 GGTAAAGACGGCGAAAGAACACACAAAGCAAA----- 120
 Db 77 -----GluLysValLysGluAspLysPheMetGluAspLeuAsnAspPhe 92

QY 121 -----CTGACGAGCTCCATAGAA-----TACAAAGGCAT 150
 Db 93 IleProAlaLeuMetGlnThrLeuSerLeuGluThrLeuSerSerGluLysGly 112

QY 151 GCGGATGATTACGCTAAATACGACAGAAAGATCGCTGAGAGTTCGAACTATCGGAGC 210
 Db 113 AlaSerAspPheGluLysValArgGluLysLeuGluValAlaLeuGln----- 128

QY 211 AATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAGCGCGAGGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATCGCAT 270
 Db 129 -----GlyPheIleLysGluArgAsnPheThrPheLysGluIleAlaLysLys 144

QY 271 GTCTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTACACAGAAAGAACTGAAACGACTTTAATTGAACAA 330
 Db 271 GTCTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTACACAGAAAGAACTGAAACGACTTTAATTGAACAA 330

Db 145 ILSerAspPheLeuLysGluAsnPheAsnIleGluLeuSerProGluValIleGluArg 164
 QY 331 AACATG---CTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAAAGTTTGGAGAAATGGATGATGAAGAGTG 387
 Db 165 HisIleLysLeuAlaLysValLysAspLeuAspLysProPheLeuGlnAspLeuAsnGln 184
 QY 388 AAGAAATGCGCATGAATATCCATAAAACACGAC-----AATTTA 432
 Db 185 LysAspPheAlaGluGluAsnValGlnLysAsnGlnAspLysThrSerGlnLeuLysIle 204
 QY 433 AACAGACAGCGCTTACGCGCGC----- 456
 Db 205 AspLysGluAlaPheIleAlaLysGluAlaLysGluLysThrGluLysLysSer 224
 QY 457 -----ACTTTTAACTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATTA 501
 Db 225 PheAspValLysGlnGluPheValPhePheLysAsnGluGly-----LysProVal 241
 QY 502 GCTGTCATTTGCGAATGCGCGCGCAAAACCATTCAGGGCGTGGTTCGTCATCATT 561
 Db 242 SerAsnLeuThrTyrAsnSerIleLysLysSer----- 252
 QY 562 GGCATTCAGGTCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGTCTCTGTTGGCTGGATCATT 621
 Db 253 ---AsnAspProValAspArgLeuPheArg-----GlnIleVal 264
 QY 622 ACAGGCGTATGAGACAGCATTTGATTTGAGGCGCGCTTATAGGGTAACCATACCGGCA 681
 Db 265 AspAsnValPheValAlaLysGluLysGlyAlaSerValThrValAsnLeuLysPro 284
 QY 682 TGCATT-----GTGGTGGCCACT 699
 Db 285 GluIleLeuGlyLysLeuGlnIleSerLeuLysSerIleAspGlyAsnIleValAlaThr 304
 QY 700 TTA-----CGCTTAAACACACAGCAA 720
 Db 305 IleValThrGluSerGluLysThrLysHisGlnIleGluSerAsnLeuSerLeuGln 324

721 GCCAATGGAGATGAAGATGCTTGCATTAAGATCCATT 759
 325 AlaGlnLeuAspLeuLysGlyIleLysIleGluSerVal 337

RESULT 9
 Q8DIH4
 ID Q8DIH4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 276 AA.
 AC Q8DIH4;
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
 DE Tll1614 protein.
 GN Tll1614.
 OS Synechococcus elongatus (Thermosynechococcus elongatus).
 OC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Chroococcales; Synechococcus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=32046;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC STRAIN=BP-1;
 RC MEDLINE=2225144; PubMed=12240834;
 RA Nakamura Y., Kaneko T., Sato S., Ikeuchi M., Katoh H., Sasamoto S.,
 RA Watanabe A., Iriguchi M., Kawashima K., Kimura T., Kishida Y.,
 RA Kiyokawa C., Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Matsuno A., Nakazaki N.,
 RA Shimo S., Sugimoto M., Takeuchi C., Yamada M., Tabara S.;
 RT "Complete genome structure of the thermophilic cyanobacterium
 Thermosynechococcus elongatus BP-1";
 RL DNA Res. 9:123-130(2002).
 DR EMBL; AP005374; BACC9166.1; -.
 KW Complete proteome.
 SQ SEQUENCE 276 AA; 31282 MW; D0577A9D97E0CA92 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 6.11 Length: 276
 Score: 102.50 Matches: 50
 Percent Similarity: 39.16% Conservative: 53

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Best Local Similarity: 19.01% | | Mismatches: 111 |
| Query Match: 7.60% | | Indels: 49 |
| DB: 1.6 | | Gaps: 10 |
| US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x Q8DIH4 (1-276) | | |
| QY | 34 | TTAAAGCAATGGAACTAGTGAATTTATGATTTGTTGAGTGCTGTTTGGTAA 93 |
| Db | 24 | LeuGluLeuAlaThrGluGluGlnAspLeuThrGluLeuPhe----- 40 |
| QY | 94 | GACGGCGAAAAGACACAAAT-----GAAAACCTGACAGCTCCATAGATACAAAAGG 147 |
| Db | 41 | -----ArgArgGLeuAspProLeuAspTyrLeuThrThrProAspProLeuAlaVal 58 |
| QY | 148 | CATGGCATGATGATGCTTAATACGAGAAAGATCGCTGAGAGATTGCAATACTATGGG 207 |
| Db | 59 | GlnAlaGlnAspArgGlnAlaTrpLeuAspAspLeuGluGluArgPheLeuAla 78 |
| QY | 208 | AGCAATAGTTTGGGAGTTTCAATTAAGCGCAAGGA-----GCTTTATCAAGAGATT 261 |
| Db | 79 | AlaAspGlyLeu-----ThrValLeuGlyGlyLeuGlnGlnLeuSerTyrArgGlnThr 97 |
| QY | 262 | TTATGCGATGTCGCTAATAATTAAGCTCAATACAAAGAACTGAAACGACTTCA 321 |
| Db | 98 | LeuMetArgValCysArgTyrLeuGlyLeuGlyPheSerProSerTyrThrValProGln 117 |
| QY | 322 | ATTGAACAAACATGCTTCTTAATCTTAAGAAAGATTTGGAAGAAATGGATGAA 381 |
| Db | 118 | LeuGluMetGluLeuPheLeuAsnValLeuGlnArgMetTyrLysLysLeuGlyAspGln 137 |
| QY | 382 | GAAGTGAAGAAAGTGCATGATTAATCCATATAAACAACGACGACATTTAAACAGCAA 441 |
| Db | 138 | AspArgArgValLeuAlaAlaGlnGlnGlnSerLeuProGluLeuHisGlyHis 157 |
| QY | 442 | GCCTTAAGCGCGGCGACTTTAAACGCTGTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAA-TA 501 |
| Db | 158 | ProIleSerMetGluMetValArgLeuValLeuGluGlyGly----- 171 |
| QY | 502 | GCTGTCTATGTTGGATCGGTCGCGAAACCACTTCTA----- 540 |
| Db | 172 | AlaAlaIleAlaIleSerSerValValArgSerMetValValGlnGlnValAlaArgGln 191 |
| QY | 541 | -----GGCGTGGTTTATCGCTTGG----- 561 |
| Db | 192 | PheAlaIleArgPheAlaGlySerLysLeuSerIleAlaProLeuValSerArgGlyAla 211 |
| QY | 562 | -----GGCAATCAGTCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGTCCTGTT 609 |
| Db | 212 | AlaMetGlyValAlaAlaArgLeuAlaValGlyArgSerIleLeuAlaPheValSerThrAla 231 |
| QY | 610 | GGCTGGATCATCAGCGGTATGACAGCGATTCATATGATATGACGGCGCGCT----- 660 |
| Db | 232 | LeuTrp-----ValTrpPheIleAlaAspLeuGlyTyrPgnAlaIleSerThr 247 |
| QY | 661 | ---TATAGGTAAACATACCGCATGCTGCTGCTGCTTACCC-----CTAABAACA 714 |
| Db | 248 | AsnTyrAlaArgIleIleProThrIlePheAlaIleAlaGlnIleAlaGLeuLeuArgGly 267 |
| QY | 715 | CAGCAAGCC 723 |
| Db | 268 | GluGlnAla 270 |
| RESULT 10 | | |
| Q8MX30 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1590 AA. | | |
| AC | Q8MX30 | |
| DT | 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created) | |
| DT | 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update) | |
| DT | 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update) | |
| DE | RNA polymerase II largest subunit (Fragment). | |
| GN | RPB1. | |
| CS | Naegleria gruberi. | |
| OC | Eukaryota; Heterolobosea; Schizopyrenida; Vahlkampfiidae; Naegleria. | |
| OX NCBI_TaxID=5762; | | |
| RN [1] | SEQUENCE FROM N.A. | |
| RP | PubMed=12032239; | |
| RA | Dacks J.B., Marinets A., Ford Doolittle W., Cavalier-Smith T., | |
| RA | Logsdon J.M. Jr., | |
| RT | "Analyses of RNA Polymerase II Genes from Free-Living Protists: | |
| RT | Phylogeny, Long Branch Attraction, and the Eukaryotic Big Bang." | |
| RL | Mol. Biol. Evol. 19:830-840(2002). | |
| DR | EMBL; AF395110; AAM45151.1; - | |
| DR | GO; GO:0005665; C:DNA-directed RNA polymerase II, core complex; IEA. | |
| DR | GO; GO:0005634; C:nucleus; IEA. | |
| DR | GO; GO:0003677; F:DNA binding; IEA. | |
| DR | GO; GO:0003899; F:DNA-directed RNA polymerase activity; IEA. | |
| DR | GO; GO:0006366; P:transcription from Pol II promoter; IEA. | |
| DR | GO; GO:0006350; P:transcription; IEA. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR006592; RNA polA_N. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR000684; RNA polII_repeat. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR000722; RNA polI_A. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR007080; RNA pol Rpb1_1. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR007066; RNA pol Rpb1_3. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR007083; RNA pol Rpb1_4. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR007081; RNA pol Rpb1_5. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR007075; RNA pol Rpb1_6. | |
| DR | InterPro; IPR007073; RNA pol Rpb1_7. | |
| DR | Pfam; PF04997; RNA pol Rpb1_1; 1. | |
| DR | Pfam; PF00623; RNA pol Rpb1_2; 1. | |
| DR | Pfam; PF04983; RNA pol Rpb1_3; 1. | |
| DR | Pfam; PF05000; RNA pol Rpb1_4; 1. | |
| DR | Pfam; PF04998; RNA pol Rpb1_5; 1. | |
| DR | Pfam; PF04992; RNA pol Rpb1_6; 1. | |
| DR | Pfam; PF04990; RNA pol Rpb1_7; 1. | |
| DR | Pfam; PF05001; RNA pol Rpb1_R; 5. | |
| DR | SMART; SM00663; RPOLA_N; 1. | |
| DR | PROSITE; PS00115; RNA_POL_II_REPEAT; 7. | |
| FT | NON_TER 1 1590 | |
| FT | NON_TER 1590 1590 | |
| SQ | SEQUENCE 1590 AA; 177446 MW; 5F4C7959D4D77D68 CRC64; | |
| Alignment Scores: | | |
| Pred. No.: | 6.64 | Length: 1590 |
| Score: | 102.00 | Matches: 60 |
| Percent Similarity: | 35.59% | Conservative: 36 |
| Best Local Similarity: | 22.30% | Mismatches: 71 |
| Query Match: | 7.56% | Indels: 102 |
| DB: | 5 | Gaps: 13 |
| US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x Q8MX30 (1-1590) | | |
| QY | 82 | GTTTTGTAAAGACGGCGAAAGACAAATGAAAGAACTGACCGCTCCATGAAATAC 141 |
| Db | 910 | LeuTyrGlyGluAspGlyMetAspAlaHisLysValGlu---SerGlnSerIleAspIle 828 |
| QY | 142 | AAAGGCGATGCGATGATTACGCTTAATACGACGAAAGAAATCGTGAGAGTTGCAATAC 201 |
| Db | 829 | MetAsnLeuSerAsp-----AlaLysPheGlnAspLys----- 839 |
| QY | 202 | TATCGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGT----- 225 |
| Db | 840 | TyrTrpTyrAsnSerLeuGlySerSerProSerPheThrAsnProThrGluSerSerVal 859 |
| QY | 226 | TTCAATTAAGCGGAGAGTCTTA-----TACAAAGAG 258 |
| Db | 860 | SerMetProSerGlyIleLeuLysGluSerPheIleSerThrLysValTyrAspGlu 879 |
| QY | 259 | ATTATTATCGATGTCGCGATAAATTA---AGGTCAATTACACAGAAACT----- 309 |
| Db | 880 | IleLeuLysAspProAlaThrTyrLeuSerLysValArgGluGluTyrLysThrLeuMet 899 |
| QY | 310 | -----GAAACGACTTTTAATGAA 327 |
| Db | 900 | GluAspArgHisIleLeuArgThrGluIlePheProAsnAlaGluAsnLysIleValMet 919 |

```

QY 328 CAAACATGCTTCTTAATCTTAGAAGAGTTGGAGAAATGGAT----- 375
DB 920 ProValAsnLeuLysArgilelleLysAsnAlaGlnLysGluTyrGlyIleHisProSer 939
QY 376 -----GATCAAGAACTGAAGAAATGTC 399
DB 940 IleGlyLysProSerAspMetAsnProIleTyrValIleGluLysIleLysLysCys 959
QY 400 GATGATTA---TCCATAAAACACGACCAATTTAAACAGACAGACCTTAAGCGCGCG 456
DB 960 AspAspLeuValIleLysGlyThrAspGluLeuSerThrGluAlaGlnThrAsnAla 979
QY 457 ACTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGTCATGTTGCG 516
DB 980 ThrLeu---LeuPheSerMet----- 985
QY 517 AATGGCGTGCAGAAACCACTTCTAGGCGGCGGTTTATCGCTTCGGGCAATCAGGTGCT 576
DB 986 ---PheLeuArgSerThrPhePheLysGlyCysSerLeuLysAsnCysValLeuLeu 1004
QY 577 ACAAGAACTGAGCTGTTTAAACAGGTCCTGTTGGCTGGATCAAT----- 621
DB 1005 LysLysProLeuThrPhe-----TipLeuValLysLeuGluLeuArg 1018
QY 622 -----ACAGGCGTATGGACGACGATGATNT 648
DB 1019 PheHisAsnCysLeuAlaGlnProGlyGluMetValGlySerValAlaAlaGlnSerIle 1038
QY 649 GCAGGCGCGCTTATAGGCGTAACATA 675
DB 1039 GlyGluProAlaThrGlnMetThrLeu 1047

RESULT 11
Q8IKG8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1455 AA.
AC Q8IKG8;
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Rhoetry protein, putative.
GN PF14_0637.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate 3D7).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=36329;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=3D7;
RA Gardner M.J., Hall N., Fung E., White O., Berriman M., Hyman R.W.,
RA Carlton J.M., Pain A., Nelson K.E., Bowman S., Paulsen I.T., James K.,
RA Eisen J.A., Rutherford K., Salzberg S.B., Craig A., Kyes S.,
RA Chan M.-S., Nene V., Shallow S.J., Suh B., Peterson J., Angiuoli S.,
RA Pertea M., Allen J., Selengut J., Haft D., Mather M.W., Vaidya A.B.,
RA Martin D.M.A., Fairlamb A.H., Fraunholz M.J., Roos D.S., Ralph S.A.,
RA McFadden G.I., Cummings L.M., Subramanian G.M., Mungall C.,
RA Venter J.C., Carucci D.J., Hoffman S.L., Newbold C., Davis R.W.,
RA Fraser C.M., Barrall B.;
RA "Genome sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium
RT falciparum."
RL Nature 419:498-511(2002).
DR EMBL; A5014826; AAN37250.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005351; F:sugar porter activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0009401; P:phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phospho. .; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR002114; Hpr SerP.S.
DR PROSITE; PS00589; PTS HPR SER; 1.
DR SEQUENCE 1455 AA; 174305 MW; 36FAAL760A898F99 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 7.97 Length: 1455
Score: 101.90 Matches: 36
Percent Similarity: 46.10% Conservative: 29
Best Local Similarity: 25.53% Mismatches: 52
Query Match: 7.49% Indels: 24

```

```

DB: 5 Gaps: 6
US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x Q8IKG8 (1-1455)
QY 16 GATAGAGCTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTGGAATCTAGTATTATTGGATTGTTTGAG 75
DB 333 GluArgGluLeuTyrTyrLeuGlyMetIleGlu-----GluLeuArgAsn 347
QY 76 GTGCTTTGTTTGTAAAGACGCGCAAAAAGACACAATGAAAAAATGACACAGCTCCATA 135
DB 348 GluIleLysThrLysGluGluAsnGluGlyAsnAsnIleGluLysLeuGluAsnLysIle 367
QY 136 ----GAATACAAAGGCGATGCGGATGATTACGCTAAATACCGACAAAGATCGCTGAAGAG 192
DB 368 HisGluTyrGluLysGlnAsnGluGluLeuArgAsnGluLysGluLysLeuGlnSerThr 387
QY 193 TTGCAATACCTACGGAACCAATAGTTTTCGCGAGTTTTCATTAAAGCGGAGAGCTCTTATAC 252
DB 388 IleAsnGluTyr---SerHisAsnPheAsnAsnLeuAsnAspHisAsnLysIleThrAsn 406
QY 253 AAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTCGATGTCGATTAATTAAGGTCATTAATCAAC-----AAG 303
DB 407 LysGlu-----CysGluGluLeuLysAsnAsnTyrAsnThrIleLysGlu 421
QY 304 AAACCTGAACGACTTAAATTAAGCAAAACATGCTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGAGATTG 363
DB 422 LysTyrGluArgLeuLysGluGluGlnGluIleTyrIleLys----- 435
QY 364 GAAGAAATGATGATGAAGAAAGTGAAGAAATGTGCGATGAATATTCATCAATAAAACACG 423
DB 436 -----GluGluGluGluTyrLysSerLeuLeuAspGluLeuGluAsnAsn 452
QY 424 GAC 426
DB 453 Glu 453

RESULT 12
P87397 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 726 AA.
AC P87397;
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Heat shock protein hsp90.
OS Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Chinook salmon) (King salmon).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei;
OC Protacanthopterygii; Salmoniformes; Salmonidae; Oncorhynchus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=74940;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=93262176; PubMed=10329464;
RA Palmisano A.N., Winton J.R., Dickhoff W.W.;
RT "Sequence features and phylogenetic analysis of the stress protein
RT hsp90alpha in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), a
RT poikilothermic vertebrate."
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 258:784-791(1999).
DR EMBL; U89945; AAB49983.1; -.
DR HSP; P07900; 1BYO.
DR GO; GO:0005254; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003754; F:chaperone activity; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR003594; ATPbind_ATPase.
DR InterPro; IPR001404; Hsp90.
DR Pfam; PF02518; HATPase_c; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00183; HSP90; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00775; HEATSHOCK90.
DR SMART; SM00387; HATPase_c; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00298; HSP90; 1.
DR SEQUENCE 726 AA; 83505 MW; 1A2A962C471CBCE2 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 8.76 Length: 726
Score: 100.50 Matches: 61

```


Percent Similarity: 35.46% Conservative: 39
 Best Local Similarity: 21.63% Mismatches: 81
 Query Match: 7.45% Indels: 101
 DB: 13 Gaps: 11

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x P87397 (1-726)

```

QY 61 TTGGATTGTTTGGAGTGCTGTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATGAAAA 120
DB 61 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 414 MetAspLeuPheValGluLeuSerGluAspLysAspAsnTyrLysLysPheTyrGluGln 433
DB 414 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 121 CTGACGAGTCATAGATACAAAAGGATGCGATGATTCATCGCTAAATACACAGAA 180
DB 121 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 434 PheSerLysAsnIleLysLeuGlyIleHisGluAsp-----AlaGlnAsnArgLysLys 451
DB 434 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 181 ATCGCTGAAGAGTTCATATATATGCGATGATGCGATGATGCGATGATGCGATGATGCG 240
DB 181 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 452 LeuSerAspMetLeuArgTyrTyrThrSerAsnSerAsnAlaAsp-----Glu 467
DB 452 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 241 GGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGATGCGATGATGCGATGATGCGATGATGCG 300
DB 241 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 468 MetValSerLeuLysGluTyrValSerArgMetLysAspThrGlnLysHisIleTyrTyr 487
DB 468 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 301 AAGAAACTGAACGACT----- 318
DB 301 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 488 IleThrGlyGluThrLysGluGlnValAlaAsnSerPheValGluArgLeuArgLys 507
DB 488 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 319 -----TTAATTGAA----- 327
DB 319 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 508 AlaGlyLeuGluValIleTyrMetIleGluProIleAspGluTyrCysValGlnGlnLeu 527
DB 508 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 328 -----CAAAACATGCTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGAGATTTGGAAGAAATG 372
DB 328 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 528 LysGluTyrAspGlyLysAsnLeuValSer---ValThrLysGluGlyLeuGluLeuPro 546
DB 528 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 373 GATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGCGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 432
DB 373 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 547 GluAspGluAspGluLysLysGlnGluGluLeuAsnThrLys---PheGluAsnLeu 565
DB 547 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 433 AACAGACAGCCTTAAGCGCGGACTTTAAGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCT 492
DB 433 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 566 CysLys----- 567
DB 566 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 493 TATCAATTAGCTGTTCATTGTTGCGAATCGCGCAAAACCATCTAGGGCGGTGTTA 552
DB 493 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 568 -----ThrMetLysAspIleLeuAspLysLysIle 577
DB 568 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 553 TCG-----CTTGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGTCT 606
DB 553 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 578 GluLysValSerValSerAsnArgLeuValSerProCysCysIleValThrSerThr 597
DB 578 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 607 GTTGGCTGGATCATTTACA----- 624
DB 607 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 598 TyrGlyThrPheAlaAsnMetGluArgIleMetLysSerGlnAlaLeuArgAspAsnSer 617
DB 598 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 625 -----GCGCATGACAGCG-----ATTGATATTGCGAGCGCGCTTATAGGTA 669
DB 625 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 618 ThrMetGlyTyrMetThrAlaLysLysHisLeuGluIleAsn----- 631
DB 618 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 670 ACCATACGGCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 729
DB 670 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 632 -----ProThrHisProIleValGluThrLeuArgGluLysAlaGluAlaAspLysAsn 649
DB 632 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 730 GATAAG 735
DB 730 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 650 AspLys 651
DB 650 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```

RESULT 13

Q7VHMO

ID Q7VHMO PRELIMINARY: PRT; 556 AA.

AC Q7VHMO;

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DE Hypothetical protein.
 GN H0946.
 OS Helicobacter hepaticus.
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Epsilonproteobacteria; Campylobacteriales;
 OC Helicobacteraceae; Helicobacter.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=32025;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 51449 / 391;
 RX MEDLINE=22709201; PubMed=12810954;
 RA Suerbaum S., Josephans C., Sterzenbach T., Drescher B., Brandt P.,
 RA Bell M., Droege M., Fartmann B., Fischer H.-P., Ge Z., Hoerster A.,
 RA Holland R., Klein K., Koenig J., Macko L., Mendz G.L., Nyakatura G.,
 RA Schauer D.B., Shen Z., Weber J., Frosch M., Fox J.G.;
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the carcinogenic bacterium
 RT Helicobacter hepaticus.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 100:7901-7906(2003).
 DR EMBL; AB017147; MAP77543.1; --
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
 SQ SEQUENCE 556 AA; 61984 MW; 0E48CF5376BAC48D CRC64;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 10.5 Length: 556
 Score: 99.50 Matches: 53
 Percent Similarity: 38.57% Conservative: 33
 Best Local Similarity: 23.77% Mismatches: 104
 Query Match: 7.38% Indels: 33
 DB: 16 Gaps: 6

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x Q7VHMO (1-556)

```

QY 94 GAGCGCGAAAGACACATGAAACACTGACGAGTCCTCAGATACAAAAGGCATGGC 153
DB 94 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 199 AspAspTyrLysArgHisLysGluAsnLeuGluLysMetIleGluLysGlyLysAsn 218
DB 199 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 154 GATGATTACGCTAAATACGCAAGAAATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATACTATGCGAGCAAT 213
DB 154 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 219 ProGlu-----AsnGlnAsn 223
DB 219 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 214 AGTTTGGAGTTTCATTAAGCGCAAGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTG 273
DB 214 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 224 AlaValGluLysAlaGlnLysAlaGlnLysAlaLeuGluLysLeuAsnAlaAsnMet 243
DB 224 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 274 TCGGATAATTAAGGTCAATTACCAACAGAAACCTGAACGACTTTA----- 321
DB 274 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 244 CysAsnArgLeuMetCysGluAsnProArgIleThrAlaValAlaThrGlnSerIleVal 263
DB 244 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 322 -----ATTGAACAAACATGCTTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGAGATTTGGAAGAA 369
DB 322 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 264 AlaSerGlyHisIleAlaGlnAlaGlyPheSerAspAlaIleAlaAlaLeuAlaThr 283
DB 264 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 370 ATGGATGATGA-----GAAGTGAAGAAATGCGAT-----GAA 405
DB 370 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 284 LeuAlaAsnGlyValIleTrpGluValLysAspMetPheGluGlySerIleAspThrGlu 303
DB 284 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 406 TTATCCATA-----AAAAACACGACAAATTTAAACACAGACGCTTAAGCGCGCACTTTA 462
DB 406 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 304 ThrSerIleLeuLysArgIleLysArgLeuLysArgThrIleGluAlaPheGlnAla 323
DB 304 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 463 ACCTGTTTAAATAGGGGGTTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 522
DB 463 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 324 ThrPheGlyArgGlyAlaGlyPheGlyAlaIleAspAlaAlaValGlyValGlyGln 343
DB 324 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 523 GTCGCAAAACCATCTTAGGGCGTGTGTTATCGCTTGGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAAGA 582
DB 523 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 344 IlePheArgSerIleAlaGlyLys-----LeuLysLeuValTrpAspLysIleArgThrAla 362
DB 344 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 583 ACTCTGATCTTTTAAACAGGTCCTGTTGGCTGGATCATTTACAGGCGTATGACACGATT 642
DB 583 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 363 LeuLysSerIleTyrAsnGlyIleValSerTyrIleLysGlyGluValSerAsnLeuArg 382
DB 363 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 643 GATATTGAGGCGCGCTTATAGGGTAACCATACCGCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 702
DB 643 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```


Db 383 GluLeuLeuGlyllelleleuLysSerLeuPheSerAlaAlaTrpValSerThrLeu 402
 QY 703 CGCTAAAA 711
 Db 403 AlaLeuGlu 405

RESULT 14

Q882L0
 ID Q882L0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 633 AA.
 AC Q882L0; 24, Created)
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DE Methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein.
 GN PSPT02616.
 OS Pseudomonas syringae (pv. tomato).
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Pseudomonadales;
 OC Pseudomonadaceae; Pseudomonas.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=323;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC STRAIN=DC3000;
 RA Buell R., Joardar V., Khouri H., Fedorova N., Tran B., Russell D.,
 RA Berry K., Ueberback T., Van Aken S., Feldblyum T., Gwinn M.,
 RA Dodson R., Desoy R., Durkin A., Kolonay J., Madupu R., Daugherty S.,
 RA Brinkac L., Beanan M., Haft D., Selengut J., Nelson W., Davidse T.,
 RA White C., Fraser C., Collmer A.;
 RA "Complete sequence of Pseudomonas syringae."
 RT Submitted (MAR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL; AE016865; AAO56120.1;
 DR TIGR; PSPT02616;
 DR GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0004871; F:signal transducer activity; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0005935; P:chemotaxis; IEA.
 DR GO; GO:0007165; P:signal transduction; IEA.
 DR InterPro; IPR004089; Cmtaxis_trans.
 DR InterPro; IPR003660; HAMP.
 DR Pfam; PF00672; HAMP; 1.
 DR Pfam; PF00015; MCPs; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS0111; CHEMOTAXIS_TRANSDUC_2; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS00885; HAMP; 1.
 KW Complete proteome.
 SQ SEQUENCE 633 AA; 68090 MW; D15A8BC00AC58637 CRC64;

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 10.5 Length: 633
 Score: 99.50 Matches: 69
 Percent Similarity: 40.89% Conservative: 50
 Best Local Similarity: 23.71% Mismatches: 87
 Query Match: 7.38% Indels: 85
 DB: 16 Gaps: 18

US-09-732-091-3 (1-753) x Q882L0 (1-633)

QY 7 TAGAATATGATGAGACTTGGATTTTAAAGCAATCTAGTATTGAT 66
 Db 70 TyrAspAlaGluArgAlaSerAspTrpLeuLysAlaLeuGluArgLeuGluAlaHisVal 89
 QY 67 TTGTTTGGAGTCTGTTTGTGTTTAAAGCGCGGCAACAAATGAAACTGACC 126
 Db 90 LysTyrAlaGlnGluValPhe-----AspSerProLeuAsnIleProLeuVal 105
 QY 127 AGCTCC-----ATGATACAAAGGCGATGCGTGAT----- 159
 Db 106 AsnAlaAlaGluAlaLeuValGluTyrArgValHisTyrAspAsnLeuMetArgAla 125
 QY 160 -----TACGCTAAATACGACAGAAAGTACGCTGAA 189
 Db 126 ThrAlaAlaArgGluAlaThrArgGlyAlaPheGlyGlnTyrAlaAspAlaGlyAlaGlu 145
 QY 190 GAGTTGCAATATGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGATTTTCAAGGCGAAGGA----- 243

Db 146 AspLeuGlnLysLeu-----AsnAlaPheAlaArgSerAspGluGlySerAlaSerGln 163
 QY 244 -----GTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATCGCATGTGCGCAT 279
 Db 164 ArgAspAlaIleValGlnAlaMetThrLeuPheGlnLysMetArgPheAspLeu----- 181
 QY 280 ABAATTAAGGCTCAATTACAAAGAACTGAACGACTTTAATTGACAAACATGCTT 339
 Db 182 ---ArgGlyTyrThrTyrSerLeuLysAlaGluAsnArgAlaProAlaGluAlaSerMet 200
 QY 340 TCTAAATCTTAGAA-----AGAAGTTTCGAAGAAATGGATGATGAGAA-----GTG 387
 Db 201 SerAlaValIleAsnPheValLysGlyLeuGlnGlyPheAspSerGlnSerAlaThrIle 220
 QY 388 AAGAAATGTGCGATGAATTA---TCCATAAAACACCGACAT-----TTAAAC 435
 Db 221 LysHisLeuValAspSerMetValSerTyrGlnAsnThrMetAsnGlnPheThrAlaAla 240
 QY 436 AGACAGCCTTAAGCGCGGCGACTTTAACCGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGT-----TTTAAA 489
 Db 241 GlnAlaSerIleAspGlnAlaGlnAlaGlyIleThrLysValIleGlyValLeuPheLys 263
 QY 490 TCTTAT---CAATTAGCTGTCTTGTTCGAATGCGGTC----- 525
 Db 261 SerAlaAspGlnLeuSer-----AlaAsnGlnValSerLeuArgIleGluAspVal 277
 QY 526 -----GCAAAACCATCTAGGCGGTGTTTATCGCTTGGGCGCAATCAGTCTTACA 579
 Db 278 AspGlnAlaArgThrLeuLeuSerValTrpLeu-----ValAlaAla 291
 QY 580 AGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGTCCTGTTGGTGGATCATTCAGCGGTATGACACAG 639
 Db 292 LeuIleMetSerPheLeu-----AlaAlaTrpValIleThrArgLeu----- 305
 QY 640 ATTGATATTCAGGCGCGCTTATAGGGTAACCATACCGCATGTCATGTGGTGGCCACT 699
 Db 306 -----IleValGlyPro-----LeuLeuGluThr 313
 QY 700 TTACGCTAAACACACAGCAAGCAATGAGAT 732
 Db 314 LeuLysLeuAlaGluArgValAlaAspGlyAsp 324

RESULT 15

Q81J22
 ID Q81J22 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 202 AA.
 AC Q81J22; 23, Created)
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
 DE Hypothetical protein.
 GN Pf10_0048.
 OS Plasmodium falciparum (isolate 3D7).
 OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporidia; Plasmodium.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=36329;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC STRAIN=3D7.
 RX MEDLINE=2255705; PubMed=12368864;
 RA Gardner M.J., Hall N., Fung E., White O., Berriman M., Hyman R.W.,
 RA Carlton J.M., Pain A., Nelson K.E., Bowman S., Paulsen I.T., James K.,
 RA Eisen J.A., Rutherford K., Salzberg S.L., Craig A., Kyes S.,
 RA Chan M.-S., Nene V., Shallow S.J., Suh B., Peterson J., Angiuoli S.,
 RA Partea M., Allen J., Selengut J., Haft D., Mather M.W., Vaidya A.B.,
 RA Martin D.M.A., Fairlamb A.H., Fraunholz M.J., Roos D.S., Ralph S.A.,
 RA McPadden G.I., Cummings L.M., Subramanian G.M., Mungall C.,
 RA Venter J.C., Carucci D.J., Hoffman S.L., Newbold C., Davis R.W.,
 RA Fraser C.M., Barrell B.;
 RT "Genome sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum".
 RL Nature 419:498-511(2002).
 DR EMBL; AE014829; AAN35246.1; -.
 KW Hypothetical protein.
 SQ SEQUENCE 202 AA; 24259 MW; 48FD22A7F21165A6 CRC64;

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - protein search, using frame_plus_n2p model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 02:53:47 ; Search time 16.5 Seconds
(without alignments)
4749.589 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-3
Perfect score: 1349
Sequence: 1 atgcacacaaatgatag.....cgttgcaaatagatccatt 759

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Xgapop 10.0 , Xgapext 0.5
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 778828

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+n2p.model DEV=xlh
-Q=/cgn2_1/USPTO.spool/US09732091/runat_02072004_182407_19046/app_query.fasta_1.903
-DB=issued Patents AA -QFMT=fastan -SUFFX=n2p.ra -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPCL=0
-LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bite -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=pct -THR MAX=100 -THR MIN=0 -ALIGN=15
-MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZ=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000
-USER=US09732091.cgn_1_18 @runat_02072004_182407_19046 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3
-NO MAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100 -LONGLOG
-DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FCGAPOP=6
-FCGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : Issued Patents AA.*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A.COMB.pep.*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B.COMB.pep.*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A.COMB.pep.*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B.COMB.pep.*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS.COMB.pep.*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length | ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------|----|-------------------------|
| 1 | 364 | 27.0 | 273 | 4 | US-09-252-991A-29841, A |
| 2 | 346.5 | 25.7 | 321 | 4 | US-09-252-991A-29840 |
| 3 | 247 | 18.3 | 258 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-8852 |
| 4 | 103 | 7.6 | 739 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-6437 |
| 5 | 101.5 | 7.5 | 173 | 2 | US-08-658-639-12 |
| 6 | 101.5 | 7.5 | 173 | 3 | US-08-944-604-12 |
| 7 | 99 | 7.3 | 222 | 3 | US-08-944-604-16 |
| 8 | 99 | 7.3 | 274 | 4 | US-09-134-0C1C-5279 |
| 9 | 95 | 7.0 | 2125 | 4 | US-09-919-172-29 |
| 10 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 1086 | 4 | US-09-543-681A-7696 |
| 11 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 281 | 4 | US-09-138-452A-749 |
| 12 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 543 | 4 | US-09-328-352-5845 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|------|-----|-----|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 546 | 4 | US-09-345-236B-98 | Sequence 98, Appl |
| 14 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 546 | 4 | US-09-345-236B-121 | Sequence 121, App |
| 15 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 560 | 4 | US-09-446-301A-50 | Sequence 50, Appl |
| 16 | 88.5 | 6.6 | 552 | 4 | US-09-446-301A-4 | Sequence 4, Appl |
| 17 | 88.5 | 6.6 | 552 | 4 | US-09-099-932-4 | Sequence 4, Appl |
| 18 | 88 | 6.5 | 488 | 4 | US-09-489-039A-13363 | Sequence 13363, A |
| 19 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 2 | US-08-533-669A-18 | Sequence 18, Appl |
| 20 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 4 | US-09-307-143-4 | Sequence 4, Appl |
| 21 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 4 | US-09-183-861-18 | Sequence 18, Appl |
| 22 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 4 | US-09-022-765-18 | Sequence 18, Appl |
| 23 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 4 | US-09-551-974A-18 | Sequence 18, Appl |
| 24 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 4 | US-09-565-501A-18 | Sequence 18, Appl |
| 25 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 4 | US-09-639-206A-18 | Sequence 18, Appl |
| 26 | 87.5 | 6.5 | 732 | 4 | US-09-874-923-18 | Sequence 18, Appl |
| 27 | 87 | 6.4 | 491 | 3 | US-09-029-267-2 | Sequence 2, Appl |
| 28 | 86.5 | 6.4 | 331 | 4 | US-09-134-001C-3626 | Sequence 3626, Ap |
| 29 | 84.5 | 6.3 | 528 | 4 | US-08-637-670-27 | Sequence 27, Appl |
| 30 | 84.5 | 6.3 | 691 | 4 | US-09-830-217-12 | Sequence 12, Appl |
| 31 | 84 | 6.2 | 492 | 4 | US-09-107-532A-7062 | Sequence 7062, Ap |
| 32 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 264 | 3 | US-08-719-697-8 | Sequence 8, Appl |
| 33 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 264 | 3 | US-08-727-616A-8 | Sequence 8, Appl |
| 34 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 264 | 4 | US-09-481-756-8 | Sequence 8, Appl |
| 35 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 1 | US-07-721-775A-2 | Sequence 2, Appl |
| 36 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 1 | US-08-339-658-2 | Sequence 2, Appl |
| 37 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 3 | US-09-263-933-7 | Sequence 7, Appl |
| 38 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 3 | US-09-263-933-14 | Sequence 14, Appl |
| 39 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 3 | US-09-263-933-21 | Sequence 21, Appl |
| 40 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 4 | US-09-025-769B-265 | Sequence 265, App |
| 41 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 4 | US-09-025-769B-362 | Sequence 362, App |
| 42 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 4 | US-09-919-901-7 | Sequence 7, Appl |
| 43 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 4 | US-09-913-901-14 | Sequence 14, Appl |
| 44 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 286 | 4 | US-09-919-901-21 | Sequence 21, Appl |
| 45 | 83.5 | 6.2 | 299 | 4 | US-09-025-769B-285 | Sequence 285, App |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-252-991A-29841
; Sequence 29841, Application US/09252991A
; Patent No. 6551795
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marc J. Rubenfield et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PSEUDOMONAS
; FILE REFERENCE: 107196.136
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/252,991A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/074,788
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/094,190
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33142
; SEQ ID NO 29841
; LENGTH: 273
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-09-252-991A-29841

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 4.77e-34 Length: 273
Score: 364.00 Matches: 85
Percent Similarity: 55.83% Conservative: 49
Best Local Similarity: 35.42% Mismatches: 88
Query Match: 26.98% Indels: 18
DB: 4 Gaps: 4

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-252-991A-29841 (1-273)

Oy 28 GAATTTTAAAGCAATTGGAACTCTAGTATTATTTGGATTGTTGGAGTCTGTTT 87
Db 28 GlnLeuLeuGluAGValSerAsnAspLeuValGluProLeuValGluTyrIleLeu--- 46

Score: 247.00 Matches: 70
 Percent Similarity: 47.58% Conservative: 48
 Best Local Similarity: 28.23% Mismatches: 100
 Query Match: 18.32% Indels: 30
 DB: 4 Gaps: 6

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-489-039A-8852 (1-258)

QY 7 TACAAATATGATAGACATGGGAATTTTAAAGCAATCTGGAATCTAGTATTGATTTGAT 66
 Db 14 TyrluGluaspaspLeuAlaPheLeuProGluCysSerGluAlaHisLeuGluAla 33
 QY 67 TTTGTTGAGTCTGTTTGTGTAAGACGGCGAAAGACACACAATGAAATCTGACC 126
 Db 34 PheThrArgileLeuThrHisGlyGluasnGlyLysProArgLeuSerSerThrLeuLeu 53
 QY 127 AGTCC-----ATAGATACAAAGAGCATGGCATGGCATGATTAACGTAATACGCGAA 177
 Db 54 ArgAsnGluThrPheLeuAlaMetGluGlyHisProGluArgTyrArgAsnTrpGln 73
 QY 178 AGAATCGCTCAAGAGTTGCAATCTATGGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGCGATTTCATTAAGGC 237
 Db 74 LeuLeuAlaGlyGluLeuGlnHisPheGlyLysPheSerLeuAlaAsnThrLeuArg 93
 QY 238 GAAGGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGCGCATAAATTAAGGTCAATTAC 297
 Db 94 HisGlyLysPheTyrArgAlaLeuLeuLeuAspValCysLysArgLeuLysAlaLysVal 113
 QY 298 AACAGAAACTGAACGACTTTAATTGAACAAACATGCTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGA 357
 Db 114 AspLysGlnLeuSerThrProGlnIleGluGlnLeuLeuAlaHisPheLeuGlnHis 133
 QY 358 AGTTTCGAAAGAAATGATGATGAAGAGTCAAGAAATGTCGATGATTAATCCATAAA 417
 Db 134 SerTyrAspLysLeuAsnAlaGluGlnLysAlaGlnPheLeuAlaValGluCysArg 153
 QY 418 AAC-----ACGACAAATTA-----AACAGACAAGCTTAAGCGCG 453
 Db 154 SerHisGluLeuAspSerLeuMetAlaHisLeuLeuArgHisArgLysLeuSerGluGly 173
 QY 454 GCGACTTTACGCTGTTTAAATGCGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGATGTT 513
 Db 174 ValThrLeuLeuLeu-----AspGluArgLeuThrAlaIleLeu 186
 QY 514 GCGAATCGCTGCAAAACCAATCTAGGCGGTGTTTATCGCTCGCGGCAATCAGTG 573
 Db 187 ArgThrHisAlaAlaValSerValIleGlyHisGlyLeuValArgGlyAlaGly----- 204
 QY 574 CTTACAAGAACTCGAGCTTTTAAACAGCTCTGTTGGCTGATCATTAACAGCGTATGG 633
 Db 205 -----LeuGlyGlyProLeuGlyAlaAlaLeuAsnSerValLys 217
 QY 634 ACAGCGATTTGATTTGACGGCGGCTTATAGGTTAACCATACCGCGCATGTTGGTT 693
 Db 218 Ala-----ValSerGlySerAlaTyrArgValThrIleProAlaValLeuHisIle 234
 QY 694 GCCACTTTACGCTAAACACACAG 717
 Db 235 AlaCysLeuArgGlnMetLeuGln 242

RESULT 4

US-09-543-681A-6437

; Sequence 6437, Application US/09543681A

; Patent No. 6605709

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: GARY BRETTON

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PROTEUS MIRABIL

; FILE REFERENCE: 2709.1002-001

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/543, 681A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-05

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/128,706

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-09

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8344

; SEQ ID NO 6437

; LENGTH: 739

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis

US-09-543-681A-6437

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 0.00316 Length: 739
 Score: 103.00 Matches: 57
 Percent Similarity: 45.81% Conservative: 47
 Best Local Similarity: 25.11% Mismatches: 72
 Query Match: 7.64% Indels: 51
 DB: 4 Gaps: 10

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-543-681A-6437 (1-739)

QY 16 GATAGACATTTGGGAATTTTAAAGCAATCTGGAATCTAGTATTGATTTGATTTGAG 75
 Db 517 AspLysValSerAspPheLeuValSerLeuValAsnSerSerLeuAspGlyLeuLysGlu 536
 QY 76 GTGCTTCTTTTGTAAAGACGGCGAAAGACACAATGAAATCTGACGCTCCATA 135
 Db 537 Leu-----GlyLeuAsp-----LysLysIleIleGluGluMetLysAsnSerIle 551
 QY 136 GAATACAAAGGCGATGCGATGATTAACGTAATACGCAAGAAAGATCGTGAAGATTG 195
 Db 552 Gln-----AspLysLeuLysMetAlaThrLysIleLeuValThrVal 565
 QY 196 CAATACTATGCGAGCAATAGTTTTCGCGATTTCATTAAGCGGAGAGTCTTATACAA 255
 Db 566 ValLeuPheValAlaAlaThrAlaLeuSerPheValIleGlyProAlaMet----- 582
 QY 256 GAGATTTTATGCGATGTGCGATAA-----TTAAAG 288
 Db 583 LysGlyLysSerAspAlaValAsnLysIleSerAsnGlnGlnIleArgGlnIleLeuLys 602
 QY 289 GTCATTTACACAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTA-----ATTGACAAACATGCTTTCT 342
 Db 603 LysValLeuAsnAspGlyLeuGluAlaValLeuGlyLysMetIleLysAspIleIle 622
 QY 343 AAAATCTTAGAAGAAGTTTGGAGAAATCGATGATCAAGAGTGAAGAAATGTCGAT 402
 Db 623 LysAlaLeuGluAlaLeuGluLysIleAsp-----LysGlnLeuAlaLys 638
 QY 403 GAATATCCATAAAACACGCGACAATTTAAACAGACAAGCTTTA-----447
 Db 639 GluIleSerLysLysAlaSerIleMetLeuAsnArgThrValValAlaSerLysLeuThr 658
 QY 448 ---AGCGCGCGACTTTAAGCTGTTTAAATCGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCT 504
 Db 659 AsnSerAlaAlaThrAsnThrValAsnIleTyrGlySer-----671
 QY 505 GTCAATTTGCGAATCGCGTTCGCAAAACCAATCTAGGCGGTGTTTATCGCTTGGCGG 564
 Db 672 ---ValIleAlaSerLysIleIleGln-----SerIleAlaGly 683
 QY 565 AATCAGGCTTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGAGTCTGCTTGGCTGGATCATTACA 624
 Db 684 SerLysLysLeuThrAlaValLeuAspIleIleGlnLysLeuMetAspLysIleMetG 703
 QY 625 GCGCTATGACAGCGCATTC 643
 Db 703 uThrTyrHisGluAsnIle 709

RESULT 5

US-08-658-639-12

; Sequence 12, Application US/08658639

; Patent No. 5914238

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: KEESEE, SUSAN

; APPLICANT: OBAR, ROBERT

; APPLICANT: WU, YING-JYE

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR DETECTION OF
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: BREAST CANCER
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;; ADDRESSEE: Testa, Hurwitz & Thibault
;; STREET: 125 High St.
;; CITY: Boston
;; STATE: MA
;; COUNTRY: USA
;; ZIP: 02110
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/658,639
;; FILING DATE:
;; CLASSIFICATION:
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: MEYERS, THOMAS C
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,989
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MTP-021 (8395/24)
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000
;; TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 173 amino acids
;; TYPE: amino acid
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;; US-08-658-639-12

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: Length: 173
Score: 101.50
Percent Similarity: 43.58%
Best Local Similarity: 22.91%
Query Match: 7.52%
DB: 2

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-08-658-639-12 (1-173)

QY 26 TGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAATCTAGTGAATTTATGATTTGTTGGAGTCTGTTT 85
DB 2 TTPProSerLysAlaArgTTPMetLeuPheAlaSerTTP----- 14
QY 86 TTGGTAAAGACGGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATGAAACCTCCATAGATACAAAA 145
DB 15 -----GlnLysThrTTPValAlaProGlyTyrValArg 25
QY 146 GGCATGGCGATGATTACGCTAAATACGACAGAAAGAAATCCCTGAGAGTTTCAATCATG 205
DB 26 LysPheValLeuMetArgAlaAsnIleGlnAlaValSerLeuLys--IleGlnThrLeuL 45
QY 206 GGAGC---AATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCTTTAAAGCC-----GAAGGAGTCTTAT 250
DB 45 ysSerAsnAsnSerMetAlaGlnAlaMetLysGlyValThrLysAlaMetGlyThrMetA 65
QY 251 ACAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGCGATAAATTTAAAGGTCAATTAACAAGCAAGAACTG 310
DB 65 snArgGlnLeuLysLeuProGlnIleGlnLysIleMetMetGluPheGluArgGlnAlaG 85
QY 311 AAACGACTTTAAATGCAAAAAACATGCTTTCTTAAATCTTTAGAAAGAAAGTTTGGAAAGAA 370
DB 85 luileMetAspMetLysGluGluMetMetAsnAspAlaIleAspAspAlaMetGlyAspG 105
QY 371 TCGATCATGAGNA-----GTGAAGAAATGTCGATGATGATTTATCCATTA 415
DB 105 luGluAspGluGluGluSerAspAlaValValSerGlnValLeuAspGluLeuGlyLeu 125
QY 416 AAACACGCGACAAATTTAAACAGACAAAGCCCTTAAGCCGCGAGCTTTTAAACGCTTTTAA 475

DB 125 erLeuThrAspGluLeuSerAsnLeuProSerThrGlySerLeuSerVal---AlaA 144
QY 476 TGGGGGGTTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGTCATTTGTCGAATGCGGTCGCA 528
DB 144 laGlyGlyLysLysAlaGluAlaAlaSerAlaLeuAlaAspAla 161
RESULT 6
US-08-944-604-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/08944604
; Patent No. 6218131
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KEESE, SUSAN
; APPLICANT: OBAR, ROBERT
; APPLICANT: WU, YING-JYE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR DETECTION OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BREAST CANCER
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Testa, Hurwitz & Thibault
; STREET: 125 High St.
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02110
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/944,604
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: MEYERS, THOMAS C
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,989
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MTP-021 (8395/24)
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 248-7000
; TELEFAX: (617) 248-7100
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 173 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-944-604-12

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: Length: 173
Score: 101.50
Percent Similarity: 43.58%
Best Local Similarity: 22.91%
Query Match: 7.52%
DB: 3

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-08-944-604-12 (1-173)

QY 26 TGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAATCTAGTGAATTTATGATTTGTTGGAGTCTGTTT 85
DB 2 TTPProSerLysAlaArgTTPMetLeuPheAlaSerTTP----- 14
QY 86 TTGGTAAAGACGGCGGAAAAAGACACAAATGAAACCTCCATAGATACAAAA 145
DB 15 -----GlnLysThrTTPValAlaProGlyTyrValArg 25
QY 146 GGCATGGCGATGATTACGCTAAATACGACAGAAAGAAATCCCTGAGAGTTTCAATCATG 205
DB 26 LysPheValLeuMetArgAlaAsnIleGlnAlaValSerLeuLys--IleGlnThrLeuL 45
QY 206 GGAGC---AATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCTTTAAAGCC-----GAAGGAGTCTTAT 250


```
QY 7 TACAAATATCATAGACACTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATGGAATCTAGTATTTATTGGAT 66
Db 4 TyrAsnTyrAsnAspLeu-----10
QY 67 TTGTTTGGAGTGCTGTTTGGTAAAGACGCGGAAAGACACAAATGAAAGCTGACC 126
Db 11 -----PheLeuLeuLeuLysPheGlyAspGluMetAsnLysAspThrIleGlu 27
QY 127 AGTCTC-----ATAGAA 138
Db 28 ThrSerArgGluAlaLeuLeuLysAspValValMetIleAlaAlaArgIleLeuLeuGlu 47
QY 139 TACAAAGGATCGCGATGATTACGCTAAATACGCGAAGAAATCGCTGAAGTTCGCA 198
Db 48 SerGlyAlaGluGlyThrArgValGluAspThrMetAlaArgIleAlaThrLysLeuGly 67
QY 199 TACTATGGAGCAATAGTTTGGAGTTCATTAAAGGCGGAGAGTCTTATACAAAGAG 258
Db 68 TyrProGluSerAsnSerPheValThrAsnThrValIleGluPheValLeuHisAsnGlu 87
QY 259 ATTATATGCGATGTGTGCGATAAATTAAGCTCAATTACACAAAGAAACT---GAAACG 315
Db 88 AlaTyrProArgLeu-----TyrArgIleLysThrArgAspThr 100
QY 316 ACTTTAATTAAGCAACAAATGCTTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGAGTGTGGAA---GAATG 372
Db 101 AsnLeuIleLysIleSerGlnAlaAsnGluIleSerArgGlnIleThrAsnGlyThrMet 120
QY 373 GATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGTCGATGAATTTCCATA---AAAAACACGGAACAT 429
Db 121 ThrLeuGluAlaLysTyrGlnLeuGluGluIleTyrValAlaLysArgAspSerSer 140
QY 430 TTAACACAGACACCTTAAAGCGG-----GCGACTTAAAGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
Db 141 LeuProPheLysGlyIleAlaAlaIleAlaThrSerPheLeuTyrLeuGlnGly 160
QY 481 GCTTTTAATCTTATCAATAGCTGCTATTGTTCGCAATGCGTCGCAAAACCATCTTA 540
Db 161 Gly-----ArgLeuValAspIleIleThrAlaValLeuAlaGlyThrIle--- 175
QY 541 GCGGTGTTTATGCTGCGGCAATCAGGTGCTTTACAGAACTCTG-----AGCTTT 594
Db 176 -----GlyTyrLeuValVal-----GluLeuLeuAspArgLysLeuHisAlaGlnPhe 191
QY 595 TTAACAGGTCCTGTTGGCTGGATCATACAGCGGTATGACACCGATGATTATTCAGCG 654
Db 192 IleProGluPheIleGlySerLeuValIleGlyIle-----IleSerValIleGly 208
QY 655 CCGGCTTATAGGGTAACCATACCG-----GCATGATTTGCTGTCGCACTTTA 702
Db 209 HisAlaPhe-----ValProSerGlyAspLeuAlaThrIleIleAlaAlaVal 225
```

RESULT 9

```
US-09-919-172-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/09919172
; Patent No. 6673545
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paris, Mary
; APPLICANT: Turner, Christopher M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROSTATE CANCER MARKERS
; FILE REFERENCE: PA-0036 US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/919,172
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/222,469
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 102
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 29
; LENGTH: 2125
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
```

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. 6673545 3774181CD1
US-09-919-172-29
```

Alignment Scores:

```
Pred. No.: 0.0431 Length: 2125
Score: 95.00 Matches: 46
Percent Similarity: 44.75% Conservative: 35
Best Local Similarity: 25.41% Mismatches: 62
Query Match: 7.04% Indels: 38
DB: 4 Gaps: 9
```

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-919-172-29 (1-2125)

```
QY 4 GCATACAAATATCATAGACACTGGAAATTTTAAAG-----CAATGGAACTTAGTAT 57
Db 986 SerPheArgAspGluLysGluLeuGluArgLeuGlnLeuCysGlnArgLysSerAspHis 1005
QY 58 TTATTGGAATTTGTT-----GAGGTGCTGTTTGGTAAAGACGCGGAAAAA 105
Db 1006 LeuLysGluGlnPheGluLysSerHisGluGlnLeuLeuGlnAsnIleLysAlaGluLys 1025
QY 106 AGACACAAATGAAAGAACTGACCCAGCTCCATAGAATACAAAGGATGCGGATAGCT 165
Db 1026 GluAsnAsnAspLysIleGlnArgLeuAsnGluGluLeuGluLysSerAsnGluCysAla 1045
QY 166 AAATACGCAAGAAATCGCTGAAGAGTTG-----CAATACTATGCGGACATAGTTT 219
Db 1046 GluMetLeuLysGlnLysValGluGluLeuThrArgGlnAsnAsnGluThrLysLeuMet 1065
QY 220 GCGAGTTTCAATAAGCGCGAAGGA-----GTCTTATACAGAGATTTTATGCGAT 270
Db 1066 MetGlnArgIleGlnAlaGluSerGluAsnIleValLeuGluLysGlnThrIleGlnGln 1085
QY 271 GTGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTC-----291
Db 1086 ArgCysGluAlaLeuLysIleGlnAlaAspGlyPheLysAspGlnLeuArgSerThrAsn 1105
QY 292 ---AATTACACAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTAATTTGAAACAAACATGCTTTCTTAAATC 348
Db 1106 GluHisLeuHisLysGlnThrLysThr-----GluGlnAspPheGlnA-gLysIle 1122
QY 349 -----TTAGAAAGAAAGTTTGGAAAGAAATGGATGAT-----GAAGAAGTGAAGAAATG 396
Db 1123 LysCysLeuGluGluAspLeuAlaLysSerGlnAsnLeuValSerGluPheLysGlnLys 1142
QY 397 TCGATGTAATTATCCATA-----AAAAACACGCACAATTTTAAACAGA 438
Db 1143 CysAspGlnGlnAsnIleIleIleGlnAsnThrLysLysGluValArgAsnLeuAsnAla 1162
QY 439 CAA 441
Db 1163 Glu 1163
```

RESULT 10

```
US-09-543-681A-7696
; Sequence 7696, Application US/09543681A
; Patent No. 6605709
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GARY BRETON
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO PROTEUS MIRA
; FILE REFERENCE: 2709,1002-001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/543,681A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/128,706
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8344
; SEQ ID NO 7696
; LENGTH: 1386
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Proteus mirabilis
US-09-543-681A-7696
```

Alignment Scores:

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|------|
| Pred. No.: | 0.0833 | Length: | 1886 |
| Score: | 91.50 | Matches: | 43 |
| Percent Similarity: | 36.65% | Conservative: | 38 |
| Best Local Similarity: | 19.46% | Mismatches: | 73 |
| Query Match: | 6.78% | Indels: | 67 |
| DB: | 4 | Gaps: | 9 |

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-543-681A-7696 (1-1086)

| | | | |
|-----|----|--|-----|
| 7 | QY | TACAAATCATAGACAGCTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTTGGAACTCTAGTGATTTATGGAT | 66 |
| | | | |
| 786 | Db | PheAlaTyrraspArgLysGlu---IleGluGlnMetGln--- | 798 |
| | | | |
| 67 | QY | TTGTTTCAGGTGCTTGTGTTTGGTAAAGACGCGGAAAAAAGACACAAATGMAAACTGACC | 126 |
| | | | |
| 799 | Db | ---PheGluThrThrLeuIleGlyLys---SerArgAlaGluGlnGluLysLeuAsn | 815 |
| | | | |
| 127 | QY | AGCTCCATGAATACAAAGSCATGGCGATGATTACGCTAAATACGACGAGAAGAATCGCT | 186 |
| | | | |
| 816 | Db | Ala--- | 816 |
| 187 | QY | GAAGAGTGTCAATACTATGGGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAGGCGCAAGAGTC | 246 |
| | | | |
| 817 | Db | -----LeuArgGlnIleaspVal | 822 |
| 247 | QY | TTATACAAAGAGATTTTATCGATGTGTGCGATAAAATTAAGGTGCAATTTACAAACAAGAAA | 306 |
| | | | |
| 823 | Db | LeuTyrrGlnGlnAlaSerValAspLeuGlyGluLysGluLeuValAsnLeuGlnArgAsn | 842 |
| | | | |
| 307 | QY | ACTGAAACGACTTTAATGTACACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAAGAAGTTTGAA | 366 |
| | | | |
| 843 | Db | ValGluLeuThr-----LysGlnGlnIleGluGluLeuArgLysArgGluAlaMet | 860 |
| | | | |
| 367 | QY | GAAATGGAT--- | 390 |
| | | | |
| 861 | Db | LysGlyAspProMetAlaGlyLeuLysGlnGlyLeuSeraspPheSerGluSerAlaMet | 880 |
| 391 | QY | GAAATGTCGATGAATATCCATAAAACACCGACAAATTTAAACAGACAAAGCCTTAAGC | 450 |
| | | | |
| 881 | Db | AspValMetGluAsnValArgAsnValThrThrAsnAlaLeuAsnAsnMetSerAspAla | 900 |
| | | | |
| 451 | QY | GCGGCGCACTTACGCTGTTTAAATCGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGAGTGTCAAT | 510 |
| | | | |
| 901 | Db | LeuAlaAspPheAlaLeuThrGlyLysGlySerPheLysaspPheAlaAsnAlaValIle | 920 |
| | | | |
| 511 | QY | -----GTTGCGAATCGGTCGCAAAACCAATCTTAGGGCGTGGTTTATCGCTTCGCGGC | 564 |
| | | | |
| 921 | Db | SerAspIleThrArgMetValMetLysMetLeuIlePheLysAlaIleGluAlaGlyGly | 940 |
| | | | |
| 565 | QY | AATCAGGTCTTACAGAAGACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGTCTGTGGCTGGATCATTTACA | 624 |
| | | | |
| 941 | Db | -----GlnAlaMetGlyPhe-----AspMetGlyTrpMetSerLys | 952 |
| | | | |
| 625 | QY | GGC | 627 |
| | | | |
| 953 | Db | Gly | 953 |

RESULT 11

US-09-138-452A-749
Sequence 749, Application US/09198452A
Patent No. 6559294
GENERAL INFORMATION:

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Griffiths, R.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Chlamydia pneumoniae genomic sequence and polypeptides, fragments thereof and uses thereof, in particular for the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of infection
FILE REFERENCE: 9710-003-999
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/198,452A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6849
SEQ ID NO 749
LENGTH: 281

```

; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia pneumoniae
US-09-198-452A-749

```

| | | |
|------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Alignment Scores: | | |
| Pred. No.: | 0.0801 | 281 |
| Score: | 89.50 | 56 |
| Percent Similarity: | 41.18% | Conservative: 49 |
| Best Local Similarity: | 21.96% | Mismatches: 103 |
| Query Match: | 6.63% | Indels: 47 |
| DB: | 4 | Gaps: 11 |

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-198-452A-749 (1-281)

QY 64 GATTGTTTGAAGTGCCTGTTTTCCTTAAGACGCGGCAAAAAGACACAAATGAAAACTG 1233
Db 30 AspSerArgAspValLysValPheSerLeuGluGlyLysGlnThrArgGlnGluLysThr 49
QY 124 ACCAGCTCC-----ATAGAATACAAAAGGCATGGCGCATGATTACGCTAAA 168
Db 50 ThrSerSerLysGlyAsnThrArgThrGluSerArgLysPheAlaAspGluGluLysArg 69
QY 169 TACCAGAGAAGAATCGCTGAA-----GAGTTGCAATACTAT 204
Db 70 ValAspAspGluLeuAlaGluValGlySerLysGluGluGlnGluSerGlnGluPhe 89
QY 205 -----GGGAGCAATAGTTTGGC-----AGTTTCATTAAAGCGGACGAGCTCTTATAC 252
Db 90 CysLeuAlaGluAenAlaPheAlaGlyMetSerLeuIleAspIleAlaAlaGlySer 109
QY 253 AAGAGATTTTATCGCATGTGTGGCGATAAAATTAAGGTCAATTAACAAGAAAACTGAA 312
Db 110 AlaGluAlaValGluValAla-----ProfileAlaValSer-----SerIleAsp 125
QY 313 ACCGACTTAAATGACAAACATCCTTCTAAATCTTAGAAAGAAGTTTGGAGAAGAATG 372
Db 126 ThrGlnTrpIleGluAenIleLeuSerThrValGluSerMetValIleSerGluIle 145
QY 373 GATCATGACGAAGTGAAGAATAATGCGCATGAATTCATCAATAAAAAACGCGACAAATTTA 432
Db 146 AsnGlyGluGlnLeuValGluLeu-----ValLeuAspAlaSerSerSer 160
QY 433 AACAGACACAGCCTTAGCGGCGGACCTTTAACGCTGTTTAAAAATGGGGGTTTTAAATCT 492
Db 161 ValProGluAlaPheValGlyAlaAsnLeuThrLeuValGlnSerGly-----176
QY 493 TATCAATTAGCTGCTCATTTGTTCGGAATGCGGTCCGCAAAACCAATCTTAGGGCGTGGTTA 552
Db 177 GlnAspLeuSerValLysPheSerSerPheValAspAlaThrGlnMetAlaGluAla 196
QY 553 TCGCTTGGCGGCAAT-----CAGGTGCTTACAGAAGACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGT--- 603
Db 197 AspLeuValThrAsnAsnProSerGlnLeuSerSerLeuValSerAlaLeuLysGlyHis 216
QY 604 -----CCTGTTGGCTGGATCATTCATACACGCTATGACACGCGATT 642
Db 217 GlnLeuThrLeuLysGluPheSerValGlyAsnLeuValGlnLeuProLysIleGlu 236
QY 643 GATATTGACGGCGGCTTATAGGGTAACCATACCGCGCATGATTGTGGTTGCCACTTTA 702
Db 237 GluValGlnThrProLeuHis-----MetIleAlaSerThrIle 249
QY 703 CGCTTAAAAACACAGCAACCCAAATGGAGATAAGAAGTCGTTGCAA 747
Db 250 ArgHisArgGluGluLysAspGlnArgAspGlnAsnGlnLysGln 264

RESULT 12
US-09-328-352-5845
; Sequence 5845, Application US/09328352
; Patent No. 6562958
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gary L. Berton et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES RELATING TO ACINETOBACTER

RESULT, T 12

RESULTS 12
 US-09-328-352-5845
 ; Sequence 5845, Application US/09328352
 ; Patent No. 6562958
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Gary L. Bretton et al.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND

; TITLE OF INVENTION: BAUMANNII FOR DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS

; FILE REFERENCE: GTC99-032A

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/328,352

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-04

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8252

; SEQ ID NO 5845

; LENGTH: 543

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Acinetobacter baumannii

US-09-328-352-5845

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.106 Length: 543
Score: 89.50 Matches: 40
Percent Similarity: 37.37% Conservative: 31
Best Local Similarity: 21.05% Mismatches: 52
Query Match: 6.63% Indels: 67
DB: 4 Gaps: 10

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-328-352-5845 (1-543)

```
QY 16 GATAGACCTGGAATTTTAAAGCAATGGAATCTAGTATTGATTTGGATTGTTGAG 75
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 366 AspLysSerLeuGluGluLeuGluGluGluGluGluGluGluGluGluGluGlu 385
QY 76 GTGCTTGTGTTTGGTAAAGACGGCGGAAAGACACAAATGAAACCTGACCGCTCCATA 135
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 385 ----- 385
QY 136 GAATACAAAGGCGATGCGGAT-----GATTACGCT 165
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 386 GluTyrLysAsnLysGlyGlnIleLysPheValThrPheHisGlnSerPheSerTyrGlu 405
QY 166 AATACGCAAGAAATC-----GCTGAAGAGTGTGCAATCTATGAGGCAATAGTTTSG 222
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 406 AspPheValGluGlyIleArgAlaGluThrValGluTyrSerAspGlyLysLysAsnIle 425
QY 223 AGTTTCATTAAAGCGGAGGAGCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATCGGAT----- 270
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 426 GluTyrProValValSerGlyValPhe-----LysLeuLeuCysAspThrAlaGlnSer 443
QY 271 -----GTGTCGATATAATTAAGGTCAATTAACAAAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTAATT 324
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 444 LysValIleLeuGluSerGlnLysIleAsnPheAspSerAsnThr----- 458
QY 325 GAACAAACATCTTCTTAAATCTTAGAAGAGATTTGGAGAAATG-----GATGATGAA 381
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 459 -----AsnGluIleTrpLysMetSerLeuGlyArgAlaGlyGluAspGlu 473
QY 382 GAAGTGAAGAAATGTGC-----GATGAATTA 408
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 474 AspIlePheAspTyrCysIleLysAsnHisCysValLeuLeuGlyTrpGlyAspGluLeu 493
QY 409 TCATTAATAAACCGGACCAATTTAAACAGACAAAGCCTTAAGCGCGGCGACTTTAAACGCTG 468
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 494 AspPheSerAsnAla-----ValAsnArgLysGlnIleGlu-----GluIle 507
QY 469 TTTAAATCGGGGTTTAAATCTTATCAA 498
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 508 MetAspLysAsnGlyTyrGluAlaTyrArg 517
```

RESULT 13

US-09-345-236B-98

; Sequence 98, Application US/09345236B

; Patent No. 6521454

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Becnel, James J.

; APPLICANT: Tokuo, Fukuda

; APPLICANT: Moser, Bettina

; APPLICANT: Cockburn, Andrew

; APPLICANT: White, Susan E.

; APPLICANT: Undeen, Albert H.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6521454el Baculoviruses, Insecticidal

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions, and Methods for Control of Invertebrates

; FILE REFERENCE: 21042.0004

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/345,236B

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-30

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 98

; LENGTH: 546

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: mosquito baculovirus

US-09-345-236B-98

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.106 Length: 546
Score: 89.50 Matches: 60
Percent Similarity: 36.86% Conservative: 34
Best Local Similarity: 23.53% Mismatches: 92
Query Match: 6.63% Indels: 69
DB: 4 Gaps: 10

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-345-236B-98 (1-546)

```
QY 67 TTGTTTCAGGTGCTGTTTGTAAAGACGGCGGAAAGACACAAATGAAATA----- 120
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 153 ValPheGluValValGlyGlyGlyProGluGlyAspTyrTyrAlaAlaGlyGluGluAspGlu 172
QY 121 -----CTGACCGCTCCATAGATACAAAGCGCATGCGGATGATTACGCT 165
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 173 ValSerArgAsnSerLeuAsnPheAspMetAlaSerGluValGlnSerThrAspAlaAla 192
QY 166 AATACGCAAGAA-----AGNATCGCTGAGAGTTGCATCTATGAGGAGCAATAGT 216
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 193 LysValMetGluLeuPheSerAlaLeuSerGluGluGlnArgAsnValIleLeuAsnAsn 212
QY 217 TTTCGAGTGTTCATTAAAGCGGAGGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATCGATGCTGTC 276
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 213 PheGlyAlaAlaProSerGlySerGlyThr----- 222
QY 277 GATAAATTAAAGGTCAATTAACAAGAAACCTGAAACGACTTTTAATTGAACAAACATG 336
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 223 -----ThrProThrSerAlaGlnProAspMet 232
QY 337 CTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGATTTGGAAGAAATGATGATGATGAGAGTCAAGAAATG 396
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 233 -----GluValGluAspValGluThrValGluLys 242
QY 397 TGCATGAATATATCCATAAAAAACACGCAATTTAAAC-----AGCAACAGCC 444
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 243 ProGluAsnLeuAsnAspIleIleThrAspGlnLeuArgAspPheMetAlaGlnGluLeu 262
QY 445 TTAAGCGCGGCGACTTTACGCTGTTTAAATAGGG-----GTTTTTAATCTTAT 495
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 263 LysLysAlaAlaGluAsnTyrValProLysTrpGlySerThrValGlyGluSerLysSer 282
QY 496 CAATTAGCTGCTCATTGTTGGAAATGCGTCGCAAAACCACTTCTAGGCGCTGTTTATCG 555
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 283 AlaLeuAlaIleThrValAlaAspArgValSerArgSerPheMetTyrGluGlyArgIle 302
QY 556 CTTTCGCGGCAATCAGGTG-----CTTACAGA 582
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 303 ValAspTyrAsnGlnValValIleLeuAspAsnTyrAspGlnArgLeuGluGlu 322
QY 583 ACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGTCTCTGTTGGCTGGATCATTT----- 621
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 323 LeuLeuSerPheArgThrLysThr-----TyrIleIleAlaGluGlyValProHisAsp 340
QY 622 ACAGCGCTATGGACACGCGATTGATATTGCGAGCGCGCTTATAGGGTAACCATACCGCA 681
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 341 SerLysValHisAspTyrValAspLeuThr-----GlnTyrArgGluThrValProTyr 358
QY 682 TGCAATTGCTGTGCCACTTTTACGCTTAAACACACAGCAAGCCCAAT 726
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 359 SerIleAlaLeuAsnAsnLeuSerArgGlyValAspGlnAlaAsn 373
```

```

RESULT 14
US-09-345-236B-121
; Sequence 121, Application US/09145236B
; Patent No. 6521454
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Becnel, James J.
; APPLICANT: Tukuo, Fukuda
; APPLICANT: Moser, Bettina
; APPLICANT: Cockburn, Andrew
; APPLICANT: White, Susan E.
; APPLICANT: Undeen, Albert H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6521454el Baculoviruses, Insecticidal
; FILE REFERENCE: 21042.0004
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/345,236B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 121
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: mosquito baculovirus
US-09-345-236B-121

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.106 Length: 546
Score: 89.50 Matches: 60
Percent Similarity: 36.86% Conservative: 34
Best Local Similarity: 23.53% Mismatches: 92
Query Match: 6.63% Indels: 69
DB: 4 Gaps: 10

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-345-236B-121 (1-546)
QY 67 TTGTTGAGGCGCTGTTTGGTAAGACGGCGAAAGACACAAATGAAAAA----- 120
DB 153 valPheGluValValGlyGlyProGluGlyAspTyrAlaAlaGlyGluGluAspGlu 172
QY 121 -----CTGACCAGCTCCATGAATACAAAGCGCATGAGGAGTGTGCT 165
DB 173 ValSerArgAsnSerLeuAsnPheAspMetAlaSerGluValGlnSerThrAspAlaAla 192
QY 166 AATACGACGAA-----AGATCGCTCAAGATGCAATACTATGCGAGCAATAGT 216
DB 193 LysValMetGluLeuPheAspAlaLeuSerGluGluGlnArgAsnValIleLeuAsnAsn 212
QY 217 TTTCGAGTTTCATTAAAGCGAGGAGCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGTC 276
DB 213 PheGlyAlaAlaProSerGlySerGlyThr----- 222
QY 277 GATATAATTAAGSTCAATTACACAAAGAAACTGAAACGACTTTAATTGAACAAACNTG 336
DB 223 -----ThrProThrSerAlaGlnProAspMet 232
QY 337 CTTCCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGTTTGGAGAAATGATGATGAGAGAGTCAAGAAATG 396
DB 233 -----GluValGluAspValGluThrValGluLys 242
QY 397 TGGATGCAATTATCCATAAATAAACCAGCACAATTAAAC-----AGCAAGCC 444
DB 243 ProGluAsnLeuAsnAspIleIleThrAspGlnLeuArgAspPheMetAlaGlnGluLeu 262
QY 445 TTAAGCGCGCGACTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATATGGG-----GGTTTAAATCTTAT 495
DB 263 LysLysAlaAlaGluAsnTyrValProLysTyrPGLysSerThrValGlyGluSerLysSer 282
QY 496 CAATTAGCTGCTATTGTCGAATCGGTCGCAAAACCAATCTAGCGCGTGTGTTATCG 555
DB 283 AlaLeuAlaIleThrValAlaAspArgValSerArgSerPheMetTyrGluGlyArgIle 302
QY 556 CTTCGGGGCAATCAGCTG-----CTTACAAGA 582
DB 556 -----

```

```

Db 303 ValAspTyrAsnGlnValValLeuHisIleLeuAspAsnTyrAspGlnArgLeuGlu 322
QY 583 ACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGTCCTGTTGGCTGGATCATT----- 621
DB 323 LeuLeuSerPheArgThrLysThr-----TyrIleIleAlaGluGlyValProHisAsp 340
QY 622 ACAGGCGTATGGACAGCATGATATTCAGAGCGCGCTTATAGGCTAAACCATCCGCCA 681
DB 341 SerLysValHisAspTyrValAspLeuThr-----GlnTyrArgGluThrValProTyr 358
QY 682 TGCATTGTGCTGCCACTTTACGCTTAAACACACAGCAAGCCAT 726
DB 359 SerIleAlaLeuAsnAsnLeuSerArgGlyValAspGlnAlaAsn 373

RESULT 15
US-09-446-301A-50
; Sequence 50, Application US/09446301A
; Patent No. 6506893
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: EL SOLH, NEVINE
; APPLICANT: ALLIGNET, JEANINE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND THEIR USE FOR DETECTING RESISTANCE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TO STREPTOGRAMIN A OR TO STREPTOGRAMIN B AND RELATED
; FILE REFERENCE: 03715-0059
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/446,301A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 51
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 50
; LENGTH: 560
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
US-09-446-301A-50

```

```

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.108 Length: 560
Score: 89.50 Matches: 37
Percent Similarity: 46.58% Conservative: 31
Best Local Similarity: 25.34% Mismatches: 47
Query Match: 6.63% Indels: 31
DB: 4 Gaps: 7

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-446-301A-50 (1-560)
QY 22 GACTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGATCTAGTATTATTGATTTTGTGAGTGCTT 81
DB 435 AspIleAspAlaValGluAlaLeuGlu-----GluLeuLeuIleThrTyrGluGlyVal 452
QY 82 GTTTTGTGAAGACGGCGGAAAGACACAAATGAAAACTGACCGCTCCATAGAATAC 141
DB 453 ValLeuPheAlaSerHisAspLys----- 460
QY 142 AAAAGGCATGCGCATGATTACGCTAATATACGCAAGAAATCGCTGAAGATTTCGAATAC 201
DB 461 -----LysPheIleGlnAsnLeuAlaGlnLeuLeuIle 472
QY 202 TATGGAGCAATAGTTTTCGAGTTTCATTAAGCGCAAGAGTCTTTATACAAAGAGATT 261
DB 473 IleGluAsnAsnLysValLysLysPhe-----GluGlyThr---TyrIleGluTyr 488
QY 262 TTATGCGATGTGTCCGNTAATTAAGTCAATTAACAAGAAA-----ACTGAACG 315
DB 489 Leu---LysIleLysAspLysProLysLeuAsnThrAsnGluLysGluLysGluLys 507
QY 316 ACTTTAATCAACAAACATGCTTTCTTAAATCTTAAATCTTAAAGAGTTTGGAGAAATGAT 375
DB 508 LysMetIleLeuGluMetGlnIleSerSerLeuLeuSerLysIleSerMetGluGluAsn 527
QY 376 GATGAAGAAGTGAAGAATGTGCGAT-----GAATTATCCATAAAAAACACGCAAT 429
DB 528 GluGluLysAsnLysGluLeuAspGluLysTyrTyrLysLeuLysLeuLysGluLeuLysSer 547

```

Qy 430 TTAACAGACAGCCTTA 447
|||||
Db 548 LeuAsnLysAsnIleMet 553

Search completed: July 5, 2004, 03:07:23
Job time : 21.5 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - protein search, using frame_plus_n2p model

Run on: July 5, 2004, 03:03:18 ; Search time 67.5 Seconds

(without alignments)
7000.427 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-732-091-3

Perfect score: 1349

Sequence: 1 atggcatacaaatatgatag.....cgttgcaaatagaatccatt 759

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Xgapop 10.0 , Xgapext 0.5
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5
Fgapop 6.0 , Fgapext 7.0
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 1276540 seqs, 311283816 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2553080

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame, n2p.model, DEV=xlh

-Q=/cgn2_1/USPTC_spool/US09732091/tunat_02072004_182407_19065/app_query.fasta_1.903

-DB=Published Applications AA -QFMT=fastan -SUFFIX=n2p.rapb -MINMATCH=0.1

-LOOPCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blosum62

-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR SCORE=pct -THR MAX=100

-THR MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZ=500 -MINLEN=0

-MAXLEN=2000000000 -USER=US09732091@cgn_1_1_35 @runat_02072004_182407_19065

-KCFU=6 -ICFU=3 -NO MAP -LARGQUERY -NEG SCORES=0 -WAIT -DSPBLOCK=100

-ZLONGLOG -DEV TIMEOUT=120 -WARN TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5

-FGAPOP=6 -FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database :

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep.*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep.*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep.*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep.*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep.*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep.*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep.*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep.*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep.*
15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep.*
16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep.*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep.*
18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

| Result No. | Score | Query Match | Length DB ID | Description |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| ----- | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|------|----|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1279 | 94.8 | 253 | 9 | US-09-732-091-4 | Sequence 4, Appli |
| 2 | 1279 | 94.8 | 265 | 9 | US-09-732-091-44 | Sequence 44, Appl |
| 3 | 1270 | 94.1 | 253 | 12 | US-10-335-977-9162 | Sequence 9162, Ap |
| 4 | 1270 | 94.1 | 253 | 12 | US-10-335-977-9163 | Sequence 9163, Ap |
| 5 | 1270 | 94.1 | 256 | 12 | US-10-335-977-9164 | Sequence 9164, Ap |
| 6 | 722 | 53.5 | 248 | 12 | US-10-335-977-7698 | Sequence 7698, Ap |
| 7 | 716 | 53.1 | 237 | 12 | US-10-335-977-7699 | Sequence 7699, Ap |
| 8 | 472.5 | 35.0 | 155 | 10 | US-09-882-227-414 | Sequence 414, Appl |
| 9 | 252 | 18.7 | 49 | 9 | US-09-732-091-20 | Sequence 20, Appl |
| 10 | 198 | 14.7 | 38 | 9 | US-09-732-091-17 | Sequence 17, Appl |
| 11 | 194 | 14.4 | 41 | 9 | US-09-732-091-19 | Sequence 19, Appl |
| 12 | 152 | 11.3 | 30 | 9 | US-09-732-091-18 | Sequence 18, Appl |
| 13 | 150 | 11.1 | 30 | 9 | US-09-732-091-16 | Sequence 16, Appl |
| 14 | 98.5 | 7.3 | 1009 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-43832 | Sequence 43832, A |
| 15 | 97.5 | 7.2 | 815 | 16 | US-10-437-963-191043 | Sequence 191043, A |
| 16 | 97 | 7.2 | 916 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-76490 | Sequence 76490, A |
| 17 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 373 | 15 | US-10-369-493-42 | Sequence 42, Appl |
| 18 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 701 | 14 | US-10-632-585-7400 | Sequence 7400, Ap |
| 19 | 96.5 | 7.2 | 1102 | 14 | US-10-156-761-14395 | Sequence 14395, A |
| 20 | 95 | 7.0 | 517 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-54543 | Sequence 54543, A |
| 21 | 95 | 7.0 | 2125 | 9 | US-09-919-172-29 | Sequence 29, Appl |
| 22 | 95 | 7.0 | 2649 | 14 | US-10-205-219-169 | Sequence 169, App |
| 23 | 95 | 7.0 | 2649 | 15 | US-10-341-434-220 | Sequence 220, App |
| 24 | 95 | 7.0 | 2649 | 15 | US-10-341-434-230 | Sequence 230, App |
| 25 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 408 | 16 | US-10-437-963-160944 | Sequence 160944, A |
| 26 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 1196 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-52737 | Sequence 52737, A |
| 27 | 93 | 6.9 | 610 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-47217 | Sequence 47217, A |
| 28 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 430 | 15 | US-10-369-493-5229 | Sequence 5229, Ap |
| 29 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 996 | 9 | US-09-815-242-5251 | Sequence 5251, Ap |
| 30 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 1009 | 9 | US-09-815-242-12141 | Sequence 12141, A |
| 31 | 92 | 6.8 | 889 | 16 | US-10-437-963-197045 | Sequence 197045, A |
| 32 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 241 | 12 | US-10-412-699B-682 | Sequence 682, App |
| 33 | 91.5 | 6.8 | 1847 | 15 | US-10-369-493-1075 | Sequence 1075, Ap |
| 34 | 90.5 | 6.7 | 659 | 12 | US-10-424-539-222059 | Sequence 222059, A |
| 35 | 90.5 | 6.7 | 1163 | 15 | US-10-452-024-107 | Sequence 107, App |
| 36 | 90 | 6.7 | 573 | 12 | US-10-425-114-43207 | Sequence 43207, A |
| 37 | 90 | 6.7 | 744 | 16 | US-10-437-963-122954 | Sequence 122954, A |
| 38 | 90 | 6.7 | 820 | 12 | US-10-221-278-590 | Sequence 590, App |
| 39 | 90 | 6.7 | 820 | 15 | US-10-291-172-590 | Sequence 590, App |
| 40 | 90 | 6.7 | 1089 | 14 | US-10-032-585-7664 | Sequence 7664, Ap |
| 41 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 281 | 15 | US-10-289-762-749 | Sequence 749, App |
| 42 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 460 | 12 | US-10-425-114-63971 | Sequence 63971, A |
| 43 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 560 | 14 | US-10-253-904-50 | Sequence 50, Appl |
| 44 | 89.5 | 6.6 | 869 | 12 | US-10-282-122A-58561 | Sequence 58561, A |
| 45 | 89 | 6.6 | 384 | 12 | US-10-260-708-60 | Sequence 60, Appl |

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-732-091-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09732091
; Patent No. US20020107368A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui

APPLICANT: Walker, Richard I.

APPLICANT: Jackson, W. James

TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteins, gene sequences and uses

FILE REFERENCE: 7969-088

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44

SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.1

SEQ ID NO 4

LENGTH: 253

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.

US-09-732-091-4

| Alignment Scores: | 7,22e-123 | Length: | 253 |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----|
| Pred. No.: | 1279.00 | Matches: | 253 |

Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
 Query Match: 94.81% Indels: 0
 DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-732-091-4 (1-253)

```

QY 1 ATGGCATAAAATATGATAGAGCTTCGAATTTTAAAGCAATTTGGAATCTAGTATTTA 60
Db 1 MetAlaTyrlsTyAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
QY 61 TTGGATTGTTTGGAGTGCTTTGTTTGGTAAAGCGGCAAAAGACACAAATGAAAA 120
Db 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys 40
QY 121 CTGACGAGCTCCATAGATACAAAGCATGGCGATGATTCGCTTAATACGCAAGAA 180
Db 41 LeuThrSerSerLeuGluTyrlsArgHisGlyAspAspTyrlsAlaLysTyrlsAlaGluArg 60
QY 181 ATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATATGAGCAATGTTTTCGAGTTCATTAAGGCGAA 240
Db 61 IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrlsGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 80
QY 241 GGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGTTTATGCGATGTTGCGATTAATTAAGGTCAATTAACA 300
Db 81 GlyValLeuTyrlsGluLeuLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrlsAsn 100
QY 301 AAGAAACTGAAAGCTTAAATGACAAACATGCTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGT 360
Db 101 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 120
QY 361 TTGGAAGAAATGATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGCGATCAATTTATCCATAAAAAA 420
Db 121 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 140
QY 421 AGGCAATTTAAACAGACAGCTTAAGCGCGGCACTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
Db 141 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 160
QY 481 GGTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAAGTGTGCTGCTTGTGCAATGCGATCGCTCGCAAAACCTCTA 540
Db 161 GlyPheLysSerTyrlsGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 180
QY 541 GGGGTGTTTATCGCTTCGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
Db 181 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 200
QY 601 GGTCTGTGCTGGTATCATTACAGCGGTATGACAGCGATTCGATTCAGCGCGGCT 660
Db 201 GlyProValGlyTrpIleThrGlyValTrpThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 220
QY 661 TATAGGTAACCATACCGCATGCTTGTGTTGCGCTTTACGCTTAAACACACAGCAA 720
Db 221 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 240
QY 721 GCCAATGAGATAGAAGTCGTGTCGAATAGAAATCAAT 759
Db 241 AlaAsnGlyAspLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 253

```

RESULT 2

US-09-732-091-44

Sequence 44 Application US/09732091

Patent No. US20020107368A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui

APPLICANT: Walker, Richard L.

APPLICANT: Jackson, M. James

TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteins, gene sequences and uses

TITLE OF INVENTION: thereof

FILE REFERENCE: 7969-088

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

SEQ ID NO 44

LENGTH: 265

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.

US-09-732-091-44

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 7,31e-123
 Score: 1279.00
 Percent Similarity: 100.00%
 Best Local Similarity: 100.00%
 Query Match: 94.81%
 Indels: 0
 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-732-091-44 (1-265)

```

QY 1 ATGSCATACAAATATGATAGAGCTTCGAATTTTAAAGCAATTTGGAATCTAGTATTTA 60
Db 13 MetAlaTyrlsTyAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 32
QY 61 TTGGATTGTTTGGAGTGCTTTGTTTGGTAAAGCGGCAAAAGACACAAATGAAAA 120
Db 33 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys 52
QY 121 CTGACGAGCTCCATAGATACAAAGCATGGCGATGATTCGCTTAATACGCAAGAA 180
Db 53 LeuThrSerSerLeuGluTyrlsArgHisGlyAspAspTyrlsAlaLysTyrlsAlaGluArg 72
QY 181 ATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATATGAGCAATGTTTTCGAGTTCATTAAGGCGAA 240
Db 73 IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrlsGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleLysGlyGlu 92
QY 241 GGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTTGCGATTAATTAAGGTCAATTAACA 300
Db 93 GlyValLeuTyrlsGluLeuLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrlsAsn 112
QY 301 AAGAAACTGAAAGCTTAAATGACAAACATGCTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAGT 360
Db 113 LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer 132
QY 361 TTGGAAGAAATGATGATGAAGAGTGAAGAAATGCGATCAATTTATCCATAAAAAA 420
Db 133 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 152
QY 421 AGGCAATTTAAACAGACAGCTTAAGCGCGGCACTTTAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG 480
Db 153 ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly 172
QY 481 GGTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAAGTGTGCTGCTTGTGCAATGCGATCGCTCGCAAAACCTCTA 540
Db 173 GlyPheLysSerTyrlsGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu 192
QY 541 GGGGTGTTTATCGCTTCGGGCAATCAGGTGCTTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA 600
Db 193 GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr 212
QY 601 GGTCTGTGCTGGTATCATTACAGCGGTATGACAGCGATTCGATTCAGCGCGGCT 660
Db 213 GlyProValGlyTrpIleThrGlyValTrpThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla 232
QY 661 TATAGGTAACCATACCGCATGCTTGTGTTGCGCTTTACGCTTAAACACACAGCAA 720
Db 233 TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln 252
QY 721 GCCAATGAGATAGAAGTCGTGTCGAATAGAAATCAAT 759
Db 253 AlaAsnGlyAspLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerIle 265

```

RESULT 3

US-10-335-977-9162

Sequence 9162 Application US/10335977

Publication No. US20040052799A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: DOUGLAS SMITH et al
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES
RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR
DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 28 State Street
CITY: Boston
STATE: Massachusetts
COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 02109-1875

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: CD-ROM ISO9660

COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT 4.0

SOFTWARE: UNIX

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/335,977

FILING DATE: 30-Dec-2002

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,002

FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1997

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Mandragouras, Amy E.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 227-7400

TELEFAX: (617) 742-4214

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9162:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 253 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

HYPOTHETICAL: YES

ORIGINAL SOURCE:

ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: misc feature

LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...253

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9162:

US-10-335-977-9162

Alignment Scores:

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.: | 6,11e-122 | Length: | 253 |
| Score: | 1270.00 | Matches: | 251 |
| Percent Similarity: | 99.60% | Conservative: | 1 |
| Best Local Similarity: | 99.21% | Mismatches: | 1 |
| Query Match: | 94.14% | Indels: | 0 |
| DB: | 12 | Gaps: | 0 |

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-10-335-977-9162 (1-253)

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 1 | ATGCATACAAATATGATAGACACTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATCGAATCTAGTATTA | 60 |
| DB | 1 | MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerAspLeu | 20 |
| QY | 61 | TTGGATTGTTGGCGTCTGTTTGGTAAAGCGCGGAAAAAGACAAATGAAAAA | 120 |
| DB | 21 | LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys | 40 |
| QY | 121 | CTGACCAAGCTCCATAGATAACAAAGCATGCCATGATACGTAATACCGAAGA | 180 |
| DB | 41 | LeuThrSerSerLeuGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg | 60 |
| QY | 181 | ATCGCTGAAGAGTTGCAATATGAGGAGCAATAGTTTGGCGATTTTCATTAAAGCGAA | 240 |
| DB | 61 | IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheLeuLysGlyGlu | 80 |
| QY | 241 | GGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTATGCGATGTGCGATAAATTAAGGTCAATTCAAC | 300 |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| DB | 81 | GlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuLeuCysAspValCysAspLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn | 100 |
| QY | 301 | AAGAAACTGAACGACTTTAATTCACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAAAGAAAT | 360 |
| DB | 101 | LysLysThrGluThrLeuLeuLeuGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysLeuGluArgSer | 120 |
| QY | 361 | TTGGAAGAAATGGATGATGAAGAAAGTGAAGAAATGTCGATGAATATCCATAAAAC | 420 |
| DB | 121 | LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerLeuLysAsn | 140 |
| QY | 421 | ACGACATTTAAACAGACAGCTTAAGCCGCGACTTTAAACGCTGTTTAAATGGGG | 480 |
| DB | 141 | ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly | 160 |
| QY | 481 | GGTTTAAATCTTATCAATAGCTGCTCATTTGCGATGCGGTGCGCAAAACCATTTCTA | 540 |
| DB | 161 | GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValLeuValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrLeuLeu | 180 |
| QY | 541 | GGGCGTGTATGCTTGGCGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA | 600 |
| DB | 181 | GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr | 200 |
| QY | 601 | GSTCCTGTTGGCTGATCATTACAGCGTATGACAGCGATTGATATGAGGCGCCGCT | 660 |
| DB | 201 | GlyProValGlyTyrPheLeuThrGlyValThrAlaLeuAspLeuAlaGlyProAla | 220 |
| QY | 661 | TATAGGTAACCATACCGCATGCTGTTGTTGCGCACTTACGCTTAAAGACACAGCAA | 720 |
| DB | 221 | TyrArgValThrLeuProAlaCysLeuValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln | 240 |
| QY | 721 | GCCATGGAGATAAGATGCTGTTGCAATAGATCCATT | 759 |
| DB | 241 | AlaAsnGluAspLysLysSerLeuGlnLeuGluSerVal | 253 |

RESULT 4

US-10-335-977-9162

Sequence 9162: Application US/10335977

Publication NO. US20040052799A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: DOUGLAS SMITH et al

TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES

RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR

DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD

STREET: 28 State Street

CITY: Boston

STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 02109-1875

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: CD-ROM ISO9660

COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT 4.0

SOFTWARE: UNIX

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/335,977

FILING DATE: 30-Dec-2002

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,002

FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1997

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Mandragouras, Amy E.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 227-7400

TELEFAX: (617) 742-4214

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9162:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 253 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid
 TOPOLOGY: linear
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori
 FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: misc feature
 LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...253
 SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9163:

US-10-335-977-9163

Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 6.13e-122 Length: 253
 Score: 1270.00 Matches: 251
 Percent Similarity: 99.60% Conservative: 1
 Best Local Similarity: 99.21% Mismatches: 1
 Query Match: 94.14% Indels: 0
 DB: 12 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-10-335-977-9163 (1-253)

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 1 | ATGGCATCAAAATATGATGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAAATCTAGTATT | 60 |
| Db | 1 | MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu | 20 |
| QY | 61 | TTGGATTGTTTGGAGTGCTGTGTTTGGTAAAGCGCGGAAAAGACACAAATGAAAA | 120 |
| Db | 21 | LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys | 40 |
| QY | 121 | CTGACCAAGCTCCATAGATACAAAGCATGGCCATCATTCAGTAAATACGCAAGAA | 180 |
| Db | 41 | LeuThrSerSerLeuGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg | 60 |
| QY | 181 | ATGCTGGAAGATGTCATATATGAGCAATATGTCGAGCAATATTCGAGATTCATTA | 240 |
| Db | 61 | IleAlaGluGluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheLeuLysGlyGlu | 80 |
| QY | 241 | GGAGTCTTATACAAAGATTTTATCGATGTGCGATATTAAGTAAAGTCAATTACAAC | 300 |
| Db | 81 | GlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeuLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn | 100 |
| QY | 301 | AGAAACTGAACGACTTTAATGACAAACATGCTTCTAAATCTTAGAAGAAGT | 360 |
| Db | 101 | LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuLeuGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysLeuLeuGluArgSer | 120 |
| QY | 361 | TTGGAAGAATGATGATGAGAGATCAAGAAATGTCGATGCAATATTCATATAAAAC | 420 |
| Db | 121 | LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerLeuLysAsn | 140 |
| QY | 421 | ACGGACAATTTAAACAGACAGCGCTTAAGCGCGGACITTTAACGCTGTTTAAAAATGGG | 480 |
| Db | 141 | ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly | 160 |
| QY | 481 | GGTTTAAATCTTATCAATGATGCTGTCATTTGCGAATGCGTGCAGAAACCATCTTA | 540 |
| Db | 161 | GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu | 180 |
| QY | 541 | GGCGCTGTTTATCGCTTGGCGCAATCAGTGTCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAAC | 600 |
| Db | 181 | GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr | 200 |
| QY | 601 | GGTCTGTTGGCTGATCATTAACAGCGGTATGACAGCGATTCATATTCAGGCGCGGCT | 660 |
| Db | 201 | GlyProValGlyTyrPheIleThrGlyValTyrThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla | 220 |
| QY | 661 | TATAGGTAAACATACCGCATGCAATGTGTTGCCATTTACGCTTAAACACACAGCAA | 720 |
| Db | 221 | TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrLeuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln | 240 |
| QY | 721 | GCAATGGATGAAGAAGTCGTTGCAATAGATCCATT | 759 |
| Db | 241 | AlaAsnGluAspLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerVal | 253 |

RESULT 5

US-10-335-977-9164
 Sequence 9164: Application US/10335977
 Publication No. US20040052799A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: DOUGLAS SMITH et al
 TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES
 RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR
 DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD

STREET: 28 State Street

CITY: Boston

STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 02109-1875

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: CD-ROM ISO9660

COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT 4.0

SOFTWARE: UNIX

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/335,977

FILING DATE: 30-Dec-2002

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,002

FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1997

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Mandragouras, Amy E.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 227-7400

TELEFAX: (617) 742-4214

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9164:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 256 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

HYPOTHETICAL: YES

ORIGINAL SOURCE:

ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: misc feature

LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...256

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9164:

US-10-335-977-9164

Alignment Scores:
 Pred. No.: 6.13e-122 Length: 256
 Score: 1270.00 Matches: 251
 Percent Similarity: 99.60% Conservative: 1
 Best Local Similarity: 99.21% Mismatches: 1
 Query Match: 94.14% Indels: 0
 DB: 12 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-10-335-977-9164 (1-256)

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 1 | ATGGCATCAAAATATGATGAGACTTGGAAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGAAATCTAGTATT | 60 |
| Db | 4 | MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu | 23 |
| QY | 61 | TTGGATTGTTTGGAGTGCTGTGTTTGGTAAAGCGCGGAAAAGACACAAATGAAAA | 120 |
| Db | 24 | LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGlyLysAspGlyGluLysArgHisAsnGluLys | 43 |
| QY | 121 | CTGACCAAGCTCCATAGATACAAAGCATGGCGATTCGCTTAATACGCAAGAA | 180 |
| Db | 44 | LeuThrSerSerIleGluTyrLysArgHisGlyAspTyrAlaLysTyrAlaGluArg | 63 |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 181 | ATCGCGTGAGAGTGTCGAATACTATGGAGCAATAGTTTTGCGAGTTTCATTAAAGCGCAA | 240 |
| Db | 64 | ..eAlaIaGngluLeuGlnTyrTyrGlySerAsnSerPheAlaSerPheIleIleLysGlyGlu | 83 |
| QY | 241 | GGAGTCCTATACAAAGAGACTTTATCGCATGTGCGATAAATTAAGTCAATTACAAAC | 300 |
| Db | 84 | GlyValLeuTyrLysGluIleLeuCysAspValCysAspLysLeuLysValAsnTyrAsn | 103 |
| QY | 301 | AGAAAACTGAACCGACTTTAATGAACAAAAACATGCTTTCTAAAATCTTAGAAAGAAAGT | 360 |
| Db | 104 | LysLysThrGluThrThrLeuIleGluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysIleLeuGluArgSer | 123 |
| QY | 361 | TTGCGAAGAANAATGCATGTATGAAGAAGTGAAGAANAATGTGCGATGAATATCCATAAAAAAC | 420 |
| Db | 124 | LeuGluGluIleMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn | 143 |
| QY | 421 | ACGGCAATTTAAACAGACAACGCTTAAAGCGGGGAGCTTTAAACGCTGTTAAAAATGGGG | 480 |
| Db | 144 | ThrAspAsnLeuAsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGly | 163 |
| QY | 481 | GTTTTTAAATCTTATCAATTAGCTGCTCATTTGTCGAATGGGTGCGCAAAAAACCATTTCTA | 540 |
| Db | 164 | GlyPheLysSerTyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeu | 183 |
| QY | 541 | GGGGGTGGCTTTATGCTTGGCGGCGAATCAGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACA | 600 |
| Db | 184 | GlyArgGlyLeuSerLeuAlaGlyAsnGlnValLeuThrArgThrLeuSerPheLeuThr | 203 |
| QY | 601 | GCTCCTGTGTGCTGCATTCATTACAGGCGCTATGGACAGCGATTGATATGGAGGCGCGGCT | 660 |
| Db | 204 | GlyProValGlyTyrIleIleThrGlyValTrpThrAlaIleAspIleAlaGlyProAla | 223 |
| QY | 661 | TATAGGTTAAACCATACCGCGCATGCAATGTGGTTCGCCACTTTACGCCTTAAAAAACACACAA | 720 |
| Db | 224 | TyrArgValThrIleProAlaCysIleValValAlaThrIleuArgLeuLysThrGlnGln | 243 |
| QY | 721 | GCCNAATGGAGATAAGATGCTTGCAATAGATCCATT | 759 |
| Db | 244 | AlaAsnGluAspLysLysSerLeuGlnIleGluSerVal | 256 |

RESULT 6

RESULT 6
US-10-335-977-7699
; Sequence 7699, Application JS/10335977
; Publication No. US20040052799A1

1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
2 APPLICANT: DOUGLAS SMITH et al
3 TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES
4 RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR
5 DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS

DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ORDERED ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAGHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 28 State Street
CITY: Boston
STATE: Massachusetts
COUNTRY: USA

```

? ZLF= UZIC9-1875
? COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
? MEDIUM TYPE: CD-ROM ISO9660
? COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible
? OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT
? SOFTWARE: UNIX
?
```

APPLY TO: 10/10/2002
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/10/2002
 FILING DATE: 10/10/2002
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,002
FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1997

NAME: Mandragouras, Amy E.
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

Db 231 ThrValProAlaCysValLeuValAlaThrLeuArgLysLys 244

RESULT 7

US-10-335-977-7698

; Sequence 7698, Application US/10335977

; Publication No. US20040052799A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: DOUGLAS SMITH et al

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND AMINO ACID SEQUENCES

; RELATING TO HELICOBACTER PYLORI FOR

; DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10031

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD

; STREET: 28 State Street

; CITY: Boston

; STATE: Massachusetts

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 02109-1875

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: CD-ROM ISO9660

; COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows NT 4.0

; SOFTWARE: UNIX

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10335,977

; FILING DATE: 30-Dec-2002

; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,002

; FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1997

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Mandragoras, Amy E.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,207

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTN-018

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400

; TELEFAX: (617)742-4214

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7698:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 237 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

; HYPOTHETICAL: YES

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori

; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: misc.feature

; LOCATION: (B) LOCATION 1...237

; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7698:

US-10-335-977-7698

Alignment Scores:

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.: | 7,798-65 | Length: | 237 |
| Score: | 716.00 | Matches: | 140 |
| Percent Similarity: | 75.54% | Conservative: | 36 |
| Best Local Similarity: | 60.09% | Mismatches: | 53 |
| Query Match: | 53.08% | Indels: | 4 |
| DB: | 12 | Gaps: | 2 |

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-10-335-977-7698 (1-237)

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 25 | TTGGAATTTTAAAGCAATGGATCTAGTGAATTTTGGATTTGTTGAGGTGCTGTT | 84 |
| Db | 1 | LeuGluPheLeuLysArgLeuSerSerAspLeuLysAspLeuPheAspAlaLeuVal | 20 |
| QY | 85 | TTTGGTAAAGACGGCGGAAAGAACACAAATGAAAGAACACAGCTCCATAGAAATACAA | 144 |
| Db | 21 | TyrAspGluAspGlyThrLeuArgMetAsnGluLeuThrSerLeuThrGluTyrGln | 40 |
| QY | 145 | AGGCATGGCGATGATTACGCTAAATACGAGCAAGAAATCGCTGAAAGGTGCAATCTAT | 204 |
| Db | 41 | ArgTyrGlyHisAspTyrAlaLysTyrProArgArgileAlaGluLeuGlnArgTyr | 60 |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| QY | 205 | GGGAGCAATAGCTTTTGGAGTTTCATTAAGCGGAGGAGTCTTATACAAAGAGATTTTA | 264 |
| Db | 61 | GlyGlyAsnSerPheAlaAsnPhenPheArgAspGluGlyValLeuTyrLysGluLeu | 80 |
| QY | 265 | TGCGATGTGCGATAAATTAAGTCAATTACAAAGAAAGAACTGAAACGCTTAATT | 324 |
| Db | 81 | CysAspAlaCysAspHisLeuAspIleAsnTyrAsnGluArgSerAlaThrSerLeu | 100 |
| QY | 325 | GAACAAACATGCTTTCTAAATCTTAGAAAGAAATTTGGAGAAATCGATGATGAAGA | 384 |
| Db | 101 | GluGlnAsnMetLeuSerLysLeuLysAspSerLeuGluLysMetSerGlyArgGlu | 120 |
| QY | 385 | GTGAAAGAAATGTCGATGAATTCATCAATAAAACACGACAAATTTA-----AAC | 435 |
| Db | 121 | IleLysGluLeuCysAspGlyLeuGlyMetProAsnIleAspLysValIleGlyGluAsn | 140 |
| QY | 436 | AGACAGCCTTAACGGCGGACCTTTACGCTGTTTAAATGGGGGTTTAAATCTTAT | 495 |
| Db | 141 | LysGlnValLeuIleAlaSerValLeuThrLeuPheLysAlaGlyGlySerHisSer | 160 |
| QY | 496 | CAATTAGCTGCTCATTGTTGGGAATGCGGTCCGAAACCAATCTAGGCGGTGTTTA | 552 |
| Db | 161 | AlaLeuAlaValAlaValAlaAspAlaMetValArgGlnThrLeuGlyHisGlyLeuSer | 180 |
| QY | 553 | TCGCTTGGCGGCAATCAGGTGCTTACAGAACTCTGAGCTTTTAAACAGGTCTGTGGC | 612 |
| Db | 181 | SerValValGlyLysValAlaLeuLysLysThrLeuAspIleLeuAlaGlyProIle | 200 |
| QY | 613 | TGGATCATTAACAGCGGTATGGACAGCATATTCGCGCGGCTTATAGGTTAC | 672 |
| Db | 201 | TrpValIleThrGlyAlaLeuValSerIleAsnLeuAlaGlyProAlaTyrArgVal | 220 |
| QY | 673 | ATACCGCATGCTGTTGTTGCGCATTTCAGCCTTACGCTTAAATAA 711 | |
| Db | 221 | ValProAlaCysValLeuValAlaThrLeuArgLysLys 233 | |

RESULT 8

US-09-882-227-414

; Sequence 414, Application US/09882227

; Publication No. US20030158396A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Kleanthous, Harold

; APPLICANT: Al-Garawi, Amal

; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles

; APPLICANT: Tomb, Jean-Francois

; APPLICANT: Oomen, Raymond P.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Polynucleotides

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Encoding No. US20030158396A1 Helicobacter Polypeptides in t

; FILE REFERENCE: 06132/047002

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/882,227

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/902,615

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-29

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 638

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

; SEQ ID NO 414

; LENGTH: 155

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Helicobacter pylori

US-09-882-227-414

Alignment Scores:

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| Pred. No.: | 8,858-40 | Length: | 155 |
| Score: | 472.50 | Matches: | 93 |
| Percent Similarity: | 78.23% | Conservative: | 22 |
| Best Local Similarity: | 63.27% | Mismatches: | 29 |
| Query Match: | 35.03% | Indels: | 3 |
| DB: | 10 | Gaps: | 1 |

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-882-227-414 (1-155)

Db 1 AsnArgGlnAlaLeuSerAlaAlaThrLeuThrLeuPheLysMetGlyGlyPheLysSer 20
QY 493 TATCAATAGTGTCTATTGTCGGATGCGGTCCGAAACCATTTCTAGCGCGTGGTTTA 552
Db 21 TyrGlnLeuAlaValIleValAlaAsnAlaValAlaLysThrIleLeuGlyArgGlyLeu 40
QY 553 TCG 555
Db 41 Ser 41

RESULT 12

US-09-732-091-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09732091
; Patent No. US20020107368A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui
; APPLICANT: Walker, Richard I.
; APPLICANT: Jackson, W. James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteins, gene sequences and uses
; FILE REFERENCE: thereof
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 35
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.
US-09-732-091-18

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 6.37e-07 Length: 30
Score: 152.00 Matches: 30
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 11.27% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-732-091-18 (1-30)

QY 361 TTGAGAGAAATGATGATGAAGAGAGTGAAGAAATGCGATGAATTCATCAAAAAAC 420
Db 1 LeuGluGluMetAspAspGluGluValLysGluMetCysAspGluLeuSerIleLysAsn 20
QY 421 ACGGACAAATTAAACAGACAGCTTACG 450
Db 21 ThrAspAsnLeuAsrArgGlnAlaLeuSer 30

RESULT 13

US-09-732-091-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/09732091
; Patent No. US20020107368A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tian, Jing-Hui
; APPLICANT: Walker, Richard I.
; APPLICANT: Jackson, W. James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Helicobacter proteins, gene sequences and uses
; FILE REFERENCE: thereof
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/732,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 30
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helicobacter sp.
US-09-732-091-16

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.02e-06 Length: 30
Score: 152.00 Matches: 30
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 11.27% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

Score: 150.00 Matches: 30
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 11.12% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-732-091-3 (1-759) x US-09-732-091-16 (1-30)

QY 1 ATGGCATACAAATATGATAGAGACTTGAATTTTAAAGCAATTCGATCTAGTGATTTA 60
Db 1 MetAlaTyrLysTyrAspArgAspLeuGluPheLeuLysGlnLeuGluSerSerAspLeu 20
QY 61 TTGGATTTGTTTGGGTGCTTGTGTTTGGT 90
Db 21 LeuAspLeuPheGluValLeuValPheGly 30

RESULT 14

US-10-282-122A-43832
; Sequence 43832, Application US/10282122A
; Publication No. US20040029129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Wali, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 43832
; LENGTH: 1009
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus
US-10-282-122A-43832

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.515 Length: 1009
Score: 98.50 Matches: 66
Percent Similarity: 37.88% Conservative: 45
Best Local Similarity: 22.53% Mismatches: 83
Query Match: 7.30% Indels: 99
DB: 12 Gaps: 16

